

**HANDBOOK OF STATISTICS  
ON  
INDIAN SECURITIES MARKET 2012**

**Conventions used in this report:**

₹	:	Indian Rupees
Lakh	:	One Hundred Thousand
Million	:	Ten Lakh
Crore	:	10 Million
Billion	:	1000 Million / 100 Crore
\$	:	US Dollar
-	:	Not Available

- Difference in total may be due to rounding off and may not add up to exactly hundred percent.
- Data in a few tables is revised and hence may not match with previous issues.

Copies available at:  
Department of Economic and Policy Analysis  
**Securities and Exchange Board of India**  
Plot No. C4-A, "G"Block, Bandra Kurla Complex,  
Bandra(East), Mumbai – 400 051

## **FOREWORD**

The importance of reliable and latest statistics cannot be over-emphasized both for policy making and research. The “Handbook of Statistics on Indian Securities Market 2012” published by Securities and Exchange Board of India intends to bring all relevant information on the securities market at one place. Initiated in 2004, the present edition is the eighth in the series. The Handbook presents the statistics of Indian Securities market in the form of monthly and annual series while also encompassing selected few annual statistics of other International Securities Market till December 2012. Data sources for the Handbook include SEBI along with other institutions viz. RBI, Exchanges, Depositories, Credit Rating Agencies, World Federation of Exchanges and others.

I compliment the Division of Publication and Statistics of Department of Economic and Policy Analysis for bringing out such a useful publication. I do hope that this publication will be found useful by all the stakeholders.

**U. K. Sinha**  
**Chairman**



# CONTENTS

Table No.	Table Title	Page No.
<b>Part I: SECURITIES MARKET (ANNUAL SERIES)</b>		
1	SEBI Registered Market Intermediaries/Institutions	3
2	Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI in Cash Segment	4
2A	Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI in Equity Derivatives Segment	8
2B	Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI in Currency Derivatives Segment	9
3	Stock brokers on the Basis of Ownership in Cash Segment	10
3A	Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership in Equity Derivatives Segment	14
3B	Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership in Currency Derivatives Segment	15
4	Registered Sub-Brokers	16
5	Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market	18
6	Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised	19
7	Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised	21
8	Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised	22
9	ADRs/GDRs and ECBs	23
10	Annual Averages of Share Price Indices and Market Capitalisation	24
11	Distribution of Turnover at Cash Segment of Exchanges	25
12	Trading Statistics of Stock Exchanges	26
13	Trends in Cash Segment of BSE	29
14	Trends in Cash Segment of NSE	30
15	Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE	33
16	Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE	35
17	City-wise Distribution of Turnover of Cash Segment at BSE and NSE	39
18	Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities/ Members in Turnover in Cash Segment	41
19	Equity Derivatives Segment of BSE and NSE	42
20	Settlement Statistics of Equity Derivatives Segment at BSE and NSE	44
21	Volatility of Major Indices	45
22	Daily Return and Volatility: Selected World Stock Indices	46
23	Indicators of Liquidity	48

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Table Title</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
24	Foreign Investment Inflows	49
25	Trends in FII Investment for Portfolio Investment	50
26	Trends in Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds	51
27	Scheme-wise Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds	52
28	Net Resources Mobilised By Private Sector Mutual Funds	57
29	Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds	59
30	Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers	60
31	Assets under the Custody of Custodians	61
32	Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity $\geq$ 1 Year)	63
33	Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity $\geq$ 1 Year)	64
34	Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL	65
35	Receipt and Redressal of Investor Grievances	66
36	Investigations by SEBI	67
37	Nature of Investigations Taken up by SEBI	68
38	Nature of Investigations Completed by SEBI	68
39	Action Taken by SEBI	68
<b>Part II: SECURITIES MARKET (MONTHLY SERIES)</b>		
40	ADR/GDR Issues	70
41	Resources Raised by Corporate Sector	71
42	Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market	73
43	Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised	77
44	Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised	80
45	Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised	83
46	Resource Mobilisation through Qualified Institutions' Placement (QIPs)	96
47	Comparative Valuations of Indices	97
48	Sectoral Stock Indices	101
49	Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE Sensex	104
50	Monthly and Annual Averages of S&P CNX Nifty	105
51	Trends in Cash Segment of BSE	106

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Table Title</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
52	Trends in Cash Segment of NSE	114
53	Market Capitalisation – BSE and NSE	120
54	Trading Frequency in Cash Segment of BSE and NSE	121
55	Advances/Declines in Cash Segment of BSE and NSE (No. of Securities)	124
56A	Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities in Turnover in Cash Segment	127
56B	Percentage Share of Top 'N' Members in Turnover in Cash Segment	130
57	Settlement Statistics for Cash segment of BSE	134
58	Settlement Statistics for Cash segment of NSE	140
59	Equity Derivatives Segment of BSE	146
60	Equity Derivatives Segment of NSE	152
61	Settlement Statistics in Equity Derivatives Segment of BSE and NSE	158
62	Volatility of Major Indices	161
63	Trading Statistics of the Corporate Bond Market	164
64	Business Growth on the WDM Segment of NSE	166
65	Instrument-wise Share of Securities Traded in WDM Segment of NSE	170
66	Trends in FII Investment	172
67	Trends in Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds	176
68	Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds	179
69	Industry-wise Cumulative Investment Details of Venture Capital Funds (VCFs) and Foreign Venture Capital Investors (FVCIs)	182
70	Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers	186
71	Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL	189
72A	Assets under the Custody of Custodians ( up to 2008-09)	192
72B	Assets under the Custody of Custodians ( 2009-10 onward)	196
73	Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity $\geq$ 1 Year)	199
74	Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity $\geq$ 1 Year)	202
75	Trading Statistics of Currency Derivatives Segment	205
76	Settlement Statistics of Currency Derivatives Segment	206
77	Trading Statistics of Interest Rate Futures Segment at NSE	207
78	Settlement Statistics in Interest Rate Futures Segment at NSE	208

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Table Title</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>Part III: INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES MARKET</b>		
<b>79</b>	International Equity Markets (Market Capitalisation)	211
<b>80</b>	International Equity Markets (No. of Listed Companies)	212
<b>81</b>	International Equity Markets (Value of Shares Trading )	213
<b>82</b>	International Equity Markets ( No. of Trading Days)	214
<b>83</b>	Number of ETFs Listed	215
<b>84</b>	Total Number of Trades in ETFs	216
<b>85</b>	Total Trading Value of ETFs	217
<b>86</b>	International Fixed Income Markets (No. of Bonds Listed)	218
<b>87</b>	International Fixed Income Markets (Value of Bonds Listed)	219
<b>88</b>	International Fixed Income Markets (Value of Bonds Traded)	220
<b>89</b>	International Derivatives Market (Stock Options - Number of Contracts Traded)	221
<b>90</b>	International Derivatives Market (Stock Options - Notional Value of Contracts Traded)	222
<b>91</b>	International Derivatives Market (Stock Options - Open Interest in No. of Contracts)	223
<b>92</b>	International Derivatives Market (Stock Options - Option Premium)	224
<b>93</b>	International Derivatives Market (Stock Futures - Number of Contracts Traded)	225
<b>94</b>	International Derivatives Market (Stock Futures - Notional Value of Contracts Traded)	226
<b>95</b>	International Derivatives Market (Stock Futures - Open Interest in No. of Contracts)	227
<b>96</b>	International Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options - Number of Contracts Traded)	228
<b>97</b>	International Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options - Notional Value of Contracts Traded)	229
<b>98</b>	International Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options - Open Interest in No. of Contracts )	230
<b>99</b>	International Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options - Option Premium )	231
<b>100</b>	International Derivatives Market (Stock Index Futures - Number of Contracts Traded)	232
<b>101</b>	International Derivatives Market (Stock Index Futures - Notional Value of Contracts Traded)	233
<b>102</b>	International Derivatives Market (Stock Index Futures -Open Interest in No. of Contracts )	234
<b>103</b>	Worldwide Number of Mutual Funds/Schemes	235
<b>104</b>	Total Net Assets of Mutual Funds	236
<b>105</b>	PE Ratios of International Indices	237
<b>106</b>	Yearly Closing Values of International Indices	238



---

---

**PART I**  
**SECURITIES MARKET (ANNUAL SERIES)**

---

---



**Table 1: SEBI Registered Market Intermediaries / Institutions**

Market Intermediaries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Apr 11- Dec 11	Apr 12- Dec 12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Stock Exchanges (Cash Market)	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	22	19	19	19	19	19	19	20
Stock Exchanges (Derivatives Market)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Stock Exchanges (Currency Derivatives)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	4	4	4	4	4
Brokers (Cash Segment)*	9,192	9,782	9,687	9,519	9,368	9,062	9,269	9,384	8517*	8652*	8804*	9,235	9,307	8,922	9,195
Corporate Brokers (Cash Segment)	3,316	3,808	3,862	3,835	3,787	3,764	3,952	4,101	3,955	4,079	4,197	4,563	4,672	4,478	4,713
Sub-brokers (Cash Segment)	5,675	9,957	12,208	13,291	12,815	13,683	23,478	27,540	43,874	62,471	75,378	83,952	77,165	77,163	77,163
Brokers (Equity Derivative)	-	440	602	727	814	1,003	1,188	1,349	1,575	1,770	1,899	2,301	2,337	2,232	2,232
Brokers (Currency Derivatives)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,202	1,450	1,894	2,173	1,738	1,738
Foreign Institutional Investors	506	527	490	502	540	685	882	997	1,319	1,635	1,713	1,722	1,765	1,767	1,767
Sub-accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,967	5,378	5,686	6,322	6,278	6,278
Custodians	15	14	12	11	11	11	11	11	15	16	17	19	19	19	19
Depositories	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Depository Participants	191	335	380	438	431	477	526	593	654	714	758	805	854	823	823
Merchant Bankers	186	233	145	124	123	128	130	152	155	134	164	192	200	199	199
Bankers to an Issue	68	69	68	67	55	59	60	47	50	51	48	55	56	56	56
Underwriters	42	57	54	43	47	59	57	45	35	19	5	3	3	3	3
Debenture Trustees	38	37	40	35	34	35	32	30	28	30	30	29	32	30	30
Credit Rating Agencies	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6
Venture Capital Funds	-	35	34	43	45	50	80	90	106	132	158	184	207	205	205
Foreign Venture Capital Investors	-	1	2	6	9	14	39	78	97	129	143	153	175	164	164
Registrars to an Issue & Share Transfer Agents	242	186	161	143	78	83	83	82	76	71	74	73	74	74	74
Portfolio Managers	23	39	47	54	60	84	132	158	205	232	243	267	250	246	246
Mutual Funds	38	39	38	38	37	39	38	40	40	44	47	51	49	51	51
Collective Investment Schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approved Intermediaries (Stock Lending Schemes)	6	8	10	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
STP (Centralised Hub)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
STP Service Providers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Note: 1. The Magadh, Mangalore, Hyderabad and Saurashtra Kutch stock exchanges have been derecognised by SEBI.

2. MCX-SX was granted registration in Cash and Equity Derivative Segment on July 10, 2012

\* Excludes brokers in derecognised stock exchanges.

Source: SEBI.

**Table 2: Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI in Cash Segment**

Stock Exchange	2000-01			2001-02			2002-03			2003-04		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ahmedabad	326	144	44.2	325	151	46.5	323	152	47.1	323	152	47.1
Bangalore	249	110	44.2	249	112	45.0	245	114	46.5	242	116	47.9
BSE	689	463	67.2	660	463	70.2	665	468	70.4	673	479	71.2
Bhubaneshwar	234	17	7.3	232	17	7.3	233	18	7.7	229	18	7.9
Calcutta	993	203	20.4	992	205	20.7	987	201	20.4	980	200	20.4
Cochin	492	71	14.4	470	74	15.7	464	75	16.2	468	82	17.5
Coimbatore	197	62	31.5	193	63	32.6	182	62	34.1	177	61	34.5
Delhi	393	215	54.7	379	214	56.5	374	213	57.0	373	215	57.6
Gauhati	193	5	2.6	194	5	2.6	175	5	2.9	172	5	2.9
ISE	595	230	38.7	630	245	38.9	630	247	39.2	633	248	39.2
Jaipur	595	17	2.9	592	21	3.6	555	19	3.4	532	19	3.6
Ludhiana	302	79	26.2	300	83	27.7	302	85	28.1	297	85	28.6
Madhya Pradesh	187	34	18.2	187	34	18.2	188	34	18.1	179	35	19.6
Madras	202	71	35.1	192	71	37.0	186	71	38.2	182	70	38.5
MCX-SX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSE	1074	947	88.2	1065	940	88.3	1036	918	88.6	970	863	89.0
OTCEI	896	694	77.5	902	705	78.2	883	690	78.1	867	675	77.9
Pune	201	56	27.9	196	60	30.6	197	59	29.9	197	59	29.9
UPSE	541	100	18.3	520	101	19.4	518	103	19.9	514	104	20.2
Vadodara	322	65	20.2	322	65	20.2	319	65	20.4	318	64	20.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,782</b>	<b>3,808</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>9,687</b>	<b>3,862</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>9,519</b>	<b>3,835</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>9,368</b>	<b>3,787</b>	<b>40.4</b>

(Continued)

**Table 2: Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI in Cash Segment**

Stock Exchange	2004-05			2005-06			2006-07			2007-08		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ahmedabad	317	150	47.3	317	152	48.0	317	153	48.3	321	157	48.9
Bangalore	250	119	47.6	256	125	48.8	256	125	48.8	256	124	48.4
BSE	726	534	73.6	840	661	78.7	901	722	80.1	946	767	81.1
Bhubaneshwar	221	18	8.1	219	19	8.7	216	19	8.8	214	19	8.9
Calcutta	962	204	21.2	962	204	21.2	960	204	21.3	957	204	21.3
Cochin	446	76	17.0	434	79	18.2	432	80	18.5	435	80	18.4
Coimbatore	135	49	36.3	135	48	35.6	135	48	35.6	135	48	35.6
Delhi	376	215	57.2	375	214	57.1	374	213	57.0	374	213	57.0
Gauhati	119	4	3.4	110	4	3.6	104	3	2.9	103	3	2.9
ISE	654	250	38.2	788	283	35.9	925	336	36.3	935	345	36.9
Jaipur	522	19	3.6	507	19	3.8	492	18	3.7	488	18	3.7
Ludhiana	293	84	28.7	293	86	29.4	293	85	29.0	297	85	28.6
Madhya Pradesh	174	35	20.1	174	35	20.1	174	35	20.1	174	34	19.5
Madras	178	69	38.8	182	71	39.0	181	71	39.2	181	71	39.2
MCX-SX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSE	976	877	89.9	1014	922	90.9	1077	988	91.7	1129	1039	92.0
OTCEI	801	616	76.9	769	588	76.5	752	574	76.3	719	551	76.6
Pune	186	55	29.6	192	57	29.7	188	55	29.3	188	55	29.3
UPSE	504	103	20.4	463	93	20.1	384	82	21.4	354	78	22.0
Vadodara	311	64	20.6	311	64	20.6	311	64	20.6	311	64	20.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,062</b>	<b>3,764</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>9,269</b>	<b>3,952</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>9,384</b>	<b>4,101</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>9,428</b>	<b>3,955</b>	<b>41.9</b>

(Continued)

**Table 2: Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI in Cash Segment**

Stock Exchange	2008-09			2009-10			2010-11			2011-12		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Ahmedabad	325	161	49.5	329	171	52.0	333	177	53.2	340	182	53.5
Bangalore	257	126	49.0	261	129	49.4	270	131	48.5	273	133	48.7
BSE	984	805	81.8	1,003	826	82.4	1,301	1,087	83.6	1376	1164	84.6
Bhubaneshwar	213	19	8.9	214	19	8.9	215	19	8.8	214	19	8.9
Calcutta	926	200	21.6	908	197	21.7	901	201	22.3	892	204	22.9
Cochin	435	79	18.2	438	79	18.0	441	81	18.4	441	82	18.6
Coimbatore	135	48	35.6	135	48	35.6	136	48	35.3	136	48	35.3
Delhi	375	213	56.8	455	254	55.8	481	268	55.7	497	275	55.3
Gauhati	103	3	2.9	98	3	3.1	97	3	3.1	94	3	3.2
ISE	946	347	36.7	943	345	36.6	943	348	36.9	917	336	36.6
Jaipur	488	18	3.7	484	18	3.7	481	18	3.7	471	18	3.8
Ludhiana	301	87	28.9	300	89	29.7	307	89	29.0	306	89	29.1
Madhya Pradesh	174	34	19.5	192	38	19.8	203	42		208	45	21.6
Madras	183	73	39.9	193	75	38.9	211	85	40.3	216	90	41.7
MCX-SX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSE	1243	1125	90.5	1,310	1,175	89.7	1,389	1,239	89.2	1,423	1,269	89.2
OTCEI	713	545	76.4	704	538	76.4	701	536	76.5	691	528	76.4
Pune	188	55	29.3	186	54	29.0	185	54	29.2	182	52	28.6
UPSE	351	77	21.9	339	75	22.1	328	73	22.3	317	70	22.1
Vadodara	312	64	20.5	312	64	20.5	312	64	20.5	313	65	20.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,652</b>	<b>4,079</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>8,804</b>	<b>4,197</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>9,235</b>	<b>4,563</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>9,307</b>	<b>4,672</b>	<b>50.2</b>

(Continued)

**Table 2: Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI in Cash Segment (Concl.)**

Stock Exchange	Apr 11 - Dec 11			Apr 12- Dec 12		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers
<b>1</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>
Ahmedabad	335	179	53.4	341	182	53.4
Bangalore	260	128	49.2	263	130	49.4
BSE	1,324	1,100	83.1	1,358	1,158	85.3
Bhubaneshwar	203	18	8.9	202	17	8.4
Calcutta	869	199	22.9	872	210	24.1
Cochin	404	79	19.6	408	79	19.4
Coimbatore	135	48	35.6	135	48	35.6
Delhi	481	268	55.7	484	270	55.8
Gauhati	65	2	3.1	62	2	3.2
ISE	885	323	36.5	887	316	35.6
Jaipur	463	18	3.9	462	18	3.9
Ludhiana	301	87	28.9	302	88	29.1
Madhya Pradesh	203	44	21.7	242	62	25.6
Madras	201	81	40.3	201	81	40.3
MCX-SX	-	-	-	159	148	93.1
NSE	1,376	1,225	89.0	1,411	1,256	89.0
OTCEI	652	497	76.2	647	494	76.4
Pune	172	50	29.1	173	49	28.3
UPSE	289	68	23.5	281	67	23.8
Vadodara	308	64	20.8	310	65	21.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,926</b>	<b>4,478</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>9,200</b>	<b>4,740</b>	<b>51.5</b>

Note : MCX-SX was granted registration in Cash Segment on July 10, 2012

Source : SEBI

**Table 2A: Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI in Equity Derivatives Segment**

Year	BSE			NSE			MCX-SX			BSE+NSE+MCX-SX		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total Brokers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2000-01	135	128	94.8	305	278	91.1	-	-	-	440	406	92.3
2001-02	160	149	93.1	442	399	90.3	-	-	-	602	548	91.0
2002-03	171	159	93.0	556	503	90.5	-	-	-	727	662	91.1
2003-04	180	166	92.2	634	572	90.2	-	-	-	814	738	90.7
2004-05	260	234	90.0	743	674	90.7	-	-	-	1003	908	90.5
2005-06	281	252	89.7	907	832	91.7	-	-	-	1188	1084	91.2
2006-07	332	300	90.4	1017	939	92.3	-	-	-	1349	1239	91.8
2007-08	431	392	91.0	1144	1056	92.3	-	-	-	1575	1448	91.9
2008-09	458	419	91.5	1312	1189	90.6	-	-	-	1770	1608	90.8
2009-10	474	435	91.8	1,425	1,280	89.8	-	-	-	1899	1715	90.3
2010-11	791	721	91.2	1,510	1,348	89.3	-	-	-	2301	2069	89.9
2011-12	897	826	92.1	1,289	1,141	88.5	-	-	-	2186	1967	90.0
Apr 11-Dec11	903	814	90.1	1,329	1,149	86.5	-	-	-	2232	1963	87.9
Apr 12-Dec12	954	878	92.0	1,321	1,169	88.5	147	141	95.9	2422	2188	90.3

Note : MCX-SX was granted registration in Equity Derivative Segment on July 10, 2012

Source: SEBI.



**Table 2B: Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI in Currency Derivatives Segment**

Stock Exchange	2008-09			2009-10			2010-11		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as percentage of Total Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as percentage of Total Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as percentage of Total Brokers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BSE	157	148	94.3	162	153	94.4	168	159	94.6
NSE	516	486	94.2	624	582	93.3	849	778	91.6
MCX-SX	529	499	94.3	664	608	91.6	877	784	89.4
USE	-	-	-	-	-	-	317	286	90.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>1,343</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>2,211</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>90.8</b>

*(Continued)***Table 2B: Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI in Currency Derivatives Segment**

Stock Exchange	2011-12			Apr 11- Dec 11			Apr 12- Dec 12		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as percentage of Total Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as percentage of Total Brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as percentage of Total Brokers
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
BSE	156	148	94.9	157	148	94.3	156	148	94.9
NSE	801	735	91.8	813	720	88.6	835	766	91.7
MCX-SX	763	695	91.1	768	694	90.4	810	740	91.4
USE	375	342	91.2	390	335	85.9	381	348	91.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,095</b>	<b>1,920</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>2,182</b>	<b>2,002</b>	<b>91.8</b>

Source: SEBI.

**Table 3: Stock brokers on the Basis of Ownership in Cash Segment**

Stock Exchange	Proprietorship																												
	Number														Per centage to Total Number of Brokers														
	As on March 31 of Financial Year														As on March 31 of Financial Year														
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11-Dec11	Apr 12-Dec12	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11-Dec11	Apr 12-Dec12	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Ahmedabad	157	149	147	148	144	142	142	142	143	139	137	137	135	137	48.2	45.8	45.5	45.8	45.4	44.8	44.8	44.4	44.0	42.2	41.1	40.3	40.3	40.2	
Bangalore	135	133	128	123	128	128	128	129	128	129	135	134	127	127	54.2	53.4	52.2	50.8	51.2	50.0	50.0	50.4	49.8	49.4	50.0	49.1	48.8	48.3	
BSE	178	158	158	157	156	148	148	148	148	147	183	181	171	171	25.8	23.9	23.8	23.3	21.5	17.6	16.4	15.7	15.0	14.7	14.1	13.2	12.9	12.6	
Bhubaneshwar	217	215	215	211	203	200	197	195	194	195	196	195	185	185	46.4	46.3	92.3	92.1	91.9	91.3	91.2	91.1	91.1	91.1	91.2	91.1	91.1	91.6	
Calcutta	739	739	735	729	712	712	710	707	682	667	656	644	627	618	74.4	74.5	74.5	74.4	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	73.7	73.5	72.8	72.2	72.2	70.9	
Cochin	409	385	379	376	360	345	342	345	346	350	351	350	316	320	83.1	81.9	81.7	80.3	80.7	79.5	79.2	79.3	79.5	79.9	79.6	79.4	78.2	78.4	
Coimbatore	135	130	120	116	86	87	87	87	87	87	88	88	87	87	34.3	33.7	65.9	65.5	63.7	64.4	64.4	64.4	64.4	64.4	64.7	64.7	64.4	64.4	
Delhi	141	131	127	126	128	129	129	129	130	169	181	190	183	183	35.9	34.6	34.0	33.8	34.0	34.4	34.5	34.6	34.7	37.1	37.6	38.2	38.0	37.8	
Gauhati	187	188	169	166	114	105	100	99	99	94	93	90	62	59	96.9	96.9	96.6	96.5	95.8	95.5	96.2	96.1	96.1	95.9	95.9	95.7	95.4	95.2	
ISE	364	384	382	384	403	496	562	562	570	569	566	552	533	541	61.2	61.0	60.6	60.7	61.6	62.9	60.8	60.2	60.3	60.3	60.0	60.2	60.2	61.0	
Jaipur	571	564	529	507	497	482	468	464	464	460	457	447	439	438	96.0	95.3	95.3	95.3	95.2	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.0	95.0	94.9	94.8	94.8	
Ludhiana	221	215	215	210	207	205	206	210	212	209	216	215	212	212	73.2	71.7	71.2	70.7	70.6	70.0	70.3	70.7	70.4	69.7	70.4	70.3	70.4	70.2	
Madhya Pradesh	150	150	151	141	137	137	137	139	139	153	160	162	158	179	80.2	80.2	80.3	78.8	78.7	78.7	78.7	79.9	79.9	79.7	78.8	77.9	77.8	74.0	
Madras	111	103	97	95	93	95	95	96	96	104	112	112	107	107	55.0	53.6	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.5	53.0	52.5	53.9	53.1	51.9	53.2	53.2	
MCX-SX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	
NSE	64	63	58	54	48	46	44	46	61	68	73	72	70	72	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.6	4.9	4.5	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.1
OTCEI	182	177	173	172	166	162	159	149	149	148	147	145	137	135	20.3	19.6	19.6	19.8	20.7	21.1	21.1	20.8	20.9	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.1	20.9	
Pune	137	128	130	131	124	128	126	126	126	125	124	123	115	117	68.2	65.3	66.0	66.5	66.7	66.7	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.2	67.0	67.6	67.6	
UPSE	436	413	409	404	395	364	297	271	269	259	252	244	218	211	80.6	79.4	79.0	78.6	78.4	78.6	77.3	76.6	76.6	76.4	76.8	77.0	75.4	75.1	
Vadodara	254	254	251	251	244	244	244	244	245	245	245	245	241	242	78.9	78.9	78.7	78.9	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.3	78.2	78.1	
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,788</b>	<b>4,679</b>	<b>4,573</b>	<b>4,501</b>	<b>4,345</b>	<b>4,355</b>	<b>4,321</b>	<b>4,288</b>	<b>4,288</b>	<b>4,317</b>	<b>4,372</b>	<b>4,326</b>	<b>4,123</b>	<b>4,146</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>51.0</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>45.1</b>	

(Continued)

**Table 3: Stock brokers on the Basis of Ownership in Cash Segment**

Stock Exchange	Partnership																											
	Number														Per centage to Total Number of Brokers													
	As on March 31 of Financial Year														As on March 31 of Financial Year													
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11-Dec11	Apr 12-Dec12	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11-Dec11	Apr 12-Dec12
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Ahmedabad	25	25	24	23	23	23	22	22	21	19	19	21	20	22	7.7	7.7	7.4	7.1	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	5.8	5.7	6.2	6.0	6.5
Bangalore	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	6	5	6	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.5	2.2	1.9	2.3	
BSE	48	39	39	37	36	31	31	31	31	30	31	30	26	28	7.0	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.0	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.1
Bhubaneshwar	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Calcutta	51	50	51	51	46	46	46	46	44	44	44	43	42	43	5.1	5.0	0.1	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9
Cochin	12	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.2
Coimbatore	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delhi	37	34	34	32	33	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	29	30	9.4	9.0	9.1	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.5	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.0	6.2
Gauhati	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.6
ISE	1	1	1	1	1	9	27	28	29	29	29	28	27	28	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.1	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Jaipur	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
Ludhiana	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Madhya Pradesh	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Madras	20	18	18	17	16	16	15	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	9.9	9.4	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.3	7.7	7.7	7.3	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5
MCX-SX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2
NSE	63	62	60	53	51	46	45	44	57	67	77	80	79	81	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.5	4.2	3.9	4.6	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.7
OTCEI	20	20	20	20	19	19	19	19	19	18	18	18	16	16	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5
Pune	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.0
UPSE	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	3	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1
Vadodara	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>

(Continued)

**Table 3: Stock brokers on the Basis of Ownership in Cash Segment**

Stock Exchange	Corporate																												
	Number														Per centage to Total Number of Brokers														
	As on March 31 of Financial Year														As on March 31 of Financial Year														
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11-Dec11	Apr 12-Dec12	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11-Dec11	Apr 12-Dec12	
1	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	
Ahmedabad	144	151	152	152	150	152	153	157	161	171	177	182	179	182	44.2	46.5	47.1	47.1	47.3	47.9	48.3	48.9	49.5	52.0	53.2	53.5	53.4	53.4	
Bangalore	110	112	114	116	119	125	125	124	126	129	131	133	128	130	44.2	45.0	46.5	47.9	47.6	48.8	48.8	48.4	49.0	49.4	48.5	48.7	49.2	49.4	
BSE	463	463	468	479	534	661	722	767	805	826	1,087	1,164	1,099	1,158	67.2	70.2	70.4	71.2	73.6	78.7	80.1	81.1	81.8	82.4	83.6	84.6	83.1	85.3	
Bhubaneshwar	17	17	18	18	18	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	18	17	7.3	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.4	
Calcutta	203	205	201	200	204	204	204	204	200	197	201	204	198	211	20.4	20.7	21.5	20.4	21.2	21.2	21.3	21.3	21.6	21.7	22.3	22.9	22.8	24.2	
Cochin	71	74	75	82	76	79	80	80	79	79	81	82	79	79	14.4	15.7	16.2	17.5	17.0	18.2	18.5	18.4	18.2	18.0	18.4	18.6	19.6	19.4	
Coimbatore	62	63	62	61	49	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	31.5	31.5	34.1	34.5	36.3	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.3	35.3	35.6	35.6		
Delhi	215	214	213	215	215	214	213	213	213	254	268	275	268	271	54.7	56.5	57.0	57.6	57.2	57.1	57.0	57.0	56.8	55.8	55.7	55.3	55.7	56.0	
Gauhati	5	5	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.6	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2	
ISE	230	245	247	248	250	283	336	345	347	345	348	336	323	318	38.7	38.9	39.2	39.2	38.2	35.9	36.3	36.9	36.7	36.6	36.9	36.6	36.5	35.9	
Jaipur	17	21	19	19	19	19	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	2.9	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.9
Ludhiana	79	83	85	85	84	86	85	85	87	89	89	89	87	88	26.2	27.7	28.1	28.6	28.7	29.4	29.0	28.6	28.9	29.7	29.0	29.1	28.9	29.1	
Madhya Pradesh	34	34	34	35	35	35	35	34	34	38	42	45	44	62	18.2	18.2	18.1	19.6	20.1	20.1	20.1	19.5	19.5	19.8	20.7	21.6	21.7	25.6	
Madras	71	71	71	70	69	71	71	71	73	75	85	90	81	81	35.1	37.0	38.2	38.5	38.8	39.0	39.2	39.2	39.9	38.9	40.3	41.7	40.3	40.3	
MCX-SX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93.6	
NSE	947	940	918	863	877	922	988	1,039	1,125	1,175	1,239	1,269	1,225	1,256	88.2	88.3	88.6	89.0	89.9	90.9	91.7	92.0	90.5	89.7	89.2	89.0	89.1		
OTCEI	694	705	690	675	616	588	574	551	545	538	536	528	496	496	77.5	78.2	78.1	77.9	76.9	76.5	76.3	76.6	76.4	76.4	76.5	76.4	76.3	76.7	
Pune	56	60	59	59	55	57	55	55	55	54	54	52	50	49	27.9	30.6	29.9	29.9	29.6	29.7	29.3	29.3	29.3	29.0	29.2	28.6	29.1	28.3	
UPSE	100	101	103	104	103	93	82	78	77	75	73	70	68	67	18.3	19.4	19.9	20.2	20.4	20.1	21.4	22.0	21.9	22.1	22.3	22.1	23.5	23.8	
Vadodara	65	65	65	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	65	20.2	20.2	20.4	20.1	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.8	20.8	21.0	
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,583</b>	<b>3,629</b>	<b>3,599</b>	<b>3,550</b>	<b>3,541</b>	<b>3,724</b>	<b>3,875</b>	<b>3,955</b>	<b>4,079</b>	<b>4,197</b>	<b>4,563</b>	<b>4,672</b>	<b>4,475</b>	<b>4,745</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>51.6</b>	

(Continued)

**Table 3: Stock brokers on the Basis of Ownership in Cash Segment (Concl.d.)**

Stock Exchange	Total Number of Brokers													
	As on March 31 of Financial Year													
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11-Dec11	Apr 12-Dec12
1	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Ahmedabad	326	325	323	323	317	317	317	321	325	329	333	340	335	341
Bangalore	249	249	245	242	250	256	256	256	257	261	270	273	260	263
BSE	689	660	665	673	726	840	901	946	984	1,003	1,301	1,376	1,323	1,357
Bhubaneshwar	234	232	233	229	221	219	216	214	213	214	215	214	203	202
Calcutta	993	992	987	980	962	962	960	957	926	908	901	892	868	872
Cochin	492	470	464	468	446	434	432	435	435	438	441	441	404	408
Coimbatore	197	193	182	177	135	135	135	135	135	135	136	136	135	135
Delhi	393	379	374	373	376	375	374	374	375	455	481	497	481	484
Gauhati	193	194	175	172	119	110	104	103	103	98	97	94	65	62
ISE	595	630	630	633	654	788	925	935	946	943	943	917	885	887
Jaipur	595	592	555	532	522	507	492	488	488	484	481	471	463	462
Ludhiana	302	300	302	297	293	293	293	297	301	300	307	306	301	302
Madhya Pradesh	187	187	188	179	174	174	174	174	174	192	203	208	203	242
Madras	202	192	186	182	178	182	181	181	183	193	211	216	201	201
MCX-SX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157
NSE	1,074	1,065	1,036	970	976	1,014	1,077	1,129	1,243	1,310	1,389	1,423	1,376	1,409
OTCEI	896	902	883	867	801	769	752	719	713	704	701	691	650	647
Pune	201	196	197	197	186	192	188	188	188	186	185	182	172	173
UPSE	541	520	518	514	504	463	384	354	351	339	328	317	289	281
Vadodara	322	322	319	318	311	311	311	311	312	312	312	313	308	310
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,681</b>	<b>8,600</b>	<b>8,462</b>	<b>8,326</b>	<b>8,151</b>	<b>8,341</b>	<b>8,472</b>	<b>8,517</b>	<b>8,652</b>	<b>8,804</b>	<b>9,235</b>	<b>9,307</b>	<b>8,922</b>	<b>9,195</b>

Note : MCX-SX was granted registration in Cash Segment on July 10, 2012  
Source: Various Stock Exchanges

**Table 3A: Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership in Equity Derivatives Segment**

Year	BSE						NSE					
	Proprietorship	Percentage of Total Brokers	Partnership	Percentage of Total Brokers	Corporate	Percentage of Total Brokers	Proprietorship	Percentage of Total Brokers	Partnership	Percentage of Total Brokers	Corporate	Percentage of Total Brokers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2000-01	6	4.4	0	0.0	128	94.8	13	4.3	13	4.3	278	91.1
2001-02	10	6.3	0	0.0	149	93.1	17	3.8	25	5.7	399	90.3
2002-03	11	6.4	0	0.0	159	93.0	23	4.1	28	5.0	503	90.5
2003-04	13	7.2	0	0.0	166	92.2	29	4.6	31	4.9	572	90.2
2004-05	22	8.5	3	1.2	234	90.0	33	4.4	34	4.6	674	90.7
2005-06	25	8.9	3	1.1	252	89.7	35	3.9	37	4.1	832	91.7
2006-07	28	8.4	3	0.9	300	90.4	35	3.4	39	3.8	939	92.3
2007-08	34	7.9	3	0.7	392	91.0	41	3.6	43	3.8	1056	92.3
2008-09	34	7.4	3	0.7	419	91.5	58	4.4	61	4.6	1189	90.6
2009-10	34	7.2	3	0.6	435	91.8	67	4.7	74	5.2	1,280	89.8
2010-11	65	8.2	3	0.4	721	91.2	74	4.9	84	5.6	1,348	80.0
2011-12	68	7.6	3	0.3	826	92.1	68	5.3	80	6.2	1,141	80.0
Apr 11-Dec 11	67	7.4	3	0.3	814	90.1	68	5.1	81	6.1	1,149	80.0
Apr 12-Dec 12	71	7.4	5	0.5	878	92.0	69	5.2	83	6.3	1,169	80.0

**Table 3A: Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership in Equity Derivatives Segment (Concl'd.)**

Year	MCX-SX						Total		
	Proprietorship	Percentage of Total Brokers	Partnership	Percentage of Total Brokers	Corporate	Percentage of Total Brokers	BSE	NSE	MCX-SX
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
2000-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	305	-
2001-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	442	-
2002-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	556	-
2003-04	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	634	-
2004-05	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	743	-
2005-06	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	907	-
2006-07	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	1017	-
2007-08	-	-	-	-	-	-	431	1144	-
2008-09	-	-	-	-	-	-	458	1312	-
2009-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	474	1,425	-
2010-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	791	1,510	-
2011-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	897	1,289	-
Apr 11-Dec 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	903	1,329	-
Apr 12-Dec 12	3	2.0	3	2.0	141	95.9	954	1,321	147

Note : MCX-SX was granted registration in Equity Derivative Segment on July 10, 2012

Source : Various Stock Exchanges

**Table 3B: Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership in Currency Derivatives Segment**

Stock Exchange	Proprietorship											
	Number						Per centage to Total Number of Brokers					
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr11-Dec11	Apr12-Dec12	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr11-Dec11	Apr12-Dec12
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>
BSE	6	6	6	6	6	6	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8
NSE	11	17	23	26	26	27	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.2
MCX-SX	19	33	40	40	41	40	3.6	5.0	5.3	5.2	5.4	4.9
USE	-	-	20	21	20	21	-	-	6.3	5.6	5.4	5.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>

(Continued)

**Table 3B: Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership in Currency Derivatives Segment**

Stock Exchange	Partnership											
	Number						Per centage to Total Number of Brokers					
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr11-Dec11	Apr12-Dec12	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr11-Dec11	Apr12-Dec12
<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>
BSE	2	2	2	2	2	2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
NSE	17	23	34	40	38	42	3.3	3.7	4.6	5.0	4.8	5.0
MCX-SX	11	23	27	28	29	30	2.1	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.7
USE	-	-	11	12	13	12	-	-	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>

(Continued)

**Table 3B: Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership in Currency Derivatives Segment**

Stock Exchange	Corporate											
	Number						Per centage to Total Number of Brokers					
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11-Dec 11	Apr 12-Dec 12	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11-Dec 11	Apr 12-Dec 12
<b>1</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>37</b>
BSE	148	153	154	148	148	148	94.9	95.0	95.1	94.9	94.9	94.9
NSE	486	582	685	720	720	766	94.6	93.6	92.3	89.9	91.8	91.7
MCX-SX	499	608	681	694	694	740	94.3	91.6	91.0	91.0	90.8	91.4
USE	-	-	286	335	335	348	-	-	90.2	89.3	91.0	91.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>1,343</b>	<b>1,806</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>2,002</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>91.8</b>

(Continued)

**Table 3B: Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership in Currency Derivatives Segment**

Stock Exchange	Total					
	Number					
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11-Dec 11	Apr 12-Dec 12
<b>1</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>
BSE	156	161	162	156	156	156
NSE	514	622	742	801	784	835
MCX-SX	529	664	748	763	764	810
USE	-	-	317	375	368	381
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,199</b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>1,969</b>	<b>2,095</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>2,182</b>

Source: SEBI.

**Table 4: Registered Sub-Brokers**

Stock Exchange	As on March 31 of financial year													
	2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
	No.	Percentage to Total	No.	Percentage to Total	No.	Percentage to Total	No.	Percentage to Total	No.	Percentage to Total	No.	Percentage to Total	No.	Percentage to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ahmedabad	138	1.4	149	1.2	141	1.1	124	1.0	119	0.9	119	0.5	97	0.4
Bangalore	157	1.6	159	1.3	159	1.2	156	1.2	156	1.1	156	0.7	156	0.6
BSE	5,553	55.8	6,495	53.2	6,890	51.8	6,600	51.5	6,917	50.6	10,691	45.5	13,482	49.0
Bhubaneshwar	17	0.2	17	0.1	17	0.1	17	0.1	17	0.1	17	0.1	17	0.1
Calcutta	135	1.4	140	1.1	142	1.1	92	0.7	88	0.6	88	0.4	87	0.3
Cochin	45	0.5	43	0.4	43	0.3	42	0.3	42	0.3	42	0.2	42	0.2
Coimbatore	26	0.3	26	0.2	26	0.2	24	0.2	22	0.2	22	0.1	21	0.1
Delhi	486	4.9	498	4.1	460	3.5	363	2.8	343	2.5	343	1.5	292	1.1
Gauhati	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0
ICSE	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0
Jaipur	34	0.3	34	0.3	34	0.3	34	0.3	34	0.3	34	0.1	33	0.1
Ludhiana	27	0.3	33	0.3	34	0.3	38	0.3	38	0.3	38	0.2	37	0.1
Madhya Pradesh	5	0.1	5	0.0	124	0.9	115	0.9	5	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0
Madras	125	1.3	125	1.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	115	0.8	115	0.5	112	0.4
MCX-SX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSE	2,684	27.0	3,961	32.4	4,703	35.4	4,717	36.8	5,338	39.0	11,359	48.4	12,724	46.2
OTCEI	34	0.3	37	0.3	32	0.2	25	0.2	19	0.1	19	0.1	19	0.1
Pune	169	1.7	162	1.3	161	1.2	161	1.3	161	1.2	161	0.7	158	0.6
UPSE	27	0.3	28	0.2	25	0.2	19	0.2	19	0.1	19	0.1	14	0.1
Vadodara	85	0.9	84	0.7	82	0.6	73	0.6	41	0.3	41	0.2	38	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,751</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>13,082</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>12,610</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>13,481</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>23,276</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>27,341</b>	<b>100</b>

(Continued)



**Table 4: Registered Sub-Brokers (Concl.)**

Stock Exchange	As on March 31 of financial year													
	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		Apr 11-Dec 11		Apr 12-Dec 12	
	No.	Percentage to Total	No.	Percentage to Total	No.	Percentage to Total	No.	Percentage to Total	No.	Percentage to Total	No.	Percentage to Total	No.	Percentage to Total
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Ahmedabad	97	0.2	96	0.2	95	0.1	93	0.1	81	0.1	82	0.1	80	0.1
Bangalore	156	0.4	158	0.3	158	0.2	158	0.2	158	0.2	158	0.2	158	0.2
BSE	20,616	46.8	30,059	48.1	33,710	44.7	38,124	45.4	33,852	43.9	33,852	48.0	31,872	45.2
Bhubaneshwar	17	0.0	17	0.0	17	0.0	16	0.0	16	0.0	14	0.0	14	0.0
Calcutta	87	0.2	84	0.1	81	0.1	79	0.1	71	0.1	71	0.1	71	0.1
Cochin	42	0.1	43	0.1	41	0.1	41	0.0	41	0.1	41	0.1	41	0.1
Coimbatore	21	0.1	19	0.0	20	0.0	20	0.0	20	0.0	20	0.0	20	0.0
Delhi	277	0.6	261	0.4	255	0.3	239	0.3	222	0.3	222	0.3	201	0.3
Gauhati	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0
ICSE	3	0.0	3	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
Jaipur	33	0.1	33	0.1	32	0.0	32	0.0	30	0.0	30	0.0	30	0.0
Ludhiana	37	0.1	36	0.1	36	0.0	35	0.0	28	0.0	28	0.0	21	0.0
Madhya Pradesh	5	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0
Madras	112	0.3	110	0.2	109	0.1	109	0.1	107	0.1	106	0.2	103	0.1
MCX-SX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
NSE	22,144	50.2	31,328	50.1	40,600	53.9	44,783	53.3	42,327	54.9	42,327	60.0	37,697	53.5
OTCEI	19	0.0	19	0.0	17	0.0	17	0.0	14	0.0	14	0.0	14	0.0
Pune	158	0.4	156	0.2	156	0.2	156	0.2	156	0.2	156	0.2	156	0.2
UPSE	8	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	2	0.0
Vadodara	38	0.1	37	0.1	37	0.0	37	0.0	29	0.0	29	0.0	27	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,874</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>62,471</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>75,378</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>83,952</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>77,165</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>77,163</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>70,516</b>	<b>100</b>

Note : MCX-SX was granted registration in Cash and Equity Derivative Segment on July 10, 2012

Source: SEBI

**Table 5: Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market (Amt in ₹ crore)**

Year	Total		Category - wise				Issuer Type				Instrument - wise											
			Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs		Equities				CCPS		Bonds		Others			
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	At Par		At Premium		No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
													No.	Amt	No.	Amt						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
2000-01	151	6,108	124	5,378	27	729	37	3,385	114	2,722	84	818	54	2,408	2	142	10	2,704	1	36		
2001-02	35	7,543	20	6,502	15	1,041	28	6,341	7	1,202	7	151	8	1,121	0	0	16	5,601	4	670		
2002-03	26	4,070	14	3,639	12	431	20	3,032	6	1,039	6	143	11	1,314	0	0	8	2,600	2	13		
2003-04	57	23,272	35	22,265	22	1,007	36	19,838	21	3,434	14	360	37	18,589	0	0	6	4,324	0	0		
2004-05	60	28,256	34	24,640	26	3,616	37	14,507	23	13,749	6	420	49	23,968	0	0	5	3,867	0	0		
2005-06	139	27,382	103	23,294	36	4,088	60	16,446	79	10,936	10	372	128	27,000	0	0	0	0	1	10		
2006-07	124	33,508	85	29,796	39	3,710	47	5,002	77	28,504	2	12	119	32,889	0	0	2	356	1	249		
2007-08	124	87,029	92	54,511	32	32,518	39	44,434	85	42,595	7	387	113	79,352	2	5,687	2	1,603	0	0		
2008-09	47	16,220	22	3,582	25	12,638	26	14,138	21	2,082	5	96	40	14,176	1	448	1	1,500	0	0		
2009-10	76	57,555	47	49,236	29	8,319	37	32,859	39	24,696	1	9	71	54,866	1	180	3	2,500	0	0		
2010-11	91	67,609	68	58,105	23	9,503	38	32,049	53	35,559	2	50	78	57,617	1	490	10	9,451	0	0		
2011-12	71	48,468	55	46,093	16	2,375	17	6,953	54	41,515	4	104	47	12,753	0	0	20	35,611	0	0		
Apr 11-Dec 11	52	31,685	42	29,598	10	2,088	23	26,705	29	4,981	3	99	37	11,548	0	0	12	20,039	0	0		
Apr 12-Dec 12	40	20,869	29	13,861	11	7,007	20	14,825	20	6,043	9	5,625	22	7,425	0	0	9	7,818	0	0		

Note: Instrument-wise break up may not tally to the total number of issues, as for one issue there could be more than one instruments.

Source: SEBI.

**Table 6: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised (Amt in ₹crore)**

Industry	2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Banking/FIs	13	3,139	14	5,142	13	3,443	11	5,428	12	11,311	12	12,439	5	2,190
Cement & Construction	2	82	2	27	1	30	1	8	2	169	11	1,020	13	2,747
Chemical	5	32	3	187	1	16	7	522	4	128	2	128	5	147
Electronics	4	69	0	0	0	0	4	247	2	61	2	54	9	480
Engineering	2	23	4	760	2	10	1	993	3	133	6	1,124	2	465
Entertainment	13	458	0	0	2	24	2	153	3	154	7	710	8	1,219
Finance	10	440	1	33	1	30	2	71	3	116	7	824	9	2,765
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	6	317	9	427	9	634
Healthcare	4	48	0	0	2	74	1	14	2	109	10	651	2	208
Information Technology	89	804	6	38	3	227	9	804	5	5,095	15	902	12	2,077
Paper & Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	60	4	182	1	15
Plastic	1	4	0	0	1	218	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	106
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5,854	6	2,164	1	30
Printing	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	130	1	43	2	121
Telecommunication	2	922	1	834	0	0	0	0	2	25	0	0	3	2,994
Textile	0	0	2	126	0	0	4	61	0	0	13	771	15	1,064
Others	5	76	2	397	0	0	14	14,964	12	4,595	34	5,944	25	16,246
<b>Total</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>6,108</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7,543</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4,070</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>23,272</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>28,256</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>27,382</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>33,508</b>

*(Continued)*

**Table 6: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised (Amt in ₹crore) (Concl.)**

Industry	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		Apr 11-Dec 11		Apr 12-Dec 12	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Banking/FIs	6	30,955	0	0	6	3,138	18	17,248	20	35,611	12	20,039	9	7,476
Cement & Construction	27	18,905	3	80	8	2,780	3	2,841	2	187	1	60	1	9
Chemical	8	661	4	218	1	36	5	247	0	0	0	0	1	9
Electronics	4	684	0	0	1	1,156	0	0	1	121	1	121	0	0
Engineering	5	378	0	0	1	50	5	1,394	1	217	1	217	2	74
Entertainment	2	403	2	1,156	9	2,461	4	715	1	89	0	0	0	0
Finance	7	1,773	3	1,966	2	1,826	3	2,210	10	7,708	9	7,699	4	1,553
Food Processing	2	100	0	0	2	443	1	1,245	0	0	0	0	1	8
Healthcare	3	542	3	144	3	1,059	3	292	1	65	1	65	2	210
Information Technology	10	691	1	42	6	540	1	170	2	138	2	138	1	4
Paper & Pulp	1	35	0	0	1	35	0	0	2	306	2	727	5	442
Plastic	5	211	0	0	1	39	0	0	1	11	1	246	0	0
Power	4	13,709	2	958	6	25,293	4	9,469	0	0	0	11	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	52	2	71	1	46	0	0
Telecommunication	2	1,000	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4,173
Textile	7	442	5	710	3	237	3	207	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	31	16,541	22	10,845	26	18,461	40	31,519	28	3,943	21	2,316	13	6,911
<b>Total</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>87,029</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>16,220</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>57,555</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>67,609</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>48,468</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>31,685</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>20,869</b>

Source: SEBI.

**Table 7: Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised (Amt in ₹crore)**

Year	Total		< 5 crore		≥ 5 crore - < 10 crore		≥ 10 crore - < 50 crore		≥ 50 crore - < 100 crore		≥100 crore	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2000-01	151	6,108	66	186	25	165	34	764	8	507	18	4,486
2001-02	35	7,543	3	8	3	20	8	199	3	177	18	7,140
2002-03	26	4,070	2	7	1	8	10	255	0	0	13	3,801
2003-04	57	23,272	6	16	5	36	16	330	5	351	25	22,539
2004-05	60	28,256	2	3	5	44	17	461	11	723	25	27,025
2005-06	139	27,382	6	20	4	32	47	1,325	33	2,189	49	23,815
2006-07	124	33,508	3	10	6	45	40	1,129	31	2,386	44	29,938
2007-08	124	87,029	4	16	1	6	33	920	25	1,669	61	84,418
2008-09	47	16,220	1	3	1	7	21	509	6	445	18	15,255
2009-10	76	57,555	1	2	3	24	18	596	9	636	45	56,298
2010-11	91	67,609	1	2	2	11	13	455	20	1,406	55	65,735
2011-12	71	48,468	2	9	2	14	18	510	14	1,018	35	46,916
Apr 11-Dec 11	52	31,685	2	9	0	0	14	436	12	830	24	30,410
Apr 12-Dec 12	40	20,869	1	4	11	76	6	141	2	132	20	20,515

Source: SEBI.

**Table 8: Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised (Amt in ₹crore)**

Year	Total		Sector-wise				Region-wise									
			Private		Public		Northern		Eastern		Western		Southern		Foreign*	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2000-01	151	6,108	148	5,893	3	215	10	207	9	240	43	4,105	89	1,555	0	0
2001-02	35	7,543	30	6,601	5	942	3	1,002	2	180	23	5,942	7	419	0	0
2002-03	26	4,070	18	1,897	8	2,173	1	78	3	117	13	3,358	9	588	0	0
2003-04	57	23,272	39	4,612	18	18,660	15	14,576	7	636	21	6,826	14	1,235	0	0
2004-05	60	28,256	55	17,162	5	11,094	8	8,725	7	204	34	17,951	11	1,377	0	0
2005-06	139	27,382	131	20,199	8	7,183	30	5,389	13	1,495	56	14,963	40	5,535	0	0
2006-07	124	33,508	122	31,728	2	1,779	28	3,673	5	165	55	22,964	36	6,706	0	0
2007-08	124	87,029	120	67,311	4	19,718	22	16,526	11	1,093	55	64,139	36	5,270	0	0
2008-09	47	16,220	47	16,220	0	0	6	2,902	5	315	21	11,202	15	1,800	0	0
2009-10	76	57,555	71	32,477	5	25,078	17	24,714	10	4,175	36	15,796	13	12,870	0	0
2010-11	91	67,609	77	29,385	14	38,223	20	16,356	8	17,190	35	21,479	27	10,097	1	2,487
2011-12	71	48,468	62	19,874	9	28,594	20	35,546	5	225	25	5,817	21	6,880	0	0
Apr 11-Dec 11	52	31,685	48	12,978	4	18,707	11	20,673	4	201	23	5,536	14	5,276	0	0
Apr 12-Dec 12	40	20,869	31	13,050	9	7,818	11	16,146	2	85	19	2,928	8	1,709	0	0

\* In 2010-11, Standard Chartered Bank issued IDRs.

Source: SEBI.

**Table 9: ADRs/GDRs and ECBs**

Year	ADRs/GDRs (USD million)	ECBs (USD million)
1	2	3
2000-01	831	4,303
2001-02	477	-1,585
2002-03	600	-1,692
2003-04	459	-2,925
2004-05	613	5,194
2005-06	2,552	2,508
2006-07	3,776	16,103
2007-08	6,645	22,609
2008-09	1,162	7,861
2009-10	3,328	2,000
2010-11	2,049	12,507
2011-12	597	10,344
Apr 11- Dec 11	567	8,061
Apr 12- Dec 12	187	-

Note: Data for 2011-12 are preliminary estimates and for 2010-11 is revised.

Source: RBI.

**Table 10: Annual Averages of Share Price Indices and Market Capitalisation**

Year	BSE Sensex	S&P CNX Nifty	Market Capitalisation (₹crore)	
			BSE	NSE
Jan-1900	2	3	4	5
2000-01	4,270	1,335	5,71,553	6,57,847
2001-02	3,332	1,077	6,12,224	6,36,861
2002-03	3,206	1,037	5,72,198	5,37,133
2003-04	4,492	1,428	12,01,207	11,20,976
2004-05	5,741	1,805	16,98,428	15,85,585
2005-06	8,280	2,513	30,22,191	28,13,201
2006-07	12,277	3,572	35,45,041	33,67,350
2007-08	16,569	4,897	51,38,014	48,58,122
2008-09	12,366	3,731	30,86,075	28,96,194
2009-10	15,585	4,658	61,65,619	60,09,173
2010-11	18,605	5,584	68,39,084	67,02,616
2011-12	17,423	5,243	62,14,941	60,96,518
Apr 11-Dec 11	17,506	5,257	53,48,645	52,32,273
Apr 12-Dec 12	17,765	5,392	69,21,815	67,63,781

Source: BSE,NSE.



**Table 11: Distribution of Turnover at Cash Segment of Exchanges (₹ crore)**

Stock Exchange	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11- Dec 11	Apr 12- Dec 12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ahmedabad	54,035	14,844	15,459	4,544	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bangalore	6,033	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bhubaneshwar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Calcutta	3,55,035	27,075	6,540	1,928	2,715	2,800	694	446	393	0	2,597	5,991	3,772	3,286
Cochin	187	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coimbatore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	83,871	5,828	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gauhati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ISE	233	55	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jaipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ludhiana	9,732	857	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	2	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madras	109	24	0	101	27	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MCX-SX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>BSE</b>	10,00,032	3,07,392	3,14,073	5,02,618	5,18,717	8,16,074	9,56,185	15,78,857	11,00,075	13,78,809	11,05,027	6,67,498	4,82,263	4,10,230
<b>NSE</b>	13,39,511	5,13,167	6,17,989	10,99,534	11,40,072	15,69,558	19,45,287	35,51,037	27,52,023	41,38,023	35,77,410	28,10,893	19,73,731	19,73,624
OTCEI	126	4	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pune	6,171	1,171	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar Pradesh	24,747	25,237	14,763	11,751	5,343	1,486	799	475	89	25	0	0	0	0
Vadodara	1	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Cash Segment of MCX-SX commenced its operations in Feb. 2013

Source: Various Stock Exchanges.

**Table 12: Trading Statistics of Stock Exchanges**

Stock Exchanges	Quantity of Shares Traded (Lakh)												
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11- Dec 11	Apr 12- Dec 12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Ahmedabad	7,622	7,239	2,514	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BSE	1,82,196	2,21,403	3,88,748	4,77,174	6,64,467	5,60,780	9,86,005	7,39,600	11,36,513	9,90,776	6,54,137	4,68,810	4,13,178
Bangalore	35	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bhubaneswar	0	-	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Calcutta	19,548	6,837	4,378	3,381	2,602	453	298	235	551	778	1,681	980	1,221
Cochin	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coimbatore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	6,811	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gauhati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ISE	123	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jaipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ludhiana	765	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madras	52	0	85	14	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MPSE	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MCX-SX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	2,78,409	3,64,066	7,13,301	7,87,996	8,18,438	8,50,515	14,81,229	14,18,928	22,05,878	18,10,910	16,05,205	10,91,969	12,03,558
OTCEI	5	2	22	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pune	396	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UPSE	7,997	9,288	6,737	1,917	357	151	74	23	5	0	0	0	0
Vadodara	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,04,149</b>	<b>6,08,944</b>	<b>1,15,807</b>	<b>12,70,535</b>	<b>14,85,947</b>	<b>14,11,945</b>	<b>24,67,606</b>	<b>21,58,786</b>	<b>33,42,947</b>	<b>28,02,464</b>	<b>22,61,023</b>	<b>15,61,759</b>	<b>16,17,956</b>

(Continued)

**Table 12: Trading Statistics of Stock Exchanges**

Stock Exchanges	Quantity of Shares Delivered (Lakh)												
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11- Dec 11	Apr 12- Dec 12
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Ahmedabad	373	115	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BSE	57668	71,131	1,44,531	1,87,519	3,00,653	2,29,685	3,61,628	1,96,330	3,63,578	3,76,710	2,55,999	1,84,063	1,70,642
Bangalore	8	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
Bhubaneswar	0	0	0	0	0	00		0	0	0		0	0
Calcutta	2,062	904	1,225	1,383	1,463	341	270	219	404	601	1,380	839	1,097
Cochin	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coimbatore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	3,127	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gauhati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ISE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jaipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ludhiana	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madras	5	0	1	14	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MPSE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MCX-SX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	59,299	82,353	1,74,538	2,01,405	2,26,346	2,38,305	3,66,974	3,03,299	4,73,952	4,97,367	4,43,232	3,12,614	3,31,886
OTCEI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pune	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UPSE	202	235	74	28	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vadodara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,22,917</b>	<b>1,54,775</b>	<b>3,20,504</b>	<b>3,90,386</b>	<b>5,28,542</b>	<b>4,68,376</b>	<b>7,28,872</b>	<b>4,99,848</b>	<b>8,37,934</b>	<b>8,74,678</b>	<b>7,00,611</b>	<b>4,97,516</b>	<b>5,03,625</b>

(Continued)

**Table 12: Trading Statistics of Stock Exchanges (Concl.d.)**

Stock Exchanges	Value of Shares Delivered ( ₹ crore)												
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11- Dec 11	Apr 12- Dec 12
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Ahmedabad	435	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BSE	59,980	50,308	1,29,312	1,40,056	2,71,227	2,97,660	4,76,196	2,30,332	3,11,364	3,02,126	1,81,560	1,29,736	1,22,177
Bangalore	20	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bhubaneswar	0	0	0	0	0	00		0	0	0	0	0	0
Calcutta	1,810	400	266	1,262	1,689	541	406	372	788	1,299	3,119	1,977	2,010
Cochin	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coimbatore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	1,872	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gauhati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ISE	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jaipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ludhiana	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madras	2	0	0	27	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MPSE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MCX-SX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	71,765	87,956	2,20,341	2,76,120	4,07,976	5,43,048	9,70,618	6,10,498	9,16,460	9,78,015	7,84,407	5,60,872	5,70,883
OTCEI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pune	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UPSE	232	230	76	28	42	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vadodara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,36,225</b>	<b>1,38,997</b>	<b>3,49,997</b>	<b>4,17,502</b>	<b>6,81,025</b>	<b>8,41,343</b>	<b>14,47,220</b>	<b>8,41,202</b>	<b>12,28,612</b>	<b>12,81,441</b>	<b>9,69,086</b>	<b>6,92,585</b>	<b>6,95,070</b>

Note: Cash Segment of MCX-SX commenced its operations in Feb. 2013

Source: Various Stock Exchanges.

**Table 13: Trends in Cash Segment of BSE**

Year	No. of Companies Listed	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trading Days	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Daily Turnover (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000-01	5,869	0	1,528	251	1,428	2,58,511	10,00,032	3,984
2001-02	5,782	0	2,113	247	1,277	1,82,196	3,07,292	1,244
2002-03	5,650	12	2,191	251	1,413	2,21,401	3,14,073	1,251
2003-04	5,528	12	2,610	254	2,028	3,90,441	5,03,053	1,981
2004-05	4,731	36	2,382	253	2,374	4,77,171	5,18,715	2,050
2005-06	4,781	42	2,548	251	2,640	6,64,455	8,16,074	3,251
2006-07	4,821	60	2,641	249	3,462	5,60,777	9,56,185	3,840
2007-08	4,887	63	2,709	251	5,303	9,86,010	15,78,857	6,290
2008-09	4,929	66	3,194	243	5,408	7,39,600	11,00,074	4,527
2009-10	4,975	86	3,297	244	6,056	11,36,513	13,78,809	5,651
2010-11	5,067	91	2,933	255	5,285	9,90,777	11,05,027	4,333
2011-12	5,133	95	2,977	249	3,944	6,54,137	6,67,498	2,681
Apr 11-Dec 11	5,112	94	2,896	185	2,843	4,68,812	4,82,263	2,607
Apr 12-Dec 12	5,191	100	2,986	188	2,459	4,13,181	4,10,230	2,182

*(Continued)*

**Table 13: Trends in Cash Segment of BSE (Concl.d.)**

Year	Average Trade Size (₹)	Demat Securities Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (₹ crore)	Market Capitalisation (₹ crore)	BSE Sensex			BSE-100 Index		
					High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2000-01	7,002	-	-	5,71,553	5543	3437	3604	3055	1634	1692
2001-02	24,060	-	-	6,12,224	3760	2595	3469	1831	1210	1716
2002-03	22,226	-	-	5,72,197	3538	2828	3049	1763	1411	1501
2003-04	24,806	3,76,304	4,79,472	12,01,206	6250	2904	5591	3373	1447	2966
2004-05	21,849	4,31,307	4,51,080	16,98,428	6955	4228	6493	3756	2226	3482
2005-06	30,911	6,45,061	7,90,446	30,22,190	11357	6118	11280	5943	3303	5904
2006-07	27,618	5,58,068	9,52,025	35,45,041	14724	8799	13072	7444	4472	6587
2007-08	29,771	9,84,081	15,74,729	51,38,014	21207	12426	15644	11656	6271	8233
2008-09	20,342	7,39,287	10,99,871	30,86,075	17736	7697	9709	9433	3949	4943
2009-10	22,768	11,35,750	13,78,529	61,65,619	17793	9546	17528	9447	4871	9300
2010-11	20,910	9,89,999	11,03,978	68,39,084	21109	15960	19445	11193	8510	10096
2011-12	16,925	6,53,445	6,66,761	62,14,941	19811	15136	17404	5990	4516	5315
Apr 11-Dec 11	16,961	4,68,503	4,81,813	53,48,645	19,811	15136	15455	10324	7787	7928
Apr 12-Dec 12	16,682	4,13,086	4,10,180	69,21,815	19,612	15749	19427	6010	4786	5976

Note: Column 'No. of scrips Listed' has been removed  
Source: BSE.

**Table 14: Trends in Cash Segment of NSE**

Year	No. of Companies Listed	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trading Days	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Daily Turnover (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000-01	785	320	1,201	251	1,676	3,29,536	13,39,510	5,337
2001-02	793	197	1,019	247	1,753	2,78,408	5,13,167	2,078
2002-03	818	107	899	251	2,398	3,64,065	6,17,989	2,462
2003-04	909	18	804	254	3,780	7,13,301	10,99,534	4,329
2004-05	970	0*	856	255	4,508	7,97,685	11,40,072	4,471
2005-06	1,069	0*	928	251	6,089	8,44,486	15,69,558	6,253
2006-07*	1,228	0*	1,114	249	7,847	8,55,456	19,45,287	7,812
2007-08	1,381	0*	1,244	251	11,727	14,98,469	35,51,038	14,148
2008-09	1,432	0*	1,277	243	13,650	14,26,355	27,52,023	11,325
2009-10	1,470	37	1,343	244	16,816	22,15,530	41,38,023	16,959
2010-11	1,574	61	1,450	255	15,507	18,24,515	35,77,410	14,029
2011-12	1,646	73	1,533	249	14,377	16,16,978	28,10,893	11,289
Apr 11-Dec 11	1,640	71	1,520	185	10,200	10,95,706	19,73,731	10,669
Apr 12-Dec 12	1,665	76	1,546	188	9,934	12,11,095	19,73,624	10,498

*(Continued)*

**Table 14: Trends in Cash Segment of NSE (Concl.d.)**

Year	Average Trade Size (₹)	Demat Securities Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (₹ crore)	Market Capitalisation (₹ crore)	S&P CNX Nifty Index			CNX Nifty Junior Index		
					High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2000-01	86,980	3,07,222	12,64,337	6,57,847	1637	1099	1148	3772	1570	1602
2001-02	29,270	2,77,717	5,12,866	6,36,861	1207	850	1130	1676	1039	1567
2002-03	25,776	3,64,049	6,17,984	5,37,133	1153	920	978	1690	1232	1260
2003-04	29,090	7,13,301	10,99,534	11,20,976	2015	920	1772	3703	1260	3392
2004-05	25,283	7,97,685	11,40,072	15,85,585	2183	1292	2036	4705	2494	4275
2005-06	25,044	8,44,486	15,69,558	28,13,201	3434	1896	3403	6437	3999	6412
2006-07*	24,790	8,55,456	19,45,287	33,67,350	4245	2596	3822	7567	4464	6878
2007-08	30,280	14,98,469	35,51,038	48,58,122	6357	3617	4735	13209	6560	7976
2008-09	20,161	14,26,355	27,52,023	28,96,194	5299	2253	3021	9541	3588	4336
2009-10	24,608	22,15,530	41,38,023	60,09,173	5330	2966	5249	10897	4297	10774
2010-11	23,070	18,24,515	35,77,410	67,02,616	6339	4786	5834	11355	11164	11280
2011-12	19,551	16,16,978	28,10,893	60,96,518	5944	4531	5296	11758	8224	10450
Apr 11-Dec 11	19,350	10,95,706	19,73,731	52,32,273	5944	4531	4624	11758	8259	8333
Apr 12-Dec 12	19,868	12,11,095	19,73,624	67,63,781	5965	4770	5905	12349	9269	12340

Note : Column 'No. of companies available for trading' has been removed.

\* During 2004-09 no companies were permitted

- Computing / reporting of data for no. of companies traded was started from F.Y 2000-01

Compulsory settlement of trades in demat form was introduced in a phased manner from January 1998. Computing / reporting of data for demat trading commenced thereafter.

Source: NSE.



**Table 15: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE**

Month/ Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	Percent of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (₹ crore)	Delivered Value (₹ crore)	Percent of Delivered Value to Total Turnover
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2000-01	1,428	2,58,511	86,684	34	10,00,032	1,66,941	17
2001-02	1,277	1,82,196	57,668	32	3,07,292	59,980	20
2002-03	1,413	2,21,401	69,893	32	3,14,073	48,741	16
2003-04	2,005	3,85,806	1,33,240	35	5,03,053	1,07,153	21
2004-05	2,374	4,77,171	1,87,519	39	5,18,716	1,40,056	27
2005-06	2,643	6,64,467	3,00,653	45	8,16,074	2,71,227	33
2006-07	3,462	5,60,780	2,29,685	41	9,56,185	2,97,660	31
2007-08	5,303	9,86,009	3,61,628	37	15,78,855	4,76,196	30
2008-09	5,408	7,39,601	1,96,630	27	11,00,074	2,30,332	21
2009-10	6,056	11,36,513	3,63,578	32	13,78,809	3,11,364	23
2010-11	5,285	9,90,776	3,76,890	38	11,05,027	3,02,126	27
2011-12	3,944	6,54,137	2,55,999	39	6,67,498	1,81,560	27
Apr 11-Dec 11	2,843	4,68,810	1,84,063	39	4,82,263	1,29,736	27
Apr 12-Dec 12	2,459	4,13,178	1,70,642	41	4,10,230	1,22,177	30

*(Continued)*

**Table 15: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE (Concl.)**

Month/ Year	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	Percent of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (₹ crore)	Percent of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	Percent of Short Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (₹ crore)	Securities Pay-in (₹ crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (₹ crore)*
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2000-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	748
2003-04	1,32,941	100	1,06,672	100	1,293	1	39,571	1,07,087	911
2004-05	1,87,347	100	1,39,527	100	1,552	1	48,391	1,39,999	1,165
2005-06	3,00,497	100	2,70,986	100	2,518	1	73,156	2,71,227	3,297
2006-07	2,29,573	100	2,96,920	100	1,312	1	85,868	2,97,660	2,735
2007-08	3,61,542	100	4,75,809	100	2,242	1	1,44,376	4,76,196	4,399
2008-09	1,96,096	100	2,30,173	100	740	0	84,841	2,30,332	3,624
2009-10	3,63,500	100	3,11,352	100	1,769	0	99,102	3,11,364	4,398
2010-11	3,74,277	99	3,02,082	100	1,323	0	88,072	3,02,126	4,138
2011-12	2,55,990	100	1,81,557	100	928	0	65,978	1,81,560	3,335
Apr 11-Dec 11	1,84,058	100	1,29,734	100	707	0	46,743	1,29,736	3,472
Apr 12-Dec 12	1,69,575	99	1,22,149	100	442	0	47,218	1,22,177	3,088

\* Balance at the end of period.

Source: BSE.

**Table 16: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE**

Month/ Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	Percent of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (₹ crore)	Delivered Value (₹ crore)	Percent of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000-01	1,614	3,04,196	50,203	17	12,63,898	1,06,277	8	47,257
2001-02	1,720	2,74,695	59,299	22	5,08,121	71,766	14	59,169
2002-03	2,403	3,65,403	82,305	23	6,21,569	87,895	14	82,305
2003-04	3,751	7,04,539	1,74,538	25	10,90,963	2,20,341	20	1,74,538
2004-05	4,494	7,87,996	2,01,405	26	11,40,969	2,76,120	24	2,01,405
2005-06	6,000	8,18,438	2,26,346	28	15,16,839	4,07,976	27	2,26,346
2006-07	7,857	8,50,515	2,38,571	28	19,40,094	5,43,533	28	2,38,571
2007-08	11,645	14,81,229	3,66,974	25	35,19,919	9,70,618	28	3,66,974
2008-09	13,639	14,18,928	3,03,299	21	27,49,450	6,10,498	22	3,03,299
2009-10	16,788	22,05,878	4,73,952	21	41,29,214	9,16,460	22	4,73,952
2010-11	15,480	18,10,910	4,97,367	27	35,65,195	9,78,015	27	4,97,367
2011-12	14,372	16,05,205	4,43,232	28	28,03,889	7,84,407	28	4,43,232
Apr 11-Dec 11	10,227	10,91,969	3,12,614	29	19,82,563	5,60,872	28	3,12,614
Apr 12-Dec 12	9,948	12,03,558	3,31,886	28	19,76,568	5,70,883	29	3,31,886

*(Continued)*

**Table 16: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE (Concl.)**

Month/ Year	Percent of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (₹ crore)	Percent of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	Percent of Short Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (₹ crore)	Securities Pay-in (₹ crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (₹ crore)*
1	10	11	12	13	14	17	18	19
2000-01	94	1,04,246	98	339	1	45,937	94,962	2,916
2001-02	100	71,688	100	364	1	28,048	64,353	1,788
2002-03	100	87,895	100	469	1	34,092	87,447	1,487
2003-04	100	2,20,341	100	1,007	1	81,595	2,20,341	2,088
2004-05	100	2,76,120	100	868	0	97,241	2,76,120	2,085
2005-06	100	4,07,976	100	894	0	1,31,426	4,07,976	4,055
2006-07	100	5,43,533	100	769	0	1,73,188	5,43,950	2,700
2007-08	100	9,70,618	100	997	0	3,09,543	9,70,618	4,768
2008-09	100	6,10,498	100	625	0	2,20,704	6,10,498	4,844
2009-10	100	9,16,460	100	862	0	2,78,387	9,16,460	5,547
2010-11	100	9,78,015	100	903	0	2,93,357	9,79,269	5,100
2011-12	100	7,84,407	100	702	0	2,51,754	7,85,268	4,821
Apr 11-Dec 11	100	5,60,872	100	550	0	1,79,805	5,61,532	4,363
Apr 12-Dec 12	100	5,70,883	100	487	0	1,76,736	5,71,390	4,775

Note: Columns 'un-rectified bad delivery' and '% of un-rectified bad delivery' have been removed

\* Balance at the end of period.

Source: NSE.

**Table 16: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE**

Month/Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	Percent of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (₹ crore)	Delivered Value (₹ crore)	Percent of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000-01	1,614	3,04,196	50,203	17	12,63,898	1,06,277	8	47,257
2001-02	1,720	2,74,695	59,299	22	5,08,121	71,766	14	59,169
2002-03	2,403	3,65,403	82,305	23	6,21,569	87,895	14	82,305
2003-04	3,751	7,04,539	1,74,538	25	10,90,963	2,20,341	20	1,74,538
2004-05	4,494	7,87,996	2,01,405	26	11,40,969	2,76,120	24	2,01,405
2005-06	6,000	8,18,438	2,26,346	28	15,16,839	4,07,976	27	2,26,346
2006-07	7,857	8,50,515	2,38,571	28	19,40,094	5,43,533	28	2,38,571
2007-08	11,645	14,81,229	3,66,974	25	35,19,919	9,70,618	28	3,66,974
2008-09	13,639	14,18,928	3,03,299	21	27,49,450	6,10,498	22	3,03,299
2009-10	16,788	22,05,878	4,73,952	21	41,29,214	9,16,460	22	4,73,952
2010-11	15,480	18,10,910	4,97,367	27	35,65,195	9,78,015	27	4,97,367
2011-12	14,372	16,05,205	4,43,232	28	28,03,889	7,84,407	28	4,43,232
Apr 11-Dec 11	10,227	10,91,969	3,12,614	29	19,82,563	5,60,872	28	3,12,614
Apr 12-Dec 12	9,948	12,03,558	3,31,886	28	19,76,568	5,70,883	29	3,31,886

*(Continued)*

**Table 16: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE (Concl.)**

Month/Year	Percent of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (₹ crore)	Percent of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned quantity) (Lakh)	Percent of Short Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (₹ crore)	Securities Pay-in (₹ crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (₹ crore)*
1	10	11	12	13	14	17	18	19
2000-01	94	1,04,246	98	339	1	45,937	94,962	2,916
2001-02	100	71,688	100	364	1	28,048	64,353	1,788
2002-03	100	87,895	100	469	1	34,092	87,447	1,487
2003-04	100	2,20,341	100	1,007	1	81,595	2,20,341	2,088
2004-05	100	2,76,120	100	868	0	97,241	2,76,120	2,085
2005-06	100	4,07,976	100	894	0	1,31,426	4,07,976	4,055
2006-07	100	5,43,533	100	769	0	1,73,188	5,43,950	2,700
2007-08	100	9,70,618	100	997	0	3,09,543	9,70,618	4,768
2008-09	100	6,10,498	100	625	0	2,20,704	6,10,498	4,844
2009-10	100	9,16,460	100	862	0	2,78,387	9,16,460	5,547
2010-11	100	9,78,015	100	903	0	2,93,357	9,79,269	5,100
2011-12	100	7,84,407	100	702	0	2,51,754	7,85,268	4,821
Apr 11-Dec 11	100	5,60,872	100	550	0	1,79,805	5,61,532	4,363
Apr 12-Dec 12	100	5,70,883	100	487	0	1,76,736	5,71,390	4,775

Note: Columns 'un-rectified bad delivery' and '% of un-rectified bad delivery' have been removed

\* Balance at the end of period.

Source: NSE.

**Table 17: City-wise Distribution of Turnover of Cash Segment at BSE and NSE  
(Percentage share in Turnover)**

Stock Exchange/ City	BSE												
	2001 -02	2002 -03	2003 -04	2004 -05	2005 -06	2006 -07	2007 -08	2008 -09	2009 -10	2010 -11	2011 -12	Apr11- Dec11	Apr12- Dec12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Ahmedabad	1.0	2.3	3.4	3.1	2.9	4.4	4.6	7.3	9.9	9.4	9.5	9.9	7.6
Bangalore	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Baroda	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	0.0	2.1	0.8
Bhubaneswar	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chennai	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7
Cochin	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Coimbatore	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Delhi	1.3	2.1	2.6	3.1	3.8	8.3	10.5	11.4	12.8	12.8	10.9	9.7	4.6
Gauhati	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Hyderabad	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
Indore	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
Jaipur	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0
Kanpur	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Kolkata	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.4	2.3	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.0	5.0	8.0	6.2
Ludhiana	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Mumbai	84.0	77.6	74.5	75.3	75.1	49.3	45.2	38.6	36.0	36.3	37.4	36.9	52.3
Patna	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pune	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Mangalore	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rajkot	0.3	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.5	2.4	4.8	5.1	4.8	4.9	5.3	3.8
Others	9.8	10.9	12.6	11.4	10.7	27.6	28.4	29.7	27.9	28.0	28.4	24.2	20.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

*(Continued)*

**Table 17: City-wise Distribution of Turnover of Cash Segment at BSE and NSE (Percentage share in Turnover) (Concl.d.)**

Stock Exchange/ City	NSE												
	2001 -02	2002 -03	2003 -04	2004 -05	2005 -06	2006 -07	2007 -08	2008 -09	2009 -10	2010 -11	2011 -12	Apr11- Dec11	Apr12- Dec12
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Ahmedabad	2.5	2.3	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.4	5.3	5.6	6.2	6.1	6.6	4.3
Bangalore	2.8	2.5	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
Baroda	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
Bhubaneshwar	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chennai	3.6	3.6	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.4	9.9	1.6
Cochin	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6
Coimbatore	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.7	0.2
Delhi	19.4	18.4	16.4	14.9	13.4	13.5	14.7	15.0	12.9	10.8	8.4	0.3	8.4
Gauhati	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0
Hyderabad	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.4	0.0	4.0
Indore	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	1.4	0.5
Jaipur	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5
Kanpur	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Kolkata	9.2	12.0	13.2	12.5	11.4	10.6	11.0	9.2	7.0	7.5	8.6	0.1	7.3
Ludhiana	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Mumbai	40.2	40.0	44.1	47.4	52.4	57.1	57.7	55.9	57.5	58.6	60.4	58.6	61.1
Patna	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pune	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
Mangalore	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rajkot	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2
Others	12.5	10.8	9.8	9.4	8.1	6.5	5.0	5.7	7.4	7.5	8.2	8.9	8.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: NSE, BSE.



**Table 18: Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities/Members in Turnover in Cash Segment**

Year	BSE					NSE				
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100
Top	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Securities</b>										
2000-01	50.0	70.4	87.7	94.0	97.5	52.2	72.9	88.9	94.6	97.5
2001-02	30.7	43.9	66.2	81.7	91.5	44.4	62.9	82.2	91.6	95.9
2002-03	37.7	53.3	74.4	86.2	93.3	40.6	55.4	77.8	89.2	95.4
2003-04	30.8	43.6	60.9	74.5	85.9	31.1	44.9	64.3	79.5	91.1
2004-05	25.5	39.1	52.6	64.2	75.3	25.9	41.7	58.0	72.4	84.3
2005-06	16.8	23.8	35.6	45.6	57.7	22.2	31.4	46.4	59.2	73.1
2006-07	15.3	23.9	40.2	55.0	70.1	18.5	28.4	48.6	66.6	82.2
2007-08	16.2	25.7	41.8	55.8	70.4	18.4	28.9	48.2	65.0	81.0
2008-09	18.5	29.6	49.0	66.0	79.6	20.5	32.6	56.4	74.7	87.7
2009-10	15.3	22.2	35.3	47.8	62.4	13.7	23.0	41.0	58.5	74.4
2010-11	10.2	15.1	25.9	37.3	51.5	15.3	23.0	38.7	53.6	68.9
2011-12	16.6	25.3	40.1	54.2	69.1	17.2	27.1	44.3	59.8	75.7
Apr 11-Dec 11	19.6	32.4	48.7	62.7	75.5	21.6	33.3	51.6	67.6	83.0
Apr 12-Dec 12	14.0	21.5	34.7	46.5	60.6	16.8	26.9	44.7	60.4	76.3
<b>Members</b>										
2001-02	8.5	14.8	28.8	45.3	65.8	7.1	12.3	23.6	36.3	53.4
2002-03	13.7	20.8	35.8	52.9	72.6	10.3	16.4	29.1	42.5	59.2
2003-04	14.3	22.1	38.0	54.1	73.3	11.6	17.4	30.3	44.1	61.4
2004-05	14.5	22.8	38.7	53.4	72.1	13.5	20.2	35.0	49.0	65.1
2005-06	14.8	24.0	39.2	54.9	72.1	14.6	25.6	38.2	52.8	68.5
2006-07	15.1	24.0	40.4	56.4	73.6	15.6	25.5	43.6	57.6	72.0
2007-08	14.4	22.8	39.5	55.7	73.6	15.0	25.8	44.8	60.3	74.4
2008-09	14.3	21.7	38.2	55.8	73.3	13.6	23.6	43.6	61.2	75.4
2009-10	13.3	21.1	37.3	53.3	71.5	14.9	24.0	41.8	57.8	72.6
2010-11	13.3	21.6	36.6	51.9	70.2	14.3	23.8	42.9	58.6	73.0
2011-12	15.1	24.5	40.0	55.0	72.4	14.8	25.3	46.3	62.2	77.0
Apr 11-Dec 11	17.5	26.5	42.5	57.5	73.7	16.7	27.6	48.3	64.3	78.8
Apr 12-Dec 12	15.3	22.6	37.9	54.2	71.2	14.4	24.7	46.2	62.8	77.0

Source: BSE, NSE.

**Table 19: Equity Derivatives Segment of BSE and NSE (Turnover in Notional Value)**

Year	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Options			
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	Call		Put	
						No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>BSE</b>									
2001-02	247	79,552	1,276	17,951	452	1,139	39	1,276	45
2002-03	251	1,11,324	1,811	25,842	644	41	1	2	0
2003-04	254	2,46,443	6,572	1,28,193	5,171	1	0	0	0
2004-05	253	4,49,630	13,600	6,725	213	48,065	1,471	27,210	827
2005-06	251	89	5	12	1	100	3	0	0
2006-07	249	16,38,779	55,491	1,42,433	3,515	2	0	0	0
2007-08	251	71,57,078	2,34,660	2,95,117	7,609	951	31	210	8
2008-09	243	4,95,830	11,757	299	9	251	6	122	3
2009-10	244	3,744	96	6	0	5,276	138	0	0
2010-11	254	5,613	154	0	0	0	0	10	0
2011-12	249	70,73,334	1,78,449	3,26,342	10,216	72,06,514	2,00,090	1,75,69,130	4,18,253
Apr 11-Dec 11	185	24,70,492	60,057	1,63,222	5,058	2,87,588	7,181	1,04,920	2,701
Apr 12-Dec 12	187	43,69,471	1,12,443	7,301	203	9,72,77,062	26,44,518	11,29,08,417	29,83,630
<b>NSE</b>									
2001-02	247	10,25,588	21,482	19,57,856	51,516	1,13,974	2,466	61,926	1,300
2002-03	251	21,26,763	43,951	1,06,76,843	2,86,532	2,69,674	5,670	1,72,567	3,578
2003-04	254	1,71,91,668	5,54,462	3,23,68,842	13,05,949	10,43,894	31,801	6,88,520	21,022
2004-05	253	2,16,35,449	7,72,174	4,70,43,066	14,84,067	18,70,647	69,373	14,22,911	52,581
2005-06	251	5,85,37,886	15,13,791	8,09,05,493	27,91,721	64,13,467	1,68,632	65,21,649	1,69,837
2006-07	249	8,14,87,424	25,39,575	10,49,55,401	38,30,972	1,26,32,349	3,98,219	1,25,25,089	3,93,693
2007-08	251	15,65,98,579	38,20,667	20,35,87,952	75,48,563	2,66,67,882	6,68,816	2,86,98,156	6,93,295
2008-09	243	21,04,28,103	35,70,111	22,15,77,980	34,79,642	11,04,31,974	20,02,544	10,16,56,470	17,28,957
2009-10	244	17,83,06,889	39,34,389	14,55,91,240	51,95,247	16,76,83,928	40,49,266	17,36,95,595	39,78,699
2010-11	254	16,50,23,653	43,56,755	18,60,41,459	54,95,757	31,45,33,244	90,90,702	33,61,05,313	92,74,664
2011-12	249	14,61,88,740	35,77,998	15,83,44,617	40,74,671	42,80,34,677	1,15,54,301	43,59,83,059	1,11,65,731
Apr 11-Dec 11	185	11,05,50,767	26,98,150	11,58,17,777	28,87,827	32,86,80,951	88,61,502	32,71,23,990	83,81,931
Apr 12-Dec 12	187	7,66,54,352	19,52,591	11,05,95,367	30,42,880	30,32,19,864	84,00,650	30,80,95,670	81,58,033

(Continued)

**Table 19: Equity Derivatives Segment of BSE and NSE (Turnover in Notional Value) (Concl.)**

Year	Stock Options				Total	Open Interest at the end of			
	Call		Put			No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)
	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)					
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
<b>BSE</b>									
2001-02	3,605	79	1,500	35	1,05,023	1,926	-	-	
2002-03	783	21	19	0	1,38,011	2,478	375	7	
2003-04	4,391	174	3,230	157	3,82,258	12,074	35	1	
2004-05	72	2	17	0	5,31,719	16,112	0	0.0	
2005-06	2	0	0	0	203	9	0	0.0	
2006-07	5	0	1	0	17,81,220	59,006	408	13	
2007-08	9	0	6	0	74,53,371	2,42,308	3,175	74	
2008-09	0	0	0	0	4,96,502	11,775	22	0	
2009-10	0	0	0	0	9,026	234	0	0	
2010-11	0	0	0	0	5,623	154	4	0	
2011-12	39,848	1,277	7,657	192	3,22,22,825	8,08,476	28,176	736	
Apr 11-Dec 11	35,071	1,143	1,573	44	30,62,866	76,184	45,176	1,218	
Apr 12-Dec 12	6,739	180	28,308	620	21,45,97,298	57,41,593	68,370	2,028	
<b>NSE</b>									
2001-02	7,68,159	18,780	2,69,370	6,383	41,96,873	1,01,925	93,917	2,150	
2002-03	24,56,501	69,645	10,66,561	30,490	1,67,68,909	4,39,866	97,025	2,194	
2003-04	42,48,149	1,68,174	13,34,922	49,038	5,68,75,995	21,30,447	2,35,792	7,188	
2004-05	39,46,979	1,32,066	10,98,133	36,792	7,70,17,185	25,47,053	5,92,646	21,052	
2005-06	41,65,996	1,43,752	10,74,780	36,518	15,76,19,271	48,24,251	10,28,003	38,469	
2006-07	43,94,292	1,61,902	8,89,018	31,909	21,68,83,573	73,56,270	17,91,549	38,670	
2007-08	80,02,713	3,08,443	14,57,918	50,693	42,50,13,200	1,30,90,477	22,82,671	48,900	
2008-09	97,62,968	1,71,843	35,33,002	57,384	65,73,90,497	1,10,10,482	32,27,759	57,705	
2009-10	1,06,14,147	3,89,158	34,02,123	1,16,907	67,92,93,922	1,76,63,665	34,89,790	97,978	
2010-11	2,42,73,560	7,77,109	82,34,833	2,53,235	103,42,12,062	2,92,48,221	36,90,373	1,01,816	
2011-12	2,45,65,283	6,71,770	1,19,29,088	3,05,261	120,50,45,464	3,13,49,732	33,44,473	89,049	
Apr 11-Dec 11	1,69,99,931	4,48,869	79,73,141	1,98,955	90,71,46,557	2,34,77,235	35,31,984	79,867	
Apr 12-Dec 12	2,93,43,372	8,70,300	1,63,56,334	4,55,032	84,42,64,959	2,28,79,486	36,84,066	1,11,815	

**Note:** 1. Notional Turnover = (Strike Price + Premium) \* Quantity.  
 2. Equity Derivative Segment of MCX-SX commenced its operations in Feb. 2013  
 Source: BSE, NSE.

**Table 20: Settlement Statistics of Equity Derivatives Segment at BSE and NSE (₹crore)**

Year	BSE						NSE					
	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*
	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement			MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2001-02	26	2	5	3	35	49	505	22	165	94	786	648
2002-03	12	1	0	0	13	49	1,738	46	331	196	2,311	1,300
2003-04	53	1	8	0	63	53	10,822	139	859	476	12,296	4,424
2004-05	19	1	147	3	169	51	13,024	228	941	456	14,649	6,018
2005-06	0	0	0	0	0	44	25,586	598	1,521	818	28,522	13,032
2006-07	0	0	0	0	0	0	61,314	798	3,194	1,189	66,494	16,324
2007-08	420	10	0	0	431	1,942	1,44,655	1,312	6,760	3,792	1,56,519	36,973
2008-09	110	3	0	0	113	1,359	75,194	1,498	10,960	4,188	91,840	23,656
2009-10	0	0	0	0	0	72	60,656	1,395	11,011	3,881	76,943	31,572
2010-11	1	0	0	0	1	71	67,288	1,591	12,703	2,119	83,701	29,759
2011-12	65	11	38	77	192	297	56,663	1,274	12,798	1,562	72,296	25,377
Apr 11-Dec 11	43	10	8	0	62	196	43,184	1,018	9,468	1,150	54,820	25,234
Apr 12-Dec 12	1,596	17	27,433	25	29,072	392	29,405	657	9,114	1,081	40,258	27,251

\* Balance at the end of the period.

Source: NSE,BSE.

**Table 21: Volatility\* of Major Indices (percent)**

<b>Year/Index</b>	<b>BSE Sensex</b>	<b>BSE-100</b>	<b>BSE-500</b>	<b>S&amp;P CNX Nifty</b>	<b>CNX Nifty Junior</b>	<b>S&amp;P CNX 500</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
2000-01	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.8	2.3
2001-02	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6
2002-03	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0
2003-04	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5
2004-05	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7
2005-06	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0
2006-07	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.7
2007-08	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.0
2008-09	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.5
2009-10	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.8
2010-11	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
2011-12	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2
Apr 11-Dec 11	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2
Apr 12-Dec 12	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8

The indices Dollex-200 and S&P CNX Defty have been replaced by BSE-500 and S&P CNX 500 respectively  
\* Volatility is calculated as the standard deviation of the natural log of returns in indices for the respective period.  
Source: BSE , NSE.

**Table 22: Daily Return and Volatility: Selected World Stock Indices (percent)**

Year	USA (DOW JONES)		UK (FTSE 100)		France (CAC)		Australia (AS 30)		Hong Kong (HSI)		Singapore (STI)	
	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2000	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.9	-0.1	2.0	-0.1	1.5
2001	-0.1	1.4	-0.1	1.4	-0.1	1.6	0.0	0.8	-0.1	1.8	-0.1	1.5
2002	0.1	1.6	-0.1	1.7	-0.2	2.2	-0.1	0.7	-0.1	1.2	-0.1	1.0
2003	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.2
2004	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.8
2005	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.6
2006	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.9
2007	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.1	-0.1	1.1	0.1	1.0	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.4
2008	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.4	-0.2	2.6	-0.2	2.0	-0.2	3.0	-0.2	2.2
2009	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.3	0.2	2.0	0.2	1.6
2010	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.1	-0.1	1.5	-0.1	1.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.9
2011	0.0	1.4	-0.1	1.4	0.0	1.8	-0.1	1.2	-0.1	1.6	-0.2	1.1
2012	0.1	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.7	0.0	1.1	-0.1	1.5	-0.1	1.1
Apr 11-Dec 11	0.0	1.4	-0.1	1.4	0.0	1.8	-0.1	1.2	-0.1	1.6	-0.2	1.1
Apr 12-Dec 12	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.7	0.0	1.1	-0.1	1.5	-0.1	1.1

*(Continued)*

**Table 22: Daily Return and Volatility: Selected World Stock Indices (percent) (Concl.)**

Year	Brazil (IBOV)		Mexico (MEXBOL)		South Africa (JALSH)		Japan (NKY)		India (BSE SENSEX)		India (S&P CNX NIFTY)	
	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2000	0.0	2.0	-0.1	2.2	0.0	1.3	-0.1	1.4	-0.1	2.2	-0.1	2.0
2001	-0.1	2.1	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.4	-0.1	1.6	-0.1	1.7	-0.1	1.6
2002	-0.1	1.9	0.0	1.4	-0.1	1.2	-0.1	1.4	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.1
2003	0.3	2.1	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.2	1.2	0.2	1.3
2004	0.1	1.8	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.8
2005	0.1	1.6	0.1	1.1	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.8	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.1
2006	0.1	1.5	0.2	1.5	0.1	1.4	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.6	0.1	1.7
2007	0.1	1.7	0.0	1.4	0.1	1.2	-0.1	1.2	0.2	1.5	0.2	1.6
2008	-0.2	3.4	-0.2	2.4	-0.2	2.3	-0.2	2.9	-0.2	2.8	-0.2	2.7
2009	0.2	1.9	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.8	0.2	2.2	0.2	2.1
2010	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.1	-0.1	1.4	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
2011	-0.2	1.6	-0.1	1.3	0.0	1.2	-0.1	1.5	-0.2	1.3	-0.2	1.3
2012	-0.1	1.5	-0.1	1.2	0.0	1.1	-0.1	1.4	-0.2	1.3	-0.2	1.3
Apr 11-Dec 11	-0.2	1.6	-0.1	1.3	0.0	1.2	-0.1	1.5	-0.2	1.3	-0.2	1.3
Apr 12-Dec 12	-0.1	1.5	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.4	-0.1	1.2	-0.1	1.3

Source: Bloomberg

**Table 23: Indicators of Liquidity (percent)**

Year	BSE Mcap/ GDP	NSE Mcap/ GDP	Turnover Ratio - BSE	Turnover Ratio- NSE	Traded Value Ratio-BSE	Traded Value Ratio-NSE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000-01	27.4	31.5	175.0	203.6	47.9	64.1
2001-02	26.9	28.0	50.2	80.6	13.5	22.6
2002-03	23.3	21.9	54.9	115.1	12.7	25.1
2003-04	43.4	40.6	41.9	98.1	18.2	39.8
2004-05	52.4	48.9	30.5	71.9	16.0	35.2
2005-06	81.8	76.2	27.0	55.8	22.1	42.5
2006-07	82.6	78.4	27.0	57.8	22.3	45.3
2007-08	103.0	97.4	30.7	73.1	31.7	71.2
2008-09	55.3	51.9	35.6	95.0	19.7	49.3
2009-10	94.1	91.7	22.4	68.9	21.0	63.2
2010-11	94.1	92.2	16.2	53.4	15.2	49.2
2011-12	110.4	108.3	10.7	46.1	8.0	33.6
2012-13*	73.2	71.5	5.9	29.2	4.3	20.9

Data for 2010-11 & 2011-12 has been revised (at 2004-05 prices)

Turnover Ratio = (Turnover/ Market Capitalization).

Traded Value Ratio= (Turnover/GDP).

\*Advance Estimate of GDP at market prices for 2012-13 (at 2004-05 prices) is considered

Source: BSE, NSE and CSO.



**Table 24: Foreign Investment Inflows**

Year	Gross inflows/ Gross Investments		Repatriation/ Disinvestment		Direct Investment to India		Net Foreign Direct Investment		Net Portfolio Investment		Total	
	(₹ Billion)	(US \$ Million)	(₹ Billion)	(US \$ Million)	(₹ Billion)	(US \$ Million)	(₹ Billion)	(US \$ Million)	(₹ Billion)	(US \$ Million)	(₹ Billion)	(US \$ Million)
1	2	3	4	5	2	3			4	5	6	7
2000-01	184	4,029	0	0	184	4,029	149	3,270	118	2,590	267	5,860
2001-02	293	6,130	0	5	292	6,125	226	4,734	93	1,952	319	6,686
2002-03	247	5,035	3	59	244	4,976	156	3,157	45	944	201	4,101
2003-04	198	4,322	0	0	198	4,322	109	2,388	519	11,377	628	13,765
2004-05	272	6,051	3	65	269	5,986	167	3,712	413	9,291	581	13,003
2005-06	397	8,961	3	61	395	8,900	134	3,033	554	12,492	688	15,525
2006-07	1,030	22,826	4	87	1,027	22,739	349	7,693	319	6,947	668	14,640
2007-08	1,399	34,843	5	116	1,394	34,727	638	15,891	1,106	27,434	1,744	43,325
2008-09	1,914	41,873	8	166	1,906	41,707	1,001	22,343	(650)	(14,032)	351	8,311
2009-10 P	1,796	37,745	218	4,637	1,578	33,108	860	17,965	154	32,396	1,014	50,361
2010-11 P	1,500	34,847	319	7,018	1,181	27,829	429	11,305	1,394	30,292	1,823	41,597
2011-12 P	2,200	46,553	650	13,598	1,550	32,955	1,032	22,006	856	17,171	1,888	39,177

Note : 1. Data for 2009-10, 2010-11 and 2011-12 are provisional.

2. Data from 1995-96 onwards include acquisition of shares of Indian companies by non-residents under Section 6 of FEMA, 1999. Data on such acquisitions are included as part of FDI since January 1996.

3. Data on FDI have been revised since 2000-01 with expanded coverage to approach international best practices.

4. Negative (-) sign indicates outflow.

5. Direct Investment data for 2006-07 include swap of shares of 3.1 billion.

Source: RBI

**Table 25: Trends in FII Investment for Portfolio Investment**

Year	Gross Purchases (₹ crore)	Gross Sales (₹ crore)	Net Investment (₹ crore)	Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2000-01	74,051	64,118	9,933	2,160	13,531
2001-02	50,071	41,308	8,763	1,839	15,371
2002-03	47,062	44,372	2,689	566	15,936
2003-04	1,44,855	99,091	45,764	10,005	25,942
2004-05	2,16,951	1,71,071	45,880	10,352	36,293
2005-06	3,46,976	3,05,509	41,467	9,363	45,657
2006-07	5,20,506	4,89,665	30,841	6,821	52,477
2007-08	9,48,018	8,81,839	66,179	16,442	68,919
2008-09	6,14,576	6,60,386	-45,811	-9,837	59,082
2009-10	8,46,433	7,03,776	1,42,658	30,252	89,333
2010-11	9,92,596	8,46,158	1,46,438	32,226	121,559
2011-12	9,21,285	8,27,562	93,725	18,923	140,482
Apr 11-Dec 11	6,64,805	6,34,431	30,376	6,285	127,844
Apr 12-Dec 12	6,19,553	5,19,554	1,00,001	18,377	158,859

\* Conversion rate: The daily RBI reference rate as on the trading day has been adopted. (If the trading day is a bank holiday, immediately preceding day's reference rate has been used).

Source: SEBI.

**Table 26: Trends in Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds (₹ crore)**

Year	Gross Mobilisation				Redemption*				Net Inflow				Assets at the End of Period	
	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2000-01	75,009	5,535	12,413	92,957	65,160	6,580	12,090	83,829	9,850	-1,045	323	9,128	90,587	
2001-02	1,47,798	12,082	4,643	1,64,523	1,34,748	10,673	11,927	1,57,348	13,050	1,409	-7,284	7,175	1,00,594	
2002-03	2,84,096	23,515	7,096	3,14,706	2,72,026	21,954	16,530	3,10,510	12,069	1,561	-9,434	4,196	1,09,299	
2003-04	5,34,649	31,548	23,992	5,90,190	4,92,105	28,951	22,326	5,43,381	42,545	2,597	1,667	46,808	1,39,616	
2004-05	7,36,463	56,589	46,656	8,39,708	7,28,864	59,266	49,378	8,37,508	7,600	-2,677	-2,722	2,200	1,49,600	
2005-06	9,14,703	1,10,319	73,127	10,98,149	8,71,727	1,03,940	69,704	10,45,370	42,977	6,379	3,424	52,779	2,31,862	
2006-07	15,99,873	1,96,340	1,42,280	19,38,493	15,20,836	1,88,719	1,34,954	18,44,508	79,038	7,621	7,326	93,985	3,26,292	
2007-08	37,80,753	3,46,126	3,37,498	44,64,377	36,47,449	3,35,448	3,27,678	43,10,575	1,33,304	10,677	9,820	1,53,802	5,05,152	
2008-09	42,92,751	7,10,472	4,23,131	54,26,353	43,26,768	7,01,092	4,26,790	54,54,650	-34,018	9,380	-3,658	-28,296	4,17,300	
2009-10	76,98,483	8,81,851	14,38,688	1,00,19,023	76,43,555	8,66,198	14,26,189	99,35,942	54,928	15,653	12,499	83,080	6,13,979	
2010-11	69,22,924	7,83,858	11,52,733	88,59,515	69,42,140	8,00,494	11,66,288	89,08,921	-19,215	-16,636	-13,555	-49,406	5,92,250	
2011-12	56,83,744	5,22,453	6,13,482	68,19,679	56,99,189	5,25,637	6,16,877	68,41,702	-15,446	-3,184	-3,394	-22,024	5,87,217	
Apr 11-Dec 11	42,25,040	3,94,459	4,63,346	50,82,845	41,90,352	3,91,335	4,64,240	50,45,927	34,689	3,124	-894	36,918	6,11,402	
Apr 12-Dec 12	43,62,244	4,62,912	4,85,665	53,10,822	42,61,339	4,52,295	4,76,919	51,90,553	1,00,906	10,617	8,746	1,20,269	7,59,995	

\* Includes repurchases as well as redemption.

Notes: 1. Erstwhile UTI has been divided into UTI Mutual Fund (registered with SEBI) and the Specified Undertaking of UTI (not registered with SEBI). Above data contain information only of UTI Mutual Fund.

3. Data in respect of Specified Undertaking of UTI are included upto January 2003.

Source: SEBI.

**Table 27: Scheme-wise Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds (₹ crore)**

Scheme	2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Open-ended</b>	78,788	91,106	12,318	1,63,144	1,53,925	9,220	3,14,239	3,02,052	12,187
<b>Close-ended</b>	5,042	1,851	-3,190	1,379	3,424	-2,044	467	8,458	-7,991
<b>Interval</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>83,829</b>	<b>92,957</b>	<b>9,128</b>	<b>1,64,523</b>	<b>1,57,348</b>	<b>7,175</b>	<b>3,14,706</b>	<b>3,10,510</b>	<b>4,196</b>
<b>A. Income/Debt Oriented Schemes (i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	<b>59,955</b>	<b>67,046</b>	<b>7,091</b>	<b>1,62,007</b>	<b>1,48,942</b>	<b>13,064</b>	<b>3,09,672</b>	<b>3,03,892</b>	<b>5,781</b>
i. Liquid/Money Market	33,648	36,212	2,564	1,04,546	1,01,255	3,291	1,95,047	1,90,042	5,005
ii. Gilt	4,472	4,161	-312	6,439	4,875	1,563	5,202	5,892	-690
iii. Debt (other than assured return)	20,173	26,060	5,887	49,634	42,440	7,194	1,09,423	1,00,872	8,551
iv. (assured return)	1,662	614	-1,048	1,388	372	1,016	0	7,085	-7,085
<b>B. Growth/Equity Oriented Schemes (i+ii)</b>	<b>18,955</b>	<b>18,211</b>	<b>-745</b>	<b>2,040</b>	<b>2,575</b>	<b>-535</b>	<b>4,640</b>	<b>4,596</b>	<b>43</b>
i. ELSS	656	214	-442	33	314	-282	22	679	-657
ii. Others	18,299	17,997	-303	2,007	2,260	-253	4,618	3,917	701
<b>C. Balanced Schemes</b>	<b>4,919</b>	<b>7,701</b>	<b>2,782</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>5,831</b>	<b>-5,354</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>2,022</b>	<b>-1,628</b>
<b>D. Exchange Traded Fund (i+ii)</b>									
i. Gold ETF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii. Other ETFs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>E. Fund of Funds Investing Overseas</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total (A+B+C+D+E)</b>	<b>83,829</b>	<b>92,957</b>	<b>9,128</b>	<b>1,64,523</b>	<b>1,57,348</b>	<b>7,175</b>	<b>3,14,706</b>	<b>3,10,510</b>	<b>4,196</b>

(Continued)

**Table 27: Scheme-wise Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds (₹ crore)**

Scheme	2003-04			2004-05			2005-06		
	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Open-ended</b>	5,87,480	5,41,447	46,033	8,22,004	8,25,977	-3,972	10,57,118	10,31,334	25,783
<b>Close-ended</b>	2,710	1,935	775	17,704	11,531	6,173	41,032	14,036	26,996
<b>Interval</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,90,190</b>	<b>5,43,382</b>	<b>46,808</b>	<b>8,39,708</b>	<b>8,37,508</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>10,98,150</b>	<b>10,45,370</b>	<b>52,779</b>
<b>A. Income/Debt Oriented Schemes (i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	<b>5,60,972</b>	<b>5,21,369</b>	<b>39,603</b>	<b>7,98,674</b>	<b>8,03,918</b>	<b>-5,244</b>	<b>10,08,129</b>	<b>9,91,508</b>	<b>16,621</b>
i. Liquid/Money Market	3,75,646	3,51,069	24,577	6,38,594	6,28,246	10,348	8,36,859	8,32,654	4,205
ii. Gilt	12,387	10,155	2,232	4,361	5,706	-1,345	2,479	4,040	-1,560
iii. Debt (other than assured return)	1,72,940	1,60,134	12,805	1,55,719	1,69,966	-14,247	1,68,791	1,54,814	13,977
iv. (assured return)	0	10	-10	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>B. Growth/Equity Oriented Schemes (i+ii)</b>	<b>26,695</b>	<b>19,477</b>	<b>7,218</b>	<b>37,280</b>	<b>30,180</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>86,014</b>	<b>50,783</b>	<b>35,231</b>
i. ELSS	53	519	-466	155	349	-194	3,935	343	3,592
ii. Others	26,642	18,957	7,685	37,126	29,832	7,294	82,079	50,440	31,639
<b>C. Balanced Schemes</b>	<b>2,523</b>	<b>2,536</b>	<b>-13</b>	<b>3,755</b>	<b>3,410</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>4,006</b>	<b>3,079</b>	<b>927</b>
<b>D. Exchange Traded Fund (i+ii)</b>									
i. Gold ETF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii. Other ETFs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>E. Fund of Funds Investing Overseas</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total (A+B+C+D+E)</b>	<b>5,90,190</b>	<b>5,43,382</b>	<b>46,808</b>	<b>8,39,708</b>	<b>8,37,508</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>10,98,149</b>	<b>10,45,370</b>	<b>52,779</b>

(Continued)

**Table 27: Scheme-wise Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds (₹ crore)**

Scheme	2006-07			2007-08			2008-09		
	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
<b>Open-ended</b>	18,00,158	17,76,258	23,900	43,37,041	42,03,588	1,33,453	52,61,429	52,33,301	28,128
<b>Close-ended</b>	1,38,335	68,250	70,085	1,27,334	1,06,987	20,348	1,11,008	1,45,198	-34,191
<b>Interval</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,917	76,150	-22,233
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,38,493</b>	<b>18,44,508</b>	<b>93,985</b>	<b>44,64,375</b>	<b>43,10,575</b>	<b>1,53,801</b>	<b>54,26,354</b>	<b>54,54,650</b>	<b>-28,296</b>
<b>A. Income/Debt Oriented Schemes (i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	<b>18,39,668</b>	<b>17,75,601</b>	<b>64,068</b>	<b>43,17,263</b>	<b>42,13,396</b>	<b>1,03,867</b>	<b>53,83,367</b>	<b>54,15,528</b>	<b>-32,161</b>
i. Liquid/Money Market	16,26,790	16,21,805	4,985	34,32,737	34,17,761	14,976	41,87,977	41,91,576	-3,599
ii. Gilt	1,853	2,816	-964	3,180	2,746	434	14,696	11,090	3,606
iii. Debt (other than assured return)	2,11,026	1,50,980	60,046	8,81,346	7,92,889	88,457	11,80,694	12,12,862	-32,168
iv. (assured return)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>B. Growth/Equity Oriented Schemes (i+ii)</b>	<b>94,351</b>	<b>66,145</b>	<b>28,206</b>	<b>1,26,286</b>	<b>79,353</b>	<b>46,933</b>	<b>32,805</b>	<b>28,781</b>	<b>4,024</b>
i. ELSS	4,669	216	4,453	6,448	297	6,151	3,324	356	2,969
ii. Others	89,683	65,929	23,753	1,19,839	79,056	40,782	29,481	28,425	1,055
<b>C. Balanced Schemes</b>	<b>4,473</b>	<b>2,762</b>	<b>1,711</b>	<b>11,488</b>	<b>5,720</b>	<b>5,768</b>	<b>2,695</b>	<b>2,634</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>D. Exchange Traded Fund (i+ii)</b>				<b>9,339</b>	<b>12,106</b>	<b>-2,767</b>	<b>5,719</b>	<b>6,718</b>	<b>-998</b>
i. Gold ETF	-	-	-	433	156	276	271	187	84
ii. Other ETFs	-	-	-	8,906	11,950	-3,043	5,448	6,530	-1,083
<b>E. Fund of Funds Investing Overseas</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,767</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>778</b>
<b>Total (A+B+C+D+E)</b>	<b>19,38,493</b>	<b>18,44,508</b>	<b>93,985</b>	<b>44,64,376</b>	<b>43,10,575</b>	<b>1,53,802</b>	<b>54,26,353</b>	<b>54,54,650</b>	<b>-28,296</b>

(Continued)

**Table 27: Scheme-wise Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds (₹ crore)**

Scheme	2009-10			2010-11			2011-12		
	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
<b>Open-ended</b>	99,76,363	98,69,736	1,06,627	86,65,727	87,88,945	-123,218	66,70,526	66,85,523	-14,997
<b>Close-ended</b>	25,551	61,683	-36,132	1,28,874	57,216	71,658	1,35,513	1,32,072	3,441
<b>Interval</b>	17,109	4,524	12,585	64,915	62,760	2,154	13,639	24,107	-10,468
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,00,19,023</b>	<b>99,35,942</b>	<b>83,080</b>	<b>88,59,515</b>	<b>89,08,921</b>	<b>-49,406</b>	<b>68,19,679</b>	<b>68,41,702</b>	<b>-22,024</b>
<b>A. Income/Debt Oriented Schemes (i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	<b>99,44,693</b>	<b>98,63,485</b>	<b>81,208</b>	<b>87,77,034</b>	<b>88,17,377</b>	<b>-40,343</b>	<b>67,54,113</b>	<b>67,79,766</b>	<b>-25,653</b>
i. Liquid/Money Market	70,44,818	70,56,891	-12,074	65,99,724	66,03,244	-3,520	59,46,498	59,53,603	-7,104
ii. Gilt	3,974	7,271	-3,297	4,450	4,566	-116	4,050	4,070	-20
iii. Debt (other than assured return)	28,95,901	27,99,323	96,578	21,72,860	22,09,567	-36,707	8,03,565	8,22,094	-18,529
iv. (assured return)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>B. Growth/Equity Oriented Schemes (i+ii)</b>	<b>64,714</b>	<b>62,565</b>	<b>2,149</b>	<b>66,592</b>	<b>79,730</b>	<b>-13,138</b>	<b>50,619</b>	<b>50,498</b>	<b>121</b>
i. ELSS	3,600	2,047	1,554	3,450	3,184	266	2,698	2,841	-143
ii. Others	61,114	60,519	595	63,142	76,547	-13,405	47,921	47,657	264
<b>C. Balanced Schemes</b>	<b>4,693</b>	<b>5,386</b>	<b>-693</b>	<b>7,490</b>	<b>6,146</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>5,027</b>	<b>4,645</b>	<b>382</b>
<b>D. Exchange Traded Fund (i+ii)</b>	<b>3,535</b>	<b>2,752</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>7,709</b>	<b>4,072</b>	<b>3,637</b>	<b>8,563</b>	<b>5,540</b>	<b>3,024</b>
i. Gold ETF	997	194	803	2,842	593	2,249	5,265	1,619	3,646
ii. Other ETFs	2,538	2,558	-20	4,867	3,479	1,388	3,298	3,921	-623
<b>E. Fund of Funds Investing Overseas</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>1,754</b>	<b>-367</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>-907</b>	<b>1,356</b>	<b>1,254</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>Total (A+B+C+D+E)</b>	<b>1,00,19,023</b>	<b>99,35,942</b>	<b>83,080</b>	<b>88,59,515</b>	<b>89,08,921</b>	<b>-49,406</b>	<b>68,19,679</b>	<b>68,41,702</b>	<b>-22,024</b>

(Continued)

**Table 27: Scheme-wise Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds (₹ crore) (Concl.d.)**

Scheme	Apr 11-Dec 11			Apr 12-Dec 12		
	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net
<b>1</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>
Open-ended	50,01,617	49,48,998	52,619	52,75,965	51,15,780	1,60,186
Close-ended	71,081	75,902	-4,821	32,000	66,749	-34,749
Interval	10,146	21,026	-10,880	2,856	8,024	-5,168
<b>Total</b>	<b>50,82,845</b>	<b>50,45,927</b>	<b>36,918</b>	<b>53,10,822</b>	<b>51,90,553</b>	<b>1,20,269</b>
<b>A. Income/Debt Oriented Schemes (i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	<b>50,31,662</b>	<b>50,01,446</b>	<b>30,216</b>	<b>52,72,981</b>	<b>51,41,069</b>	<b>1,31,912</b>
i. Liquid/Money Market	44,24,675	43,88,531	36,144	46,92,703	46,33,195	59,508
ii. Gilt	2,120	2,626	-506	6,929	4,377	2,552
iii. Debt (other than assured return)	6,04,867	6,10,290	-5,422	5,73,349	5,03,496	69,853
iv. (assured return)	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>B. Growth/Equity Oriented Schemes (i+ii)</b>	<b>38,760</b>	<b>35,519</b>	<b>3,241</b>	<b>29,584</b>	<b>42,086</b>	<b>-12,502</b>
i. ELSS	1,566	1,922	-356	1,315	3,001	-1,686
ii. Others	37,194	33,597	3,597	28,269	39,085	-10,816
<b>C. Balanced Schemes</b>	<b>3,778</b>	<b>3,157</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>3,582</b>	<b>3,701</b>	<b>-119</b>
<b>D. Exchange Traded Fund (i+ii)</b>	<b>7,599</b>	<b>4,892</b>	<b>2,707</b>	<b>4,118</b>	<b>2,768</b>	<b>1,350</b>
i. Gold ETF	4,720	1,472	3,248	2,511	1,083	1,428
ii. Other ETFs	2,879	3,420	-541	1,607	1,685	-79
<b>E. Funds of Funds Investing Overseas</b>	<b>1,046</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>-372</b>
<b>Total (A+B+C+D+E)</b>	<b>50,82,845</b>	<b>50,45,927</b>	<b>36,918</b>	<b>53,10,822</b>	<b>51,90,553</b>	<b>1,20,269</b>

Source: SEBI



**Table 28: Net Resources Mobilised By Private Sector Mutual Funds ( ₹ crore)**

S.No.	Mutual Fund	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 12- Dec 12
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Pioneer ITI	1,461.7	1,228.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Zurich India	429.5	1,111.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	ICICI Prudential	1,189.9	1,404.8	2,000.6	4,385.0	170.3	5,634.6	13,785.0	12,137.6	-4,715.3	10,371.5	-1,219.4	-2,851.0	14,149.9
4	Morgan Stanley	0.0	-24.1	-27.9	-14.9	-	-	-	-	-371.5	-424.1	-289.3	67.0	277.4
5	Taurus	-38.7	-6.7	-14.2	-3.2	-45.2	-43.4	31.3	-36.6	48.2	1,154.8	587.9	-521.1	783.0
6	Apple	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	CRB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,129.9	-	-	-
8	JM Financial	695.6	1,177.3	1,290.4	965.9	386.2	-1464.7	453.3	8,619.3	-4,902.6	1,394.7	-3,589.7	-45.4	3,303.2
9	Alliance Capital	705.2	-174.9	-901.7	-842.1	-1064.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Birla Sun Life	268.5	608.3	976.2	3,108.1	1,115.3	2,067.2	4,202.7	13,831.1	6,643.8	12,492.3	-4,738.9	-2,322.7	14,108.0
11	Shriram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Tata	7.3	-17.4	89.4	2,772.4	2,387.5	1,379.0	2,290.8	6,540.4	-2,871.5	128.0	-1,490.2	-1,464.4	1,923.7
13	Reliance Capital	166.1	710.5	1,305.2	3,967.9	1,849.7	15,033.9	22,581.0	40,187.4	-8,863.2	1,429.0	-8,178.2	-18,804.2	13,681.2
14	HB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Jardine Fleming	59.2	57.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Franklin Templeton	839.5	2,301.8	1,146.7	4,719.0	-966.5	-1828.3	4,333.5	1,753.1	-2,650.1	5,775.7	-1,769.2	437.7	6,216.7
17	ITC Classic Threadneedle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	DBS Chola	154.1	177.2	-13.2	339.2	-138.7	876.7	148.8	-101.6	-853.1	-	-	-	-
19	Sundaram BNP Paribus	237.8	150.6	458.0	1,456.1	-180.1	587.8	4,417.6	4,013.0	1,187.6	-1,323.0	230.8	48.3	-49.8
20	First India	0.0	67.7	67.2	227.5	-151.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Escorts	45.3	-1.7	-35.0	46.8	-4.2	11.2	-	61.3	69.7	15.8	-0.8	-4.8	21.5
22	Anagram Wellington	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	DSP Blackrock	-28.7	607.2	160.0	2,522.3	104.7	4,409.2	1,424.8	4,655.4	-203.3	714.7	7,404.0	-1,368.4	135.9
24	Sun F & C	691.5	-137.5	-22.6	-392.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Kotak Mahindra	321.2	854.9	943.7	1,914.7	1,066.1	2,432.0	1,238.0	3,128.0	929.9	4,601.7	-1,226.0	-4,877.2	7,674.5
26	Dundee	46.7	-95.9	-21.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	ING Vysya	92.1	46.0	168.1	880.4	-391.8	665.9	761.6	4,166.4	-5,312.8	-962.3	-693.7	91.8	21.8
28	IL & FS	-36.7	326.1	516.2	1,298.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	HDFC	1,248.0	3,716.8	2,122.4	4,657.7	-54.9	3,334.7	7,140.4	15,789.1	7,440.1	11,358.3	-2,590.6	11,471.7	7,248.0
30	Standard Chartered	737.0	2,039.9	861.9	2,358.6	-256.5	1,646.3	1,547.2	-1,577.4	-	-	-	-	-
31	Benchmark	-	5.8	4.1	54.3	377.4	236.8	2,565.5	3,056.1	1,103.3	623.6	1,702.8	19.3	249.3
32	Deutsche	-	-	312.5	1,670.2	-293.7	648.5	3,184.7	3,574.6	-2,379.5	-861.3	-1,618.9	3,052.8	6,189.6
33	HSBC	-	-	735.9	3,576.8	1,281.5	1,800.4	1,953.7	1,703.3	-3,905.3	-4,942.8	-1,474.4	-78.6	892.9
34	Principal	-	-	-	1,841.1	1,894.6	143.8	2,862.4	2,171.7	-5,155.5	-1,134.2	-1,571.1	-886.0	950.3
35	Fortis	-	-	-	-	847.8	1,552.5	2,039.9	1,781.1	-1,373.6	-749.3	-	-	-
36	Sahara	-	-	-	-	-	6.9	-110.7	-13.6	13.3	596.0	-653.5	713.7	-692.0
37	Quantum	-	-	-	-	-	11.3	45.7	-2.9	4.8	5.5	17.4	47.8	53.1
38	AIG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,165.3	-1,712.3	678.0	-378.6	-21.7	374.8

(Continued)

**Table 28: Net Resources Mobilised By Private Sector Mutual Funds ( ₹ crore) (Concl.)**

S.No.	Mutual Fund	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 12-Dec 12
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
39	Fidelity	-	-	-	-	2,438.7	1,413.0	2,050.2	232.6	-2,354.9	580.7	-980.3	-	
40	JP Morgan	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,212.5	324.2	57.5	-251.6	1,575.6	7,880.6	
41	Lotus	-	-	-	-	-	1,167.2	5,645.9	-	-	-1,143.0	-1,370.5	3,546.4	
42	Mirae Asset	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,189.4	-1,227.1	-100.6	144.4	71.4	11.4	
43	Edelweiss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1,577.4	9.9	134.8	-10.2	165.1	-119.6	
44	IDFC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-61.3	6,603.0	-746.7	1,536.2	3,906.2	
45	Bharati AXA *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182.5	347.0	-326.4	-76.4	-3.2	
46	L & T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-853.1	1,245.8	587.3	-1,207.6	129.8	
47	AXIS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,448.6	1,902.1	1,327.9	2,961.9	
48	Peerless	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189.0	1,127.9	-523.7	1,344.5	
49	Baroda Pioneer MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-520.3	331.0	1,815.7	
50	Daiwa MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	150.8	112.5	168.1	-219.5	
51	BNP Paribas Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-368.3	-1,704.2	-405.1	
52	Motilal Oswal MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	357.9	84.9	101.0	
53	Pramerica MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	878.2	517.9	-18.6	
54	India Infoline	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168.5	13.6	
55	Indiabulls MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	698.6	496.5	
<b>Total</b>		<b>9292.1</b>	<b>16,134</b>	<b>12,122</b>	<b>41,510</b>	<b>7,933</b>	<b>41,581</b>	<b>79,477</b>	<b>1,38,123</b>	<b>-29,228</b>	<b>52,643</b>	<b>-19,215</b>	<b>-16,513</b>	<b>98,954</b>

**Note:**

- Data also include Amount mobilised through existing open-ended schemes (sales less purchases). Data does not include Amount mobilised by off-shore funds.
- Pioneer ITI Mutual Fund was taken over by Templeton Asset Management (India) w.e.f. April 2002.
- Kothari Pioneer was renamed as Pioneer ITI w.e.f. August 6, 2001.
- HB Mutual Fund was merged with Taurus Mutual Fund w.e.f. February 25, 1999.
- ITC Classic Threadneedle has migrated to Zurich India Mutual Fund w.e.f. December 15, 1999.
- Zurich India Mutual Fund has migrated to HDFC Mutual Fund w.e.f. June 19, 2003.
- First India Mutual Fund was renamed as Sahara Mutual Fund w.e.f. March 19, 2004.
- ANZ Grindlays Mutual Fund was renamed as Standard Chartered Mutual Fund w.e.f. March 2001.
- The schemes of Standard Chartered Mutual Fund have been transferred to IDFC Mutual Fund Company Private Limited with effect from May 31, 2008.
- The IDBI Principal Mutual Fund was renamed as Principal Mutual Fund (Pvt.) Ltd. w.e.f. June 23, 2003. All schemes of the PNB Mutual Fund were taken over by Principal Mutual Fund w.e.f. April 30, 2005.
- All schemes of Sun F & C Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund w.e.f. May 14, 2004.
- Birla Mutual Fund took over Apple Mutual Fund in January 2000.
- All schemes of Alliance Capital Mutual Fund have migrated to Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund w.e.f. September, 2005.
- All schemes of IL & FS Mutual Fund have been transferred to UTI Mutual Fund w.e.f. July 5, 2004.
- Jardine Fleming quit Indian Mutual Fund Industry in July 2002.
- Anagram Wellington Mutual Fund was wound up in July 2000.
- SEBI vide its order dated February 02, 2006 cancelled the certificate of Registration of Dundee Mutual Fund and also withdrew the approval granted to Dundee Investment Management and Research Pvt. Ltd. to act as the Asset Management Company.
- DSP Merrill Lynch Mutual Fund has been renamed as DSP Black Rock Mutual Fund.
- ABN Amro Mutual Fund has been renamed as Fortis Mutual Fund.
- Lotus India Mutual Fund has been renamed as Religare Mutual Fund.
- Fidelity Mutual Fund was taken over by L&T Mutual Fund in 2012
- \*Bharti Axa is renamed as BOI AXA since May 7, 2012. Bharati's stake has been acquired by BOI (51%). Accordingly, the data in Apr 12-Dec 12 constitutes for the month of April 12 only.
- Sundaram BNP Paribas has been renamed as Sudaram Mutual Fund w.e.f. from Oct. 2011.
- ING Vysya has been renamed as ING Mutual Fund w.e.f. from July. 2007.
- Benchmark has been renamed as Goldman Sachs Mutual Fund w.e.f. from Oct. 2011.
- AIG has been renamed as Pinebridge w.e.f. from Nov. 2012.
- Baroda Pioneer was earlier Bank of Baroda, a public sector mutual fund.
- Shinsei MF was registered in Feb.2009. It was renamed to Daiwa Mutual Fund in Jan.2011.
- Fortis Mutual Fund was registered in May 2004. It got renamed to BNP Paribas Mutual Fund w.e.f. from Oct.10.
- Private sector Mutual Funds commenced operations in 1993-94.

Source: RBI, SEBI(from 2011-12 onwards).

**Table 29: Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds ( ₹ crore)**

Year	Equity			Debt			Total		
	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2000-01	17,376	20,143	-2,767	13,512	8,489	5,023	30,888	28,631	2,257
2001-02	12,098	15,894	-3,796	33,557	22,594	10,963	45,655	38,488	7,167
2002-03	14,521	16,588	-2,067	46,664	34,059	12,604	61,185	50,647	10,538
2003-04	36,664	35,356	1,308	63,170	40,469	22,701	99,834	75,825	24,009
2004-05	45,045	44,597	448	62,186	45,199	16,987	1,07,232	89,796	17,435
2005-06	1,00,436	86,133	14,303	1,09,720	72,969	36,801	2,10,202	1,59,102	51,104
2006-07	1,35,948	1,26,886	9,062	1,53,733	1,01,190	52,543	2,89,681	2,28,075	61,606
2007-08	2,17,578	2,01,274	16,306	2,98,605	2,24,816	73,790	5,16,183	4,26,090	90,095
2008-09	1,44,069	1,37,085	6,984	3,27,744	2,45,942	81,803	4,71,815	3,83,026	88,787
2009-10	1,95,662	2,06,173	-10,512	6,24,314	4,43,728	1,80,588	8,19,976	6,49,901	1,70,076
2010-11	1,54,919	1,74,893	-19,975	7,64,142	5,15,290	2,48,854	9,19,060	6,90,183	2,28,879
2011-12	1,32,137	1,33,494	-1,358	11,16,760	7,81,940	3,34,820	12,48,897	9,15,434	3,33,463
Apr 11-Dec 11	96,190	91,969	4,221	7,35,696	5,31,602	2,04,095	8,31,886	6,23,571	2,08,316
Apr 12-Dec 12	83,585	98,660	-15,075	10,23,287	6,98,686	3,24,602	11,06,872	7,97,346	3,09,527

Source: SEBI

**Table 30: Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers (Amt in ₹ crore)**

Year	Open Offers									
	Objectives						Total	Automatic Exemption		
	Change in Control of Management		Consolidation of Holdings		Substantial Acquisition			No.	Amt	No.
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1997-98	17	143	10	340	13	96	40	578	93	3,502
1998-99	29	100	25	587	12	327	66	1,014	201	1,888
1999-00	43	260	9	71	23	130	75	461	252	4,677
2000-01	70	1,140	5	189	2	42	77	1,372	248	4,873
2001-02	54	1,756	26	1,815	1	39	81	3,610	276	2,539
2002-03	46	3,814	40	2,573	2	1	88	6,389	238	2,428
2003-04	38	395	16	197	11	1,003	65	1,595	171	1,436
2004-05	35	3,503	12	165	14	964	61	4,632	212	6,958
2005-06	78	3,252	9	119	15	709	102	4,080	245	17,132
2006-07	66	6,771	15	4,498	6	83	87	11,352	223	18,608
2007-08	78	11,657	28	13,254	8	3,796	114	28,706	232	6,458
2008-09	80	3,713	13	598	6	400	99	4,711	227	10,502
2009-10	56	3,648	14	1,761	6	448	76	5,857	243	15,331
2010-11	71	10,251	17	8,902	14	145	102	19,298	410	28,042
2011-12	57	18,726	8	286	6	294	71	19,305	205	12,119
Apr 11-Dec 11	31	4,202	3	42	3	47	37	4,291	180	11,600
Apr 12-Dec 12	14	836	20	806	24	1,805	58	3,447	<b>223</b>	-

Note: Numbers highlighted are provisional.

Source: SEBI.

**Table 31: Assets under the Custody of Custodians (Amt in ₹ crore)**

Year	FII/SA		FIs		Mutual Funds		NRIs		OCBs		Brokers		Corporates	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2001-02	1,354	61,753	26	1,10,824	458	32,570	1,820	185	178	1,285	4	0	565	13,311
2002-03	1,313	56,139	33	1,13,154	496	41,368	1,930	263	141	1,136	3	0	540	13,498
2003-04	1,493	1,59,397	41	1,51,655	551	90,338	2,142	563	134	1,330	5	35	627	20,156
2004-05	1,852	2,36,257	47	1,69,232	639	1,26,286	2,649	1,481	130	1,466	5	35	678	22,289
2005-06	2,491	4,53,636	64	2,60,697	831	2,04,518	2,975	1,633	129	1,616	6	35	683	37,630
2006-07	3,070	5,47,010	104	2,91,030	1,220	2,90,378	741	1,056	79	1,198	5	0	339	25,656
2007-08	3,977	7,36,753	170	3,97,124	1,784	4,69,776	877	606	56	1,238	4	5	309	36,975
2008-09	3,883	3,91,954	20	32,008	1,701	3,78,954	820	455	43	569	-	-	418	19,430
2009-10	6,998	9,00,869	19	47,607	1,209	5,84,628	1,071	1,209	39	1,011	0	0	1,491	29,328
2010-11	7,474	11,06,550	36	62,600	1,491	5,91,937	979	910	38	1,005	0	0	547	48,723
2011-12	7,963	11,07,399	36	64,409	1,856	5,87,249	591	2,624	34	790	0	0	518	48,200
Apr 11-Dec 11	7,897	9,17,930	35	54,988	1,712	6,00,949	919	2,329	34	758	0	0	512	41,072
Apr 12-Dec 12	8,092	13,35,189	33	71,544	1,904	6,93,234	562	8,347	33	1,058	0	0	525	49,979

*(Continued)*

**Table 31: Assets under the Custody of Custodians (Amt in ₹ crore) (Concl'd.)**

Year	Banks		Foreign Depositories		FDI Investments		Foreign Venture Capital Investments		Insurance Companies		Local Pension Funds		Others		Total	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
2001-02	14	17,798	32	17,297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,780	15,243	31,231	2,70,267
2002-03	12	20,814	33	15,890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,051	16,593	32,552	2,78,855
2003-04	13	21,188	37	34,636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,808	30,717	32,851	5,10,015
2004-05	16	24,531	37	47,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,828	39,264	33,881	6,68,585
2005-06	56	31,872	47	84,048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,216	93,463	35,492	11,69,113
2006-07	64	24,522	12	1,00,361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,270	1,19,399	8,899	14,00,610
2007-08	67	29,983	11	1,39,918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,902	2,29,839	11,153	20,42,212
2008-09	72	27,859	13	71,839	621	92,694	73	16,579	154	4,42,117	75	3,274	5,319	99,857	13,212	15,77,589
2009-10	73	42,597	70	1,56,616	919	1,45,555	115	17,604	189	7,80,610	98	24,266	10,166	1,31,199	22,762	28,62,961
2010-11	78	85,863	77	1,85,931	1,048	1,46,231	144	24,002	218	9,08,112	100	34,970	11,023	1,54,242	23,253	33,51,076
2011-12	78	93,661	77	1,43,370	1,145	2,31,841	150	35,041	418	9,16,598	92	49,777	10,876	2,26,776	23,834	35,07,735
Apr 11-Dec 11	79	88,264	77	1,22,056	1,146	2,10,778	147	25,895	418	8,05,750	64	24,044	11,125	2,07,985	24,165	31,02,799
Apr 12-Dec 12	80	1,13,411	78	1,62,615	1,211	2,53,175	159	54,352	435	9,94,669	84	59,153	8,603	2,56,861	21,799	40,53,587

Source: SEBI.

**Table 32: Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity  $\geq$  1 year)**

Year	Investment Grade										Total	
	Highest Safety (AAA)		High Safety (AA)		Adequate Safety (A)		Moderate Safety (BBB)		Non-Investment Grade			
	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2000-01	113	97,988	99	12,880	63	14,890	9	1,689	11	405	295	1,27,851
2001-02	106	86,987	112	39,312	80	13,086	26	1,525	10	292	334	1,41,200
2002-03	160	1,07,808	95	19,513	64	10,652	22	2,335	10	1,463	351	1,41,770
2003-04	201	1,29,436	99	24,908	69	10,200	26	1,812	4	645	399	1,67,001
2004-05	278	1,59,788	110	48,602	58	8,191	35	4,139	9	688	490	2,18,707
2005-06	261	2,79,968	147	62,316	45	28,957	21	1,200	4	144	478	3,82,585
2006-07	312	2,66,863	144	53,766	53	5,905	33	9,014	2	75	544	3,35,623
2007-08	335	4,54,164	257	1,20,199	167	35,661	63	9,478	27	1,603	849	6,21,105
2008-09	307	5,23,589	349	1,38,471	298	53,240	526	52,372	396	24,220	1,876	7,91,891
2009-10	275	5,03,347	321	1,41,089	249	42,121	691	29,550	1,507	45,942	3,043	7,62,050
2010-11	244	5,11,583	267	1,82,584	249	90,445	579	69,283	1,843	42,704	3,199	9,07,685
2011-12	256	5,36,245	380	2,38,381	267	88,534	710	53,401	2,793	56,239	4,406	8,63,548
Apr 11-Dec 11	138	4,52,728	236	1,74,951	190	67,043	482	37,337	1,936	36,568	2,982	6,59,377
Apr 12-Dec 12	144	6,96,306	335	1,99,282	245	73,932	515	36,323	2,294	46,622	3,533	10,52,465

Source: Various Credit Rating Agencies.

**Table 33: Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity  $\geq$  1 year)**

Year	Upgraded		Downgraded		Reaffirmed		Rating Watch		Withdrawn / Suspended		Not Meaning Category		Total	
	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2000-01	6	155	4	73	26	3,302	0	0	6	133	-	-	42	3,663
2001-02	141	35,712	591	1,35,546	1,023	8,62,008	90	26,788	272	8,880	-	-	2,117	10,68,933
2002-03	26	1,645	201	1,35,423	410	2,79,619	45	26,572	127	26,901	-	-	809	4,70,160
2003-04	54	14,780	43	7,064	521	6,27,786	31	13,182	128	11,438	11	230	788	6,74,480
2004-05	81	22,199	60	9,582	887	7,93,540	21	4,720	153	12,278	8	116	1,210	8,42,435
2005-06	68	51,827	43	6,852	870	13,39,016	21	2,319	177	33,792	3	287	1,182	14,34,093
2006-07	32	6,533	41	5,050	854	11,41,734	39	11,364	127	19,335	11	5,991	1,104	11,90,006
2007-08	62	8,762	73	31,490	1,031	18,05,468	51	40,602	172	25,188	0	0	1,389	19,11,510
2008-09	36	17,033	251	1,60,021	1,430	23,23,424	52	1,23,303	335	44,853	1	90	2,105	26,68,725
2009-10	197	61,052	324	1,31,668	2,766	30,80,727	70	27,726	358	84,569	0	0	3,715	33,85,741
2010-11	743	1,57,395	310	28,203	3,605	41,99,714	100	38,662	518	87,314	0	0	5,341	45,11,289
2011-12	696	1,01,523	650	1,35,515	3,935	37,36,592	45	32,807	717	81,947	0	0	6,058	40,52,774
Apr 11-Dec 11	537	85,251	431	93,089	2,832	30,00,810	10	9,854	476	54,344	0	0	4,301	32,45,829
Apr 12-Dec 12	434	27,333	833	1,98,184	3,380	30,33,258	37	15,097	552	78,386	0	0	5,240	40,45,627

Source: Various Credit Rating Agencies.



**Table 34: Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL (Listed and Unlisted Companies)**

At the end of the period	NSDL					CDSL				
	Companies: Live	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Demat Value (₹ crore)	Demat Quantity (securities in crore)	Companies: Live	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Demat Value (₹ crore)	Demat Quantity (securities in crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2000-01	2,786	186	1,896	5,55,376	3,721	2,703	128	264	10,906	192
2001-02	4,172	212	1,648	6,15,001	5,167	4,284	148	441	24,337	482
2002-03	4,761	213	1,718	6,00,539	6,876	4,628	177	686	36,164	821
2003-04	5,212	214	1,719	11,07,084	8,369	4,810	200	926	1,06,443	1,401
2004-05	5,536	216	2,819	16,38,316	12,866	5,068	254	1,530	1,20,959	1,908
2005-06	6,022	223	3,017	30,05,100	17,472	5,479	304	2,577	2,35,829	2,722
2006-07	6,483	240	5,599	35,98,800	20,270	5,589	358	4,178	2,83,136	3,125
2007-08	7,354	251	7,204	52,19,700	23,690	5,943	410	6,372	5,90,039	4,982
2008-09	7,801	275	8,777	31,10,300	28,287	6,213	461	6,934	4,39,703	7,082
2009-10	8,124	286	11,170	56,17,842	35,114	6,801	490	8,590	8,38,928	7,795
2010-11	8,842	293	12,767	66,07,900	47,130	8,030	544	10,052	10,81,417	10,531
2011-12	9,741	282	14,033	71,32,300	57,980	9,928	566	10,644	10,20,569	13,357
Apr 11-Dec 11	9,453	282	13,866	63,45,000	55,908	9,412	556	10,668	8,80,859	13,333
Apr 12-Dec 12	10,465	282	14,435	79,56,043	66,457	7,909	576	13,023	10,84,671	14,719

Note: 1. Data on Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL is revised in few instances

2. For CDSL, prior to April 2012, the Companies Live figure included the no. of mutual fund schemes along with the no. of mutual fund companies but since April 2012, the Companies Live figure includes only the number of mutual fund companies and not the schemes.

3. \* Demat Value represents Market Value of Dematerialised Securities, which includes Equity, Debentures and MF units.

Source: NSDL, CDSL

**Table 35: Receipt and Redressal of Investor Grievances**

Year	Grievances Received		Grievances Redressed		Cumulative Redressal Rate (%)
	During the Period	Cumulative	During the Period	Cumulative	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2000-01	96,913	22,42,224	85,583	21,14,085	94.3
2001-02	81,600	23,23,824	70,328	21,84,413	94.0
2002-03	37,434	23,61,258	38,972	22,23,385	94.2
2003-04	80,422	24,41,680	64,262	22,87,647	93.7
2004-05	53,409	24,95,089	53,282	23,40,929	93.8
2005-06	40,485	25,35,574	37,067	23,77,996	93.8
2006-07	26,473	25,62,047	17,899	23,95,895	93.5
2007-08	54,933	26,16,980	31,676	24,27,571	92.8
2008-09	57,580	26,74,560	75,989	25,03,560	93.6
2009-10	32,335	27,06,895	42,742	25,46,302	94.1
2010-11	56,670	27,63,565	66,552	26,12,854	94.5
2011-12	46,548	28,10,113	53,841	26,66,695	94.9
Apr 11-Nov 11	33,194	27,96,759	29,058	26,41,912	94.5
Apr 12-Dec 12	24,277	28,34,390	33,832	27,00,527	95.3

Source: SEBI.

**Table 36: Investigations by SEBI**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Cases Taken up for Investigation</b>	<b>Cases Completed</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
2000-01	68	46
2001-02	111	29
2002-03	125	106
2003-04	121	152
2004-05	130	179
2005-06	159	81
2006-07	120	102
2007-08	25	169
2008-09	76	83
2009-10	71	74
2010-11	104	82
2011-12	154	74
Apr 11-Dec 11	107	14
Apr 12-Dec 12	103	68

Source: SEBI.

**Table 37: Nature of Investigations Taken up by SEBI**

Particulars	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11- Dec 11	Apr 12- Dec 12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Market manipulation and price rigging	47	86	95	96	110	137	95	12	52	44	56	73	59	61
Issue related manipulation	5	1	2	2	2	3	0	0	2	2	6	35	14	20
Insider trading	6	16	13	14	7	6	18	7	14	10	28	24	19	9
Takeovers	1	1	9	2	1	4	2	2	3	2	4	2	0	3
Miscellaneous	9	7	6	7	10	15	5	4	5	13	10	20	15	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>103</b>

Source: SEBI.

**Table 38: Nature of Investigations Completed by SEBI**

Particulars	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	Apr 11- Dec 11	Apr 12- Dec 12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Market manipulation and price rigging	27	11	72	122	148	62	77	115	62	46	51	37	5	13
Issue related manipulation	8	0	8	3	2	1	4	3	1	7	2	4	1	33
Insider trading	4	6	14	9	10	8	10	28	12	10	15	21	3	13
Takeovers	3	1	7	3	2	3	3	2	1	5	4	2	0	2
Miscellaneous	4	3	5	15	17	7	8	21	7	6	10	10	5	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>68</b>

Source: SEBI.

**Table 39: Action Taken by SEBI**

Particulars	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Cancellation	1	1	11	3	3	2	0	0	-		5	0
Suspension	4	8	42	43	42	36	52	44	46	48	36	16
Warning issued/ Warning letter issued	9	36	62	22	53	71	27	48	179	37	17	951
Prohibitive directions issued under Section 11B of SEBI Act	21	98	140	106	134	632	345	537	230	691	268	487
Issues refunded/ option given/others	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	156	63	32
<b>Total</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>1,486</b>

Source: SEBI.

---

---

**PART II**  
**SECURITIES MARKET (MONTHLY SERIES)**

---

---

**Table 40: ADR/GDR Issues ( USD \$ Million)**

Yaer	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2000-01	275	146	0	172	75	11	17	0	0	3	0	132
2001-02	0	0	285	0	173	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002-03	0	20	0	0	0	0	117	0	400	30	0	33
2003-04	15	0	0	17	286	29	0	6	50	14	42	0
2004-05	35	135	0	0	0	0	0	224	0	48	0	171
2005-06	13	347	60	63	85	302	557	288	267	159	129	282
2006-07	435	572	254	286	0	174	52	77	78	1,578	245	25
2007-08	11	5	300	2,028	448	1	2,731	158	2,708	249	87	43
2008-09	552	446	1	7	129	0	7	0	0	0	0	20
2009-10	33	0	10	965	1,603	96	0	381	94	46	0	100
2010-11	156	532	426	364	0	128	74	110	49	116	0	94
2011-12	105	125	48	20	24	161	84	0	0	30	0	0
2012-13	0	0	94	60	0	25	8	0	0	-	-	-

Note : Represents the amount raised by Indian Corporates through Global Depository Receipts (GDRs) and American Depository Receipts (ADRs).

P: Provisional.

Source: RBI.

**Table 41 Resources Raised by Corporate Sector**

( ₹ crore)

Month	Equity Issues	Debt Issues			Resource Mobilisation (2+5)	Share (%) of Private Placement in		Share (%) of Debt in Total Resource Mobilisation
		Public	Private Placements	Total (3+4)		Total Debt	Total Resource Mobilisation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Apr-07	703	0	11,461	11,461	12,164	100.0	94.6	94.6
May-07	653	0	5,784	5,784	6,436	100.0	93.4	93.4
Jun-07	22,703	0	11,478	11,478	34,181	100.0	35.1	35.1
Jul-07	3,552	0	6,623	6,623	10,175	100.0	67.9	67.9
Aug-07	898	0	6,122	6,122	7,019	100.0	88.9	88.9
Sep-07	4,084	1,000	19,538	20,538	24,622	95.2	79.7	83.7
Oct-07	373	0	7,657	7,657	8,030	100.0	94.4	94.4
Nov-07	12,839	0	10,874	10,874	23,713	100.0	51.1	51.1
Dec-07	4,796	0	5,609	5,609	10,405	100.0	55.0	55.0
Jan-08	14,044	0	16,814	16,814	30,857	100.0	53.9	53.9
Feb-08	18,828	0	6,116	6,116	24,945	100.0	27.7	27.7
Mar-08	1,954	603	10,409	11,012	12,966	94.8	81.1	85.5
Apr-08	439	0	8,696	8,696	9,135	100.0	95.2	95.2
May-08	307	0	8,971	8,971	9,279	100.0	96.7	96.7
Jun-08	1,285	0	8,805	8,805	10,090	100.0	87.3	87.3
Jul-08	296	0	2,639	2,639	2,935	100.0	89.9	89.9
Aug-08	368	0	9,079	9,079	9,447	100.0	96.1	96.1
Sep-08	9,715	0	16,905	16,905	26,619	100.0	63.5	63.5
Oct-08	129	0	8,769	8,769	8,898	100.0	98.6	98.6
Nov-08	148	0	13,384	13,384	13,532	100.0	98.9	98.9
Dec-08	1,370	0	32,500	32,500	33,870	100.0	96.0	96.0
Jan-09	0	0	23,317	23,317	23,317	100.0	100.0	100.0
Feb-09	24	1,500	25,315	26,815	26,839	94.4	94.3	99.9
Mar-09	640	0	14,901	14,901	15,541	100.0	95.9	95.9
Apr-09	0	0	14,560	14,560	14,560	100.0	100.0	100.0
May-09	9	0	13,679	13,679	13,688	100.0	99.9	99.9
Jun-09	328	0	18,048	18,048	18,376	100.0	98.2	98.2
Jul-09	3,179	1,000	12,778	13,778	16,956	92.7	75.4	81.3
Aug-09	6,405	1,000	20,555	21,555	27,960	95.4	73.5	77.1
Sep-09	5,839	0	14,451	14,451	20,290	100.0	71.2	71.2
Oct-09	1,995	0	13,565	13,565	15,560	100.0	87.2	87.2
Nov-09	978	0	15,644	15,644	16,622	100.0	94.1	94.1
Dec-09	3,701	0	15,739	15,739	19,440	100.0	81.0	81.0
Jan-10	2,466	0	22,823	22,823	25,289	100.0	90.2	90.2
Feb-10	15,179	500	25,950	26,450	41,629	98.1	62.3	63.5
Mar-10	14,976	0	24,844	24,844	39,820	100.0	62.4	62.4
Apr-10	3,979	0	16,514	16,514	20,493	100.0	80.6	80.6

(Continued)

**Table 41 Resources Raised by Corporate Sector (Concl.)**

( ₹ crore)

Month	Equity Issues	Debt Issues			Resource Mobilisation (2+5)	Share (%) of Private Placement in		Share (%) of Debt in Total Resource Mobilisation
		Public	Private Placements	Total (3+4)		Total Debt	Total Resource Mobilisation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
May-10	2,487	500	23,974	24,474	26,961	98.0	88.9	90.8
Jun-10	2,962	0	20,856	20,856	23,818	100.0	87.6	87.6
Jul-10	2,962	0	26,065	26,065	29,027	100.0	89.8	89.8
Aug-10	1,540	0	13,380	13,380	14,920	100.0	89.7	89.7
Sep-10	4,802	0	15,739	15,739	20,541	100.0	76.6	76.6
Oct-10	17,673	1,484	16,628	18,112	35,785	91.8	46.5	50.6
Nov-10	10,274	261	14,243	14,504	24,778	98.2	57.5	58.5
Dec-10	1,557	0	16,811	16,811	18,367	100.0	91.5	91.5
Jan-11	3,618	0	18,822	18,822	22,440	100.0	83.9	83.9
Feb-11	742	6,254	14,354	20,608	21,350	69.7	67.2	96.5
Mar-11	5,562	952	21,399	22,351	27,914	95.7	76.7	80.1
Apr-11	2,023	0	18,639	18,639	20,662	100.0	90.2	90.2
May-11	4,781	0	13,598	13,598	18,379	100.0	74.0	74.0
Jun-11	196	1,000	19,022	20,022	20,217	95.0	94.1	99.0
Jul-11	1,447	0	22,785	22,785	24,232	100.0	94.0	94.0
Aug-11	924	2,635	21,969	24,604	25,528	89.3	86.1	96.4
Sep-11	2,275	849	20,363	21,212	23,487	96.0	86.7	90.3
Oct-11	0	0	19,215	19,215	19,215	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nov-11	0	1,062	21,044	22,106	22,106	95.2	95.2	100.0
Dec-11	0	14,492	31,896	46,389	46,389	68.8	68.8	100.0
Jan-12	0	12,108	25,414	37,523	37,523	67.7	67.7	100.0
Feb-12	792	0	27,727	27,727	28,519	100.0	97.2	97.2
Mar-12	419	3,439	19,610	23,049	23,468	85.1	83.6	98.2
Apr-12	200	0	23,515	23,515	23,715	100.0	99.2	99.2
May-12	246	0	23,993	23,993	24,239	100.0	99.0	99.0
Jun-12	63	0	26,250	26,250	26,313	100.0	99.8	99.8
Jul-12	19	600	57,745	58,345	58,364	99.0	98.9	100.0
Aug-12	12	0	34,892	34,892	34,904	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sep-12	6,718	1,617	14,420	16,037	22,755	89.9	63.4	70.5
Oct-12	9	0	30,493	30,493	30,501	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nov-12	180	0	26,096	26,096	26,276	100.0	99.3	99.3
Dec-12	5,605	5,601	26,239	31,840	37,444	82.4	70.1	85.0

Source: SEBI.



**Table 42: Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Month	Total		Categorywise				Issuer Type				Instrument-wise											
			Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs		Equities				CCPS		Bonds		Others			
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	At Par		At Premium		No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
													No.	Amt	No.	Amt						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
Apr-00	16	128	15	76	1	51	2	57	14	71	10	28	5	49	1	51	0	0	0	0		
May-00	14	312	13	295	1	17	1	17	13	295	5	14	9	298	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Jun-00	14	160	10	27	4	132	4	133	10	27	11	63	2	42	0	0	1	54	0	0		
Jul-00	22	551	19	532	3	18	4	218	18	332	13	59	8	291	0	0	1	200	0	0		
Aug-00	12	413	10	299	2	114	3	364	9	49	8	132	3	31	0	0	1	250	0	0		
Sep-00	20	1,274	19	1,257	1	17	1	17	19	1,257	11	150	9	1,123	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Oct-00	9	359	8	353	1	6	2	256	7	103	4	17	4	91	0	0	1	250	0	0		
Nov-00	13	723	12	712	1	10	3	510	10	212	8	143	3	79	0	0	2	500	0	0		
Dec-00	4	318	3	306	1	12	2	262	2	56	1	3	2	65	0	0	1	250	0	0		
Jan-01	7	81	2	7	5	73	5	73	2	7	4	13	3	67	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Feb-01	14	1,156	9	1,008	5	148	7	948	7	208	8	184	4	171	0	0	2	800	0	0		
Mar-01	6	629	4	502	2	127	3	527	3	102	1	6	2	95	1	93	1	400	1	36		
Apr-01	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
May-01	1	51	0	0	1	51	1	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51		
Jun-01	1	400	1	400	0	0	1	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	0	0		
Jul-01	2	408	1	400	1	8	2	408	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	408	0	0		
Aug-01	3	423	3	423	0	0	1	400	2	23	1	4	1	19	0	0	1	400	0	0		
Sep-01	4	1,078	1	400	3	679	4	1,079	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	2	656	1	416		
Oct-01	1	19	0	0	1	19	1	18	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Nov-01	4	563	1	400	3	163	4	563	0	0	1	75	1	50	0	0	2	437	0	0		
Dec-01	4	830	4	830	0	0	2	650	2	180	1	10	0	0	0	0	2	650	1	170		
Jan-02	3	1,472	2	1,434	1	38	2	638	1	834	0	0	1	834	0	0	2	638	0	0		
Feb-02	4	900	2	850	2	50	4	900	0	0	2	50	0	0	0	0	2	850	0	0		
Mar-02	7	1,404	4	1,364	3	39	6	1,239	1	164	0	0	4	203	0	0	3	1,200	0	0		
Apr-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
May-02	2	246	0	0	2	246	2	246	0	0	0	0	2	246	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Jun-02	1	210	1	210	0	0	0	0	1	210	0	0	1	210	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Jul-02	2	208	1	200	1	8	2	208	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	1	200	0	0		
Aug-02	1	288	1	288	0	0	0	0	1	288	0	0	1	288	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Sep-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Oct-02	3	402	2	400	1	2	2	302	1	100	2	102	0	0	0	0	1	300	0	0		
Nov-02	2	635	2	635	0	0	1	250	1	385	0	0	1	385	0	0	1	250	0	0		
Dec-02	3	62	0	0	3	62	3	62	0	0	1	12	1	36	0	0	0	0	1	13		
Jan-03	2	700	2	700	0	0	2	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	700	0	0		
Feb-03	6	535	3	456	3	80	4	480	2	56	1	16	4	120	0	0	1	400	0	0		
Mar-03	4	784	2	750	2	34	4	784	0	0	1	5	1	30	0	0	2	750	0	0		
Apr-03	1	3	0	0	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0		
May-03	1	20	0	0	1	20	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Jun-03	1	993	1	993	0	0	0	0	1	993	0	0	1	993	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Jul-03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Aug-03	3	348	1	343	2	5	3	348	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	343	0	0		
Sep-03	9	905	5	532	4	373	5	613	4	292	1	27	8	878	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Oct-03	4	786	4	786	0	0	2	536	2	250	2	24	1	240	0	0	1	523	0	0		

(Continued)

**Table 42: Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Month	Total		Categorywise				Issuer Type				Instrument-wise									
			Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs		Equities				CCPS		Bonds		Others	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	At Par		At Premium		No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
											No.	Amt	No.	Amt						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Nov-03	4	283	2	198	2	86	2	86	2	198	2	14	2	269	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-03	8	1,324	4	1,226	4	98	6	1,173	2	151	1	26	5	223	0	0	2	1,075	0	0
Jan-04	8	1,342	4	1,231	4	111	5	904	3	438	4	59	3	486	0	0	1	797	0	0
Feb-04	9	3,849	8	3,815	1	34	6	3,594	3	255	1	5	8	3,844	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-04	9	13,418	6	13,141	3	277	5	2,353	4	11,065	1	200	7	11,632	0	0	1	1,586	0	0
Apr-04	5	3,765	5	3,765	0	0	1	3,500	4	265	0	0	5	3,765	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-04	2	27	0	0	2	27	2	27	0	0	0	0	2	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	1	4,713	1	4,713	0	0	0	0	1	4,713	0	0	1	4,713	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-04	10	2,408	2	46	8	2,362	8	2,362	2	46	1	9	9	2,399	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-04	7	389	2	76	5	313	5	313	2	76	2	229	5	160	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-04	3	5,451	1	5,368	2	83	2	83	1	5,368	0	0	3	5,451	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-04	6	281	4	229	2	52	3	60	3	221	1	1	5	279	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-04	5	215	3	164	2	51	2	51	3	164	1	8	4	207	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-05	3	3,074	3	3,074	0	0	3	3,074	0	0	0	0	1	216	0	0	2	2,858	0	0
Feb-05	4	2,592	3	2,431	1	162	2	613	2	1,980	0	0	3	2,142	0	0	1	451	0	0
Mar-05	14	5,340	10	4,775	4	565	9	4,423	5	917	1	174	11	4,608	0	0	2	559	0	0
Apr-05	8	2,637	7	2,625	1	12	3	2,281	5	356	0	0	8	2,637	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-05	8	325	4	54	4	271	4	271	4	54	1	118	7	207	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-05	9	932	9	932	0	0	3	373	6	560	1	16	8	916	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-05	9	2,050	5	1,826	4	224	5	474	4	1,576	0	0	9	2,050	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-05	9	950	4	560	5	390	5	390	4	560	3	53	6	897	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-05	12	1,785	6	1,651	6	135	8	198	4	1,587	3	21	9	1,765	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-05	7	706	7	706	0	0	1	275	6	431	0	0	7	706	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-05	9	1,007	9	1,007	0	0	1	240	8	767	0	0	9	1,007	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-05	17	8,984	10	6,356	7	2,629	10	7,860	7	1,124	0	0	17	8,984	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-06	13	3,798	12	3,796	1	3	4	2,456	9	1,342	0	0	13	3,798	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-06	17	2,790	15	2,730	2	60	6	1,035	11	1,755	0	0	16	2,780	0	0	0	0	1	10
Mar-06	21	1,416	15	1,050	6	366	10	593	11	824	2	164	19	1,252	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-06	13	9,132	7	9,033	6	99	7	231	6	8,901	1	8	12	9,125	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-06	6	1,300	6	1,300	0	0	2	521	4	779	0	0	6	1,300	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-06	6	253	1	140	5	113	5	113	1	140	1	5	5	248	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-06	2	808	1	801	1	7	1	7	1	801	0	0	2	808	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-06	5	707	4	695	1	12	1	12	4	695	0	0	5	707	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-06	21	1,330	13	894	8	436	8	436	13	894	0	0	21	1,330	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-06	4	328	2	215	2	113	3	158	1	170	0	0	4	328	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-06	10	3,575	8	2,834	2	741	3	767	7	2,808	0	0	9	3,325	0	0	0	0	1	249
Dec-06	15	7,724	9	6,112	6	1,612	7	2,032	8	5,692	0	0	14	7,462	0	0	1	262	0	0
Jan-07	16	3,151	11	2,756	5	395	5	398	11	2,753	0	0	16	3,151	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-07	21	4,706	19	4,594	2	112	3	202	18	4,504	0	0	20	4,612	0	0	1	94	0	0
Mar-07	5	505	4	435	1	70	1	70	4	435	0	0	5	505	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-07	4	703	4	703	0	0	0	0	4	703	0	0	4	703	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**Table 42: Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Month	Total		Categorywise				Issuer Type				Instrument-wise									
			Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs		Equities				CCPS		Bonds		Others	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	At Par		At Premium		No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
											No.	Amt	No.	Amt						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
May-07	8	653	7	495	1	158	1	158	7	495	0	0	8	653	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-07	15	22,703	12	22,504	3	200	5	10,789	10	11,914	0	0	15	22,703	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-07	13	3,552	13	3,552	0	0	0	0	13	3,552	0	0	13	3,552	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-07	9	898	6	547	3	351	4	369	5	529	1	336	8	561	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-07	14	5,084	10	4,845	4	239	5	1,239	9	3,845	3	32	10	4,052	0	0	1	1,000	0	0
Oct-07	7	373	6	266	1	106	1	106	6	266	0	0	7	373	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-07	13	12,839	8	3,398	5	9,441	5	9,441	8	3,398	1	10	11	7,348	1	5,481	0	0	0	0
Dec-07	13	4,796	8	1,843	5	2,952	7	3,238	6	1,558	1	4	12	4,791	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-08	12	14,044	10	13,971	2	72	3	95	9	13,948	0	0	12	14,044	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-08	6	18,828	4	1,893	2	16,935	2	16,935	4	1,893	0	0	6	18,828	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-08	10	2,557	4	493	6	2,064	6	2,064	4	493	1	4	7	1,744	1	206	1	603	0	0
Apr-08	2	439	1	14	1	425	1	425	1	14	0	0	2	439	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-08	4	307	4	307	0	0	0	0	4	307	0	0	4	307	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-08	9	1,285	8	1,272	1	13	1	13	8	1,272	1	14	8	1,271	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-08	5	296	2	128	3	168	3	168	2	128	0	0	5	296	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-08	5	368	2	262	3	106	3	106	2	262	1	15	4	353	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-08	8	9,715	2	49	6	9,666	6	9,666	2	49	1	7	6	9,259	0	0	1	448	0	0
Oct-08	3	129	1	26	2	102	2	102	1	26	1	42	2	87	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-08	2	148	0	0	2	148	2	148	0	0	0	0	2	148	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-08	3	1,370	0	0	3	1,370	3	1,370	0	0	0	0	3	1,370	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-09	2	1,524	2	1,524	0	0	1	1,500	1	24	0	0	1	24	0	0	1	1,500	0	0
Mar-09	4	640	0	0	4	640	4	640	0	0	1	18	3	622	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-09	1	9	0	0	1	9	1	9	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-09	4	328	2	308	2	20	3	50	1	278	0	0	4	328	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-09	4	4,179	4	4,179	0	0	1	1,000	3	3,179	0	0	3	3,179	0	0	1	1,000	0	0
Aug-09	6	7,405	4	7,207	2	198	3	1,198	3	6,207	1	9	4	6,396	0	0	1	1,000	0	0
Sep-09	14	5,839	4	3,388	10	2,451	10	2,451	4	3,388	0	0	13	5,659	1	180	0	0	0	0
Oct-09	4	1,995	3	1,955	1	40	1	40	3	1,955	0	0	4	1,995	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-09	3	978	2	713	1	265	1	265	2	713	0	0	3	978	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-09	5	3,701	3	3,553	2	148	2	148	3	3,553	0	0	5	3,701	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-10	8	2,466	8	2,466	0	0	1	35	7	2,432	0	0	8	2,466	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-10	11	15,679	9	13,828	2	1,850	5	14,359	6	1,320	0	0	10	15,179	0	0	1	500	0	0
Mar-10	16	14,976	8	11,640	8	3,336	9	13,304	7	1,672	0	0	16	14,976	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-10	6	3,979	6	3,979	0	0	0	0	6	3,979	0	0	6	3,979	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-10	2	2,987	2	2,987	0	0	1	500	1	2,487	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	500	1	2,487
Jun-10	7	2,962	3	325	4	2,637	4	2,637	3	325	0	0	7	2,962	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-10	5	2,962	4	2,918	1	44	1	44	4	2,918	0	0	5	2,962	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-10	7	1,540	3	920	4	620	4	620	3	920	0	0	6	1,050	1	490	0	0	0	0
Sep-10	19	5,287	17	4,609	2	678	3	1,162	16	4,124	0	0	18	4,802	0	0	1	484	0	0
Oct-10	7	18,934	7	18,934	0	0	2	1,261	5	17,673	0	0	5	17,673	0	0	2	1,261	0	0
Nov-10	7	10,274	6	10,238	1	35	1	35	6	10,238	1	35	6	10,238	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**Table 42: Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market  
through Public & Rights Issues (Concl.)**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Month	Total		Categorywise				Issuer Type				Instrument-wise									
			Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs		Equities				CCPS		Bonds		Others	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	At Par		At Premium		No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
											No.	Amt	No.	Amt						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Dec-10	6	1,557	5	1,522	1	35	1	35	5	1,522	0	0	6	1,557	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-11	5	4,375	4	4,374	1	2	2	759	3	3,616	0	0	4	3,618	0	0	1	757	0	0
Feb-11	10	7,191	8	6,718	2	473	7	6,921	3	269	1	15	4	727	0	0	5	6,449	0	0
Mar-11	10	5,562	3	582	7	4,980	11	5,932	3	582	0	0	10	5,562	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-11	6	2,023	6	2,023	0	0	0	0	6	2,023	0	0	6	2,023	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-11	5	4,781	5	4,781	0	0	1	4,578	4	203	0	0	5	4,781	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-11	7	1,196	4	1,141	3	55	4	1,055	3	141	2	86	4	110	0	0	1	1,000	0	0
Jul-11	5	1,447	3	1,382	2	65	2	65	3	1,382	1	13	4	1,434	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-11	11	3,559	8	3,240	3	319	7	2,954	4	605	0	0	7	924	0	0	4	2,635	0	0
Sep-11	13	3,125	11	1,476	2	1,649	4	2,498	9	627	0	0	11	2,275	0	0	2	849	0	0
Oct-11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-11	2	1,062	2	1,062	0	0	2	1,062	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1,062	0	0
Dec-11	3	14,492	3	14,492	0	0	3	14,492	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	14,492	0	0
Jan-12	4	12,108	4	12,108	0	0	4	12,108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	12,108	0	0
Feb-12	5	792	2	672	3	120	3	120	2	672	1	5	4	786	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-12	9	3,858	6	3,690	3	168	6	3,607	3	251	0	0	6	419	0	0	3	3,439	0	0
Apr-12	1	200	1	200	0	0	0	0	1	200	0	0	1	200	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-12	4	246	2	188	2	58	2	58	2	188	0	0	4	246	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-12	2	63	2	63	0	0	0	0	2	63	0	0	2	63	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-12	4	619	3	609	1	9	2	609	2	9	0	0	3	19	0	0	1	600	0	0
Aug-12	2	12	2	12	0	0	0	0	2	12	0	0	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-12	16	8,335	9	1,653	7	6,682	12	8,299	4	36	3	20	8	6,698	0	0	5	1,617	0	0
Oct-12	1	9	1	9	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-12	1	180	1	180	0	0	0	0	1	180	0	0	1	180	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-12	9	11,206	8	10,948	1	258	4	5,859	5	5,347	0	0	6	5,605	0	0	3	5,601	0	0

Note: Data on Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market is revised in few instances

Source: SEBI.

**Table 43: Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Month	Total		Sector-wise				Region-wise									
			Private		Public		Northern		Eastern		Western		Southern		Foreign	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Apr-00	16	128	16	128	0	0	1	5	0	0	2	6	13	117	0	0
May-00	14	312	14	312	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	89	10	223	0	0
Jun-00	14	160	14	160	0	0	0	0	1	54	2	38	11	68	0	0
Jul-00	22	551	22	551	0	0	3	141	1	4	4	326	14	80	0	0
Aug-00	12	413	12	413	0	0	0	0	2	113	1	250	9	51	0	0
Sep-00	20	1,274	19	1,163	1	111	0	0	1	6	7	1,061	12	207	0	0
Oct-00	9	359	9	359	0	0	1	32	0	0	4	310	4	18	0	0
Nov-00	13	723	12	623	1	100	0	0	3	22	5	533	5	169	0	0
Dec-00	4	318	4	318	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	315	1	3	0	0
Jan-01	7	81	7	81	0	0	1	10	1	42	1	5	4	24	0	0
Feb-01	14	1,156	13	1,152	1	4	4	19	0	0	5	550	5	587	0	0
Mar-01	6	630	6	630	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	623	1	7	0	0
Apr-01	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
May-01	1	51	1	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	0	0	0	0
Jun-01	1	400	1	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	0	0	0	0
Jul-01	2	408	2	408	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	1	8	0	0
Aug-01	3	418	3	418	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	2	18	0	0
Sep-01	4	1,078	4	1,078	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1,078	0	0	0	0
Oct-01	1	19	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0	0	0
Nov-01	4	563	4	563	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	563	0	0	0	0
Dec-01	4	830	3	580	1	250	0	0	2	180	2	650	0	0	0	0
Jan-02	3	1,467	3	1,467	0	0	1	834	0	0	2	633	0	0	0	0
Feb-02	4	900	3	650	1	250	1	3	0	0	3	897	0	0	0	0
Mar-02	7	1,404	4	962	3	442	1	165	0	0	3	851	3	388	0	0
Apr-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-02	2	246	2	246	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	246	0	0	0	0
Jun-02	1	210	1	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	210	0	0	0	0
Jul-02	2	208	1	8	1	200	1	8	0	0	1	200	0	0	0	0
Aug-02	1	288	0	0	1	288	0	0	0	0	1	288	0	0	0	0
Sep-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-02	3	402	1	2	2	400	0	0	2	102	1	300	0	0	0	0
Nov-02	2	635	0	0	2	635	0	0	0	0	1	250	1	385	0	0
Dec-02	3	62	3	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	2	48	0	0
Jan-03	2	700	1	400	1	300	0	0	0	0	2	700	0	0	0	0
Feb-03	6	535	6	535	0	0	0	0	1	16	1	400	4	120	0	0
Mar-03	4	784	3	434	1	350	0	0	0	0	2	750	2	34	0	0
Apr-03	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
May-03	1	20	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0
Jun-03	1	993	1	993	0	0	1	993	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-03	3	305	3	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	300	2	5	0	0
Sep-03	9	905	6	271	3	634	2	42	2	250	3	362	2	252	0	0
Oct-03	4	786	2	536	2	250	0	0	1	10	1	523	2	254	0	0
Nov-03	4	284	3	91	1	192	2	200	1	6	0	0	1	78	0	0
Dec-03	8	1,324	7	736	1	588	3	164	0	0	5	1,161	0	0	0	0
Jan-04	8	1,342	7	545	1	797	1	9	0	0	4	1,283	3	49	0	0
Feb-04	9	3,849	2	25	7	3,824	2	1,789	2	362	3	1,486	2	213	0	0
Mar-04	9	13,418	6	1,044	3	12,374	4	11,379	1	8	2	1,646	2	385	0	0
Apr-04	5	3,765	5	3,765	0	0	1	109	1	12	3	3,643	0	0	0	0
May-04	2	27	2	27	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	0	1	12	0	0
Jun-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	1	4,713	1	4,713	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4,713	0	0	0	0
Aug-04	10	2,408	10	2,408	0	0	2	23	1	59	6	2,278	1	48	0	0
Sep-04	7	389	7	389	0	0	2	72	1	50	3	53	1	214	0	0

(Continued)

**Table 43: Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Month	Total		Sector-wise				Region-wise									
			Private		Public		Northern		Eastern		Western		Southern		Foreign	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Oct-04	3	5,451	2	83	1	5,368	1	5,368	0	0	2	83	0	0	0	0
Nov-04	6	281	6	281	0	0	1	33	0	0	4	119	1	130	0	0
Dec-04	5	215	5	215	0	0	0	0	1	8	3	206	1	1	0	0
Jan-05	3	3,074	1	740	2	2,334	0	0	0	0	3	3,074	0	0	0	0
Feb-05	4	2,592	4	2,592	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2,431	1	162	0	0
Mar-05	14	5,340	12	1,948	2	3,392	1	3,120	2	59	6	1,351	5	810	0	0
Apr-05	8	2,637	6	367	2	2,270	1	1,450	1	820	4	313	2	54	0	0
May-05	8	325	8	325	0	0	2	56	2	79	3	145	1	45	0	0
Jun-05	9	932	9	932	0	0	5	529	1	16	2	376	1	12	0	0
Jul-05	9	2,050	8	678	1	1,372	0	0	1	44	2	174	6	1,832	0	0
Aug-05	9	950	9	950	0	0	2	388	0	0	4	384	3	177	0	0
Sep-05	12	1,785	12	1,785	0	0	4	173	1	4	5	1,592	2	17	0	0
Oct-05	7	706	6	431	1	275	1	33	1	38	2	305	3	330	0	0
Nov-05	9	1,007	9	1,007	0	0	1	240	0	0	7	668	1	99	0	0
Dec-05	17	8,984	17	8,984	0	0	6	1,070	1	71	5	7,624	5	219	0	0
Jan-06	13	3,798	10	1,028	3	2,771	1	321	0	0	9	2,574	3	903	0	0
Feb-06	17	2,790	16	2,295	1	495	3	753	2	216	3	244	9	1,577	0	0
Mar-06	21	1,416	21	1,416	0	0	4	377	3	207	10	563	4	270	0	0
Apr-06	13	9,132	13	9,132	0	0	3	157	1	8	5	8,285	4	682	0	0
May-06	6	1,300	6	1,300	0	0	1	98	2	432	3	770	0	0	0	0
Jun-06	6	253	6	253	0	0	2	76	0	0	2	151	2	27	0	0
Jul-06	2	808	2	808	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	808	0	0
Aug-06	5	707	5	707	0	0	1	21	0	0	4	686	0	0	0	0
Sep-06	21	1,330	21	1,330	0	0	6	268	1	76	13	943	1	42	0	0
Oct-06	4	328	4	328	0	0	1	170	1	16	2	142	0	0	0	0
Nov-06	10	3,575	10	3,575	0	0	2	1,024	0	0	4	651	4	1,900	0	0
Dec-06	15	7,724	15	7,724	0	0	1	37	0	0	6	7,001	8	686	0	0
Jan-07	16	3,151	15	2,154	1	997	3	1,431	1	6	9	1,401	3	313	0	0
Feb-07	21	4,706	20	3,924	1	782	7	333	0	0	5	2,760	9	1,614	0	0
Mar-07	5	505	5	505	0	0	1	59	1	59	2	171	1	216	0	0
Apr-07	4	703	4	703	0	0	1	497	0	0	2	130	1	76	0	0
May-07	8	653	8	653	0	0	1	37	1	154	6	462	0	0	0	0
Jun-07	15	22,703	14	22,177	1	527	4	9,920	2	203	4	11,889	5	692	0	0
Jul-07	13	3,552	12	2,736	1	816	3	654	1	56	5	1,864	4	979	0	0
Aug-07	9	898	9	898	0	0	2	56	0	0	4	611	3	230	0	0
Sep-07	14	5,084	14	5,084	0	0	3	3,144	0	0	5	1,078	6	862	0	0
Oct-07	7	373	7	373	0	0	3	253	1	26	2	60	1	35	0	0
Nov-07	13	12,839	13	12,839	0	0	0	0	3	129	8	12,503	2	207	0	0
Dec-07	13	4,796	13	4,796	0	0	1	75	2	398	4	3,336	6	987	0	0
Jan-08	12	14,044	12	14,044	0	0	1	42	0	0	6	13,203	5	799	0	0
Feb-08	6	18,828	4	453	2	18,376	1	1,639	0	0	2	16,785	3	404	0	0
Mar-08	10	2,557	10	2,557	0	0	2	210	1	129	7	2,218	0	0	0	0
Apr-08	2	439	2	439	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	439	0	0
May-08	4	307	4	307	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	201	2	106	0	0
Jun-08	9	1,285	9	1,285	0	0	1	22	1	13	4	332	3	918	0	0
Jul-08	5	296	5	296	0	0	2	110	0	0	1	128	2	58	0	0
Aug-08	5	368	5	368	0	0	0	0	2	230	2	135	1	3	0	0
Sep-08	8	9,715	8	9,715	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9,690	1	25	0	0
Oct-08	3	129	3	129	0	0	0	0	1	60	0	0	2	68	0	0
Nov-08	2	148	2	148	0	0	1	130	0	0	1	18	0	0	0	0
Dec-08	3	1,370	3	1,370	0	0	1	1,140	0	0	2	230	0	0	0	0
Jan-09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-09	2	1,524	2	1,524	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1,500	1	24	0	0
Mar-09	4	640	4	640	0	0	0	0	1	12	2	468	1	160	0	0

(Continued)

**Table 43: Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised through Public & Rights Issues (Concl.)**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Month	Total		Sector-wise				Region-wise									
			Private		Public		Northern		Eastern		Western		Southern		Foreign	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Apr-09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-09	1	9	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0
Jun-09	4	328	4	328	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	35	2	293	0	0
Jul-09	4	4,179	4	4,179	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3,179	1	1,000	0	0
Aug-09	6	7,405	6	7,405	0	0	3	6,207	0	0	2	198	1	1,000	0	0
Sep-09	14	5,839	13	3,062	1	2,777	3	1,503	4	3,197	6	1,093	1	46	0	0
Oct-09	4	1,995	4	1,995	0	0	2	1,894	1	40	1	62	0	0	0	0
Nov-09	3	978	3	978	0	0	0	0	1	103	1	610	1	265	0	0
Dec-09	5	3,701	5	3,701	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3,653	1	48	0	0
Jan-10	8	2,466	8	2,466	0	0	2	519	0	0	5	1,919	1	29	0	0
Feb-10	11	15,679	8	3,345	3	12,334	4	13,868	3	464	4	1,347	0	0	0	0
Mar-10	16	14,976	15	5,009	1	9,967	3	724	1	371	8	3,700	4	10,181	0	0
Apr-10	6	3,979	5	2,916	1	1,063	2	3,325	0	0	3	249	1	405	0	0
May-10	2	2,987	2	2,987	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	500	1	2,487
Jun-10	7	2,962	7	2,962	0	0	3	1,517	0	0	3	1,425	1	20	0	0
Jul-10	5	2,962	4	2,003	1	959	2	1,003	1	270	0	0	2	1,689	0	0
Aug-10	7	1,540	7	1,540	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1,461	1	79	0	0
Sep-10	18	4,802	17	4,219	1	583	6	1,004	4	531	4	782	4	2,486	0	0
Oct-10	7	18,934	5	2,734	2	16,199	0	0	1	15,199	3	2,083	3	1,651	0	0
Nov-10	8	10,534	5	690	3	9,845	1	7,442	0	0	4	2,747	3	345	0	0
Dec-10	6	1,557	5	1,086	1	471	2	1,247	0	0	2	201	2	109	0	0
Jan-11	4	3,618	4	3,618	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3,558	1	60	0	0
Feb-11	7	6,996	6	1,499	1	5,497	0	0	0	0	3	5,596	4	1,400	0	0
Mar-11	14	6,514	10	2,908	4	3,606	4	818	2	1,190	4	3,377	4	1,130	0	0
Apr-11	6	2,023	6	2,023	0	0	0	0	1	49	3	1,013	2	961	0	0
May-11	5	4,781	4	203	1	4,578	1	4,578	0	0	4	203	0	0	0	0
Jun-11	7	1,196	7	1,196	0	0	1	21	0	0	4	170	2	1,005	0	0
Jul-11	5	1,447	5	1,447	0	0	1	55	0	0	2	1,327	2	65	0	0
Aug-11	11	3,559	11	3,559	0	0	3	1,016	1	11	2	358	5	2,173	0	0
Sep-11	13	3,125	12	3,029	1	96	3	970	2	140	7	1,932	1	83	0	0
Oct-11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-11	2	1,062	2	1,062	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	533	1	529	0	0
Dec-11	3	14,492	1	459	2	14,033	2	14,033	0	0	0	0	1	459	0	0
Jan-12	4	12,108	2	5,360	2	6,748	2	10,954	0	0	0	0	2	1,155	0	0
Feb-12	5	792	5	792	0	0	5	792	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-12	9	3,858	7	730	2	3,127	2	3,127	0	0	2	278	5	452	0	0
Apr-12	1	200	1	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	200	0	0	0	0
May-12	4	246	4	246	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	246	0	0	0	0
Jun-12	2	63	2	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	63	0	0	0	0
Jul-12	4	619	3	19	1	600	0	0	0	0	2	9	2	609	0	0
Aug-12	2	12	2	12	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
Sep-12	16	8,335	11	6,718	5	1,617	4	5,758	1	77	6	1,658	5	842	0	0
Oct-12	1	9	1	9	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-12	1	180	1	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	180	0	0	0	0
Dec-12	9	11,206	6	5,605	3	5,601	6	10,383	0	0	2	565	1	258	0	0

Note: Data on Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised is revised in few instances

Source: SEBI.

**Table 44: Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues**

Month	( Amt in ₹ crore)											
	Total		< 5 crore		≥ 5 crore - < 10 crore		≥ 10 crore - < 50 crore		≥ 50 crore - < 100 crore		≥100 crore	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-00	16	128	10	28	2	15	3	34	1	51	0	0
May-00	14	312	6	14	3	20	3	76	1	59	1	144
Jun-00	14	160	10	27	1	6	2	73	1	54	0	0
Jul-00	22	551	12	31	3	26	4	89	0	0	3	405
Aug-00	12	414	7	21	1	7	2	25	0	0	2	361
Sep-00	20	1,274	9	31	3	18	5	130	1	98	2	998
Oct-00	9	359	3	9	2	15	3	85	0	0	1	250
Nov-00	13	723	2	4	5	31	2	36	1	52	3	600
Dec-00	4	319	1	4	0	0	1	13	1	53	1	250
Jan-01	7	81	3	8	1	6	3	67	0	0	0	0
Feb-01	14	1,157	3	8	3	17	4	54	0	0	4	1,078
Mar-01	6	629	0	0	1	7	2	81	2	140	1	400
Apr-01	1	5	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-01	1	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	0	0
Jun-01	1	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400
Jul-01	2	408	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	1	400
Aug-01	3	418	1	4	0	0	1	15	0	0	1	400
Sep-01	4	1,078	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	3	1,072
Oct-01	1	19	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0	0	0
Nov-01	4	563	0	0	0	0	1	38	2	126	1	400
Dec-01	4	830	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	3	820
Jan-02	3	1,467	0	0	0	0	1	33	0	0	2	1,434
Feb-02	4	900	1	3	0	0	1	47	0	0	2	850
Mar-02	7	1,404	1	1	0	0	2	38	0	0	4	1,365
Apr-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-02	2	246	0	0	0	0	1	29	0	0	1	218
Jun-02	1	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	210
Jul-02	2	208	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	1	200
Aug-02	1	288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	288
Sep-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-02	3	402	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	400
Nov-02	2	635	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	635
Dec-02	3	62	0	0	0	0	3	62	0	0	0	0
Jan-03	2	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	700
Feb-03	6	535	0	0	0	0	5	135	0	0	1	400
Mar-03	4	784	1	5	0	0	1	30	0	0	2	750
Apr-03	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-03	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0
Jun-03	1	993	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	993
Jul-03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-03	3	348	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	343
Sep-03	9	905	0	0	0	0	5	74	0	0	4	831
Oct-03	4	786	0	0	0	0	2	24	0	0	2	763
Nov-03	4	283	0	0	2	14	0	0	1	77	1	192
Dec-03	8	1,324	0	0	0	0	5	112	0	0	3	1,213
Jan-04	8	1,342	3	8	1	9	1	46	1	51	2	1,228
Feb-04	9	3,638	0	0	1	5	2	54	0	0	6	3,579
Mar-04	9	13,418	0	0	1	8	0	0	3	223	5	13,187
Apr-04	5	3,764	0	0	1	12	1	30	0	0	3	3,722
May-04	2	27	0	0	0	0	2	27	0	0	0	0
Jun-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)



**Table 44: Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues**

Month	( Amt in ₹ crore)											
	Total		< 5 crore		≥ 5 crore - < 10 crore		≥ 10 crore - < 50 crore		≥ 50 crore - < 100 crore		≥100 crore	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jul-04	1	4,713	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4,713
Aug-04	10	2,408	0	0	1	9	5	172	2	150	2	2,078
Sep-04	7	389	0	0	0	0	5	124	1	52	1	214
Oct-04	3	5,451	0	0	0	0	1	17	1	65	1	5,368
Nov-04	6	281	1	1	1	8	1	33	2	110	1	130
Dec-04	5	215	1	1	1	8	0	0	3	206	0	0
Jan-05	3	3,074	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3,074
Feb-05	4	2,592	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	81	3	2,512
Mar-05	14	5,340	0	0	1	8	2	59	1	60	10	5,213
Apr-05	8	2,637	0	0	0	0	4	112	1	90	3	2,435
May-05	8	325	0	0	1	10	5	127	1	69	1	118
Jun-05	9	932	0	0	0	0	4	101	3	217	2	615
Jul-05	9	2,050	0	0	0	0	4	115	1	57	4	1,878
Aug-05	9	950	1	4	2	13	3	100	0	0	3	833
Sep-05	12	1,785	3	11	0	0	5	125	3	154	1	1,496
Oct-05	7	706	0	0	0	0	3	101	1	95	3	510
Nov-05	9	1,007	0	0	0	0	2	70	3	283	4	653
Dec-05	17	8,984	0	0	1	9	4	120	6	380	6	8,475
Jan-06	13	3,798	1	3	0	0	4	124	1	55	7	3,616
Feb-06	17	2,790	0	0	0	0	5	137	3	156	9	2,497
Mar-06	21	1,416	1	3	0	0	4	92	10	632	6	689
Apr-06	13	9,132	1	2	1	8	7	178	1	132	3	8,813
May-06	6	1,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	153	4	1,147
Jun-06	6	253	1	5	1	7	2	32	1	68	1	140
Jul-06	2	808	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	1	801
Aug-06	5	707	0	0	0	0	3	74	0	0	2	634
Sep-06	21	1,330	1	3	0	0	8	275	10	718	2	335
Oct-06	4	328	0	0	1	11	1	16	0	0	2	301
Nov-06	10	3,575	0	0	0	0	4	109	1	92	5	3,374
Dec-06	15	7,724	0	0	0	0	5	134	4	302	6	7,289
Jan-07	16	3,151	0	0	2	12	3	99	2	162	9	2,878
Feb-07	21	4,706	0	0	0	0	7	213	8	701	6	3,791
Mar-07	5	505	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	189	2	316
Apr-07	4	703	0	0	0	0	1	38	2	168	1	497
May-07	8	653	0	0	0	0	4	153	1	64	3	435
Jun-07	15	22,703	0	0	0	0	4	112	3	214	8	22,377
Jul-07	13	3,552	0	0	0	0	3	97	5	324	5	3,131
Aug-07	9	898	1	4	0	0	3	44	2	134	3	715
Sep-07	14	5,084	1	4	0	0	5	103	1	68	7	4,909
Oct-07	7	373	0	0	1	6	3	85	1	54	2	228
Nov-07	13	12,839	0	0	0	0	2	36	3	183	8	12,620
Dec-07	13	4,796	1	4	0	0	2	83	2	134	8	4,575
Jan-08	12	14,044	0	0	0	0	3	77	3	204	6	13,763
Feb-08	6	18,828	0	0	0	0	1	48	1	66	4	18,714
Mar-08	10	2,557	1	4	0	0	2	42	1	56	6	2,455
Apr-08	2	439	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	1	425
May-08	4	307	0	0	0	0	1	26	2	142	1	140
Jun-08	9	1,285	0	0	0	0	5	136	1	69	3	1,081
Jul-08	5	296	0	0	0	0	3	82	1	86	1	128
Aug-08	5	368	1	3	0	0	1	15	1	87	2	262
Sep-08	8	9,715	0	0	1	7	3	66	1	448	3	9,194

(Continued)

**Table 44: Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues (Concl.)**

( Amt in ₹ crore)

Month	Total		< 5 crore		≥ 5 crore - < 10 crore		≥ 10 crore - < 50 crore		≥ 50 crore - < 100 crore		≥100 crore	
	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Oct-08	3	129	0	0	0	0	2	68	1	60	0	0
Nov-08	2	148	0	0	0	0	1	18	1	130	0	0
Dec-08	3	1,370	0	0	0	0	1	30	1	200	1	1,140
Jan-09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-09	2	1,524	0	0	0	0	1	24	0	0	1	1,500
Mar-09	4	640	0	0	0	0	2	30	0	0	2	610
Apr-09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-09	1	9	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-09	4	328	0	0	1	5	2	45	0	0	1	278
Jul-09	4	4,179	0	0	0	0	1	48	0	0	3	4,131
Aug-09	6	7,405	0	0	1	9	0	0	2	168	3	7,227
Sep-09	14	5,839	1	2	0	0	5	170	1	66	7	5,601
Oct-09	4	1,995	0	0	0	0	1	40	1	62	2	1,894
Nov-09	3	978	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	978
Dec-09	5	3,701	0	0	0	0	1	48	1	100	3	3,553
Jan-10	8	2,466	0	0	0	0	2	64	1	56	5	2,347
Feb-10	11	15,679	0	0	0	0	3	120	0	0	8	15,559
Mar-10	16	14,976	0	0	0	0	3	62	3	184	10	14,730
Apr-10	6	3,979	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	141	4	3,837
May-10	2	2,987	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2,987
Jun-10	7	2,962	0	0	0	0	1	20	3	189	3	2,753
Jul-10	5	2,962	0	0	0	0	1	44	1	60	3	2,858
Aug-10	7	1,540	0	0	1	5	1	45	2	148	3	1,341
Sep-10	18	4,802	0	0	0	0	1	41	4	288	13	4,474
Oct-10	7	18,934	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	55	6	18,879
Nov-10	8	10,534	0	0	0	0	3	129	0	0	5	10,405
Dec-10	6	1,557	0	0	0	0	2	71	1	74	3	1,412
Jan-11	4	3,618	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	139	1	3,477
Feb-11	7	6,996	0	0	0	0	2	45	1	70	4	6,882
Mar-11	14	6,514	0	0	1	6	2	60	3	242	8	6,206
Apr-11	6	2,023	0	0	0	0	2	95	1	60	3	1,869
May-11	5	4,781	0	0	0	0	3	86	0	0	2	4,695
Jun-11	7	1,196	1	5	0	0	4	125	1	65	1	1,000
Jul-11	5	1,447	0	0	0	0	1	13	3	189	1	1,245
Aug-11	11	3,559	0	0	0	0	1	11	2	125	8	3,423
Sep-11	13	3,125	1	4	0	0	3	106	5	391	4	2,623
Oct-11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-11	2	1,062	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1,062
Dec-11	3	14,492	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	14,492
Jan-12	4	12,108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	12,108
Feb-12	5	792	0	0	2	14	1	25	1	89	1	663
Mar-12	9	3,858	0	0	0	0	3	49	1	99	5	3,710
Apr-12	1	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	200
May-12	4	246	0	0	0	0	3	70	0	0	1	176
Jun-12	2	63	0	0	1	8	0	0	1	55	0	0
Jul-12	4	619	1	4	2	14	0	0	0	0	1	600
Aug-12	2	12	0	0	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-12	16	8,335	0	0	4	25	2	46	1	77	9	8,187
Oct-12	1	9	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-12	1	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	180
Dec-12	9	11,206	0	0	1	8	1	25	0	0	7	11,173

Note: Data on Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised is revised in few instances  
Source: SEBI.

**Table 45: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Industry	2000-01											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	0	0	0	200	250	111	250	600	250	0	1,078	400
Cement & Constr.	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0
Chemical	0	0	6	0	3	0	17	0	0	0	5	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	7	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	53	6	0	0
Entertainment	0	25	3	109	0	147	36	25	0	0	10	50
Finance	51	17	54	105	113	6	0	3	0	0	0	91
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	0	16	0	0	6	0	0	25	0	0
Infotech	71	270	24	85	48	45	49	84	16	0	58	52
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	36	0	886	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	2	0	33	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	5	36
<b>Total</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>1,274</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>629</b>

(Continued)

**Table 45: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Industry	2001-02											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Banking /FIs	0	0	400	400	400	1,078	0	400	650	600	850	1,042
Cement & Constr.	0	0	0	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	47	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infotech	5	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	3	12
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	834	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0
Others	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1,467</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1,404</b>

(Continued)

**Table 45: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Industry	2002-03											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Banking /FIs	0	0	0	200	288	0	400	635	36	700	433	750
Cement & Constr.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	30
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0
Infotech	0	0	210	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	5
Paper&Pulp	0	217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>784</b>

(Continued)

**Table 45: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Industry	2003-04											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
<b>1</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>49</b>
Banking /FIs	0	0	0	0	343	634	763	0	1,075	797	230	1,586
Cement & Constr.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Chemical	3	0	0	0	3	197	0	192	32	0	34	60
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	27	9	0	200
Engineering	0	0	993	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	138	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
Infotech	0	20	0	0	0	0	14	77	0	480	213	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	12	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	26	56	3,372	11,495
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>3,849</b>	<b>13,419</b>

(Continued)

**Table 45: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Industry	2004-05											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
<b>1</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>61</b>
Banking /FIs	3,500	0	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	3,074	613	3,986
Cement & Constr.	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	145
Chemical	0	0	0	0	62	15	0	51	0	0	0	0
Electronics	0	12	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	12	15	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	109	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	24
Finance	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	50	0	0	0
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	68	214	0	34	1	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	35
Infotech	113	0	0	4,713	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	188
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,368	0	0	0	0	486
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	8	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	30	0	0	0	2,034	0	65	59	91	0	1,899	417
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,765</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,713</b>	<b>2,408</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>5,451</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>3,074</b>	<b>2,592</b>	<b>5,340</b>

(Continued)

**Table 45: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Industry	2005-06											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
Banking /FIs	2,270	45	315	1,622	0	0	0	0	5,101	2,398	688	0
Cement & Constr.	0	0	49	31	0	0	30	0	0	0	769	140
Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	57	0	20	0	388	642	0	17	0
Entertainment	43	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	173	412	34	0
Finance	90	0	0	143	6	0	0	0	0	0	400	186
Food Processing	0	49	0	0	4	53	133	0	37	15	0	136
Healthcare	26	0	93	18	375	17	0	0	14	0	0	108
Infotech	42	17	0	0	148	41	135	126	271	0	0	122
Paper&Pulp	0	0	24	113	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	20
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	1,496	275	0	0	35	308	50
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	124	0	0	50	95	94	151	104	0	141
Others	165	215	328	67	371	55	38	355	2,594	809	574	385
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,637</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>2,050</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1,785</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>8,984</b>	<b>3,798</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>1,416</b>

(Continued)



**Table 45: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Industry	2006-07											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
<b>1</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>85</b>
Banking /FIs	0	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	98	1,123	782	0
Cement & Constr.	132	0	0	801	0	370	0	1,067	0	0	217	159
Chemical	0	0	22	7	0	80	11	26	0	0	0	0
Electronics	2	0	0	0	189	59	0	0	60	75	94	0
Engineering	42	423	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	603	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	169	138	194	0
Finance	15	0	0	0	0	60	0	1,566	672	393	0	59
Food Processing	0	0	79	0	12	18	0	303	0	6	0	216
Healthcare	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	0
Infotech	23	0	5	0	465	123	186	0	444	593	238	0
Paper&Pulp	8,177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	100	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	491	59	0	2,444	0
Textile	0	55	0	0	0	182	0	0	25	329	459	0
Others	14	707	148	0	41	252	131	0	6,197	457	80	70
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,132</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>3,574</b>	<b>7,724</b>	<b>3,150</b>	<b>4,706</b>	<b>504</b>

(Continued)

**Table 45: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Industry	2007-08											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
<b>1</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>97</b>
Banking /FIs	0	0	10,063	816	0	1,000	0	0	2,141	0	16,935	0
Cement & Constr.	0	197	10,962	2,312	336	532	26	2,369	746	1,150	0	276
Chemical	0	70	102	65	0	0	0	357	0	0	0	67
Electronics	77	0	527	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	66	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	139	210	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	0	206
Finance	0	0	0	0	246	213	121	702	0	491	0	0
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	32
Healthcare	497	0	30	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infotech	0	0	24	297	15	107	6	0	101	0	140	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	124	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	36	48	0
Power	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	439	11,563	1,639	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	480	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	37	133	150	0	0	50	72	0	0
Others	130	261	408	25	134	2,984	185	9,214	1,180	42	0	1,977
<b>Total</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>22,703</b>	<b>3,552</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>5,084</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>12,839</b>	<b>4,796</b>	<b>14,044</b>	<b>18,828</b>	<b>2,557</b>

(Continued)

**Table 45: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Industry	2008-09											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
Banking /FIs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500	0	0
Cement & Constr.	62	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159
Chemical	0	0	0	0	32	26	0	0	0	0	160	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	1,140	0	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	448	0	0	0	0	0	18	59
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	216
Healthcare	106	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infotech	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	831	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	213	0	0	17	0	0	30	0	0	450	0
Others	140	203	24	350	9,217	102	148	200	0	24	12	70
<b>Total</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>9,715</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1,370</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>504</b>

(Continued)

**Table 45: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Industry	2009-10											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
Banking /FIs	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	265	48	0	825	0
Cement & Constr.	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	103	0	1,678	245	715
Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,156
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	9	965	364	0	484	0	0	638
Finance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,814	12
Food Processing	0	0	0	1,000	0	0	0	0	0	329	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	5	114	0	997	0	0	0	56	0	0
Infotech	0	0	0	48	0	46	0	0	0	225	0	222
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	711	35
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	3,017	6,039	0	1,529	0	2,700	0	39	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,009	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117
Textile	0	0	0	0	93	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	0	9	323	0	264	3,764	102	610	469	179	0	12,032
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>4,179</b>	<b>7,405</b>	<b>5,839</b>	<b>1,995</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>3,701</b>	<b>2,467</b>	<b>15,679</b>	<b>14,977</b>

(Continued)

**Table 45: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Industry	2010-11											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
<b>1</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>133</b>
Banking /FIs	0	2,987	64	0	0	1,068	1,261	0	471	757	6,906	3,735
Cement & Constr.	2,262	0	0	0	0	530	0	49	0	0	0	0
Chemical	0	0	53	0	85	0	0	0	0	79.38	29	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	72	959	45	268	0	0	0	0	0	50
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	350	0	35		60	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	1,629	0	148	0	0	0	0	0	433
Food Processing	0	0	1,245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	77	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
Infotech	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	1,972	17,673	2,747	0	3478.56	70	1,246
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	1,126	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	900	0	7,442	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	108	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	405	0	1,328	374	1,410	0	0	0	1,086	0	0	99
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,978</b>	<b>2,987</b>	<b>2,962</b>	<b>2,962</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>5,287</b>	<b>18,934</b>	<b>10,274</b>	<b>1,557</b>	<b>4,375</b>	<b>7,191</b>	<b>5,562</b>

(Continued)

**Table 45: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Industry	2011-12											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
<b>1</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>145</b>
Banking /FIs	0	0	1,000	0	2,635	849	0	1,062	14,492	12,108	0	3,439
Cement & Constr.	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	127
Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	0
Finance	1,651	4,578	21	1,379	0	70	0	0	0	0	9	0
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infotech	0	0	0	55	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	60	0	0	0	667	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	246	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	49	203	110	13	0	1,942	0	0	0	0	694	267
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,023</b>	<b>4,781</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>3,559</b>	<b>3,125</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,062</b>	<b>14,492</b>	<b>12,108</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>3,858</b>

(Continued)

**Table 45: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public & Rights Issues (Concl'd.)**

(Amt in ₹ crore)

Industry	2012-13									
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
<b>1</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	
Banking /FIs	0	0	0	600	0	1,617	0	0	5,859	
Cement & Constr.	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	
Chemical	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Engineering	0	0	55	0	0	19	0	0	0	
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Finance	0	0	0	5	7	940	0	0	0	
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	
Healthcare	0	12	0	0	0	198	0	0	0	
Infotech	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,173	
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Others	200	234	8	0	5	5,560	0	180	1,166	
<b>Total</b>	<b>200.0</b>	<b>246.0</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>618.5</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>8,335.2</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>179.5</b>	<b>11,205.5</b>	

Note: Data on Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised is revised in few instances

Source: SEBI

**Table 46: Resource Mobilisation through Qualified Institutions' Placement (QIP)**

Month	NSE		BSE		Common		Total	
	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Apr-10	0	0	0	0	7	2,872	7	2,872
May-10	0	0	3	533	7	1,060	10	1,593
Jun-10	0	0			2	421	2	421
Jul-10	0	0			5	3,712	5	3,712
Aug-10	1	27	1	114	2	4,228	4	4,369
Sep-10	1	33	3	671	6	1,556	10	2,260
Oct-10	0	0	1	445	10	5,943	11	6,388
Nov-10	1	29	2	1,040	4	647	7	1,715
Dec-10	0	0	0	0	1	100	1	100
Jan-11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-11	0	0	0	0	1	426	1	426
Mar-11	0	0	0	0	1	1,993	1	1,993
Apr-11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-11	0	0	0	0	1	55	1	55
Jun-11	0	0	0	0	1	513	1	513
Jul-11	0	0	0	0	2	356	2	356
Aug-11	0	0	1	8	0	0	1	8
Sep-11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-11	1	40	0	0	0	0	1	40
Nov-11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-11	0	0	0	0	1	68	1	68
Jan-12	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3
Feb-12	0	0.0	0	0.0	2.0	0.3	2	0.3
Mar-12	0	0	0	0	6	1,119	6	1,119
Apr-12	0	0	0	0	2	25	2	25
May-12	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1
Jun-12	0	0	0	0	3	518	3	518
Jul-12	0	0	0	0	8	1,898	8	1,898
Aug-12	0	0	0	0	12	2,211	12	2,211
Sep-12	0	0	0	0	6	1,034	6	1,034
Oct-12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-12	0	0	0	0	2	1,042	2	1,042
Dec-12	0	0	0	0	3	2,118	3	2,118

Note: Structure of table changed to incorporate common listings on NSE and BSE

Source: BSE, NSE



**Table 47: Comparative Valuations of Indices**

Month	Price to Earnings Ratio*				Price to Book-Value Ratio*			
	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Apr-00	27.8	29.6	21.1	25.2	4.4	3.3	3.8	3.5
May-00	28.9	25.0	23.0	16.9	4.5	2.7	4.7	2.2
Jun-00	29.4	26.0	22.9	17.2	4.7	2.9	4.9	2.3
Jul-00	28.5	26.2	20.7	15.2	4.5	2.9	4.3	2.0
Aug-00	25.3	23.6	21.0	16.4	4.0	2.6	4.4	2.2
Sep-00	24.5	24.0	19.3	14.5	3.7	2.6	4.2	1.9
Oct-00	19.6	21.5	17.7	13.7	2.8	2.2	3.8	1.8
Nov-00	19.9	22.6	19.2	15.2	2.8	2.3	4.1	2.0
Dec-00	20.8	23.9	19.2	14.9	3.0	2.5	4.1	1.9
Jan-01	21.5	24.2	22.2	14.8	3.1	2.5	4.6	1.9
Feb-01	22.3	24.9	20.2	12.9	3.2	2.6	4.4	1.7
Mar-01	19.7	20.4	17.2	9.7	2.8	2.1	3.8	1.3
Apr-01	18.1	17.3	14.6	8.5	2.6	1.9	3.2	1.2
May-01	18.9	18.6	15.8	8.6	2.7	2.0	3.0	1.2
Jun-01	17.5	16.9	15.8	8.7	2.5	1.9	2.5	1.1
Jul-01	16.3	15.5	15.2	7.1	2.4	1.8	2.4	1.0
Aug-01	16.7	15.5	15.1	6.8	2.4	1.7	2.4	1.0
Sep-01	15.2	13.7	13.2	5.9	2.1	1.5	2.1	0.9
Oct-01	14.3	12.9	13.8	6.1	2.0	1.5	2.2	0.9
Nov-01	14.9	13.4	15.5	6.0	2.2	1.6	2.4	1.0
Dec-01	15.6	13.8	15.4	5.8	2.3	1.7	2.4	1.0
Jan-02	16.4	13.8	17.0	5.3	2.4	1.7	2.8	1.0
Feb-02	17.3	14.7	18.4	6.5	2.5	1.8	2.9	1.1
Mar-02	17.6	15.0	18.1	6.8	2.6	1.8	2.9	1.2
Apr-02	16.8	14.7	17.9	7.4	2.5	1.8	2.8	1.2
May-02	16.2	14.1	16.2	8.6	2.4	1.7	3.1	1.2
Jun-02	15.9	13.9	15.7	8.3	2.3	1.7	3.2	1.1
Jul-02	15.3	13.4	14.3	7.4	2.3	1.7	2.4	1.0
Aug-02	13.6	12.1	15.0	7.4	2.1	1.6	3.1	1.0
Sep-02	13.1	11.4	14.3	6.5	2.2	1.6	2.4	0.9
Oct-02	12.7	10.8	14.5	6.6	2.0	1.6	2.4	0.9
Nov-02	13.2	11.1	14.2	11.6	2.1	1.7	2.3	1.0
Dec-02	14.4	12.0	14.8	12.3	2.2	1.8	2.4	1.1
Jan-03	14.4	12.0	14.1	12.0	2.3	1.8	2.3	1.0
Feb-03	14.2	12.1	14.4	12.1	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.0
Mar-03	13.7	11.8	13.4	11.7	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.0
Apr-03	12.9	11.2	13.1	9.3	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.1
May-03	13.9	12.2	11.7	11.5	2.1	1.9	2.2	1.4
Jun-03	14.7	13.0	13.0	12.4	2.4	2.1	2.4	1.5
Jul-03	15.1	13.0	12.8	11.6	2.4	2.1	2.6	1.6

(Continued)

**Table 47: Comparative Valuations of Indices**

Month	Price to Earnings Ratio*				Price to Book-Value Ratio*			
	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Aug-03	15.6	14.1	15.0	10.5	2.7	2.5	2.9	1.7
Sep-03	16.2	14.7	15.6	11.3	2.8	2.6	3.1	1.8
Oct-03	17.6	15.7	17.2	12.3	3.0	2.7	3.4	2.0
Nov-03	16.0	13.9	17.8	12.9	3.0	2.7	3.5	2.1
Dec-03	18.9	16.5	20.7	15.7	3.6	3.2	4.1	2.6
Jan-04	18.4	15.9	20.0	15.6	3.5	3.1	3.9	2.5
Feb-04	18.2	15.8	19.7	15.4	3.4	3.0	3.9	2.5
Mar-04	18.6	16.1	20.7	11.9	3.5	3.1	3.5	2.4
Apr-04	18.8	16.6	18.7	12.8	3.6	3.2	3.5	2.6
May-04	15.5	13.4	11.9	7.8	2.9	2.5	2.8	1.9
Jun-04	14.2	12.2	12.6	7.9	2.7	2.4	2.8	1.9
Jul-04	15.4	13.1	13.6	8.1	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.0
Aug-04	15.4	13.2	13.6	8.4	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.0
Sep-04	16.7	14.0	14.6	9.2	3.2	2.8	3.2	2.2
Oct-04	17.3	13.9	14.9	9.2	3.3	2.8	3.1	2.1
Nov-04	18.8	15.2	16.4	10.2	3.6	3.1	3.4	2.4
Dec-04	17.1	14.3	15.3	14.2	3.8	3.3	3.6	2.9
Jan-05	16.3	13.7	14.7	12.9	3.8	3.3	3.6	2.7
Feb-05	16.1	13.8	15.0	14.2	3.8	3.4	3.9	3.0
Mar-05	15.6	13.3	14.6	13.8	3.7	3.2	3.8	2.9
Apr-05	14.4	12.5	13.3	13.2	3.5	3.1	3.6	2.7
May-05	15.3	13.3	13.9	14.4	3.8	3.3	3.9	3.0
Jun-05	16.0	13.7	14.3	13.9	4.1	3.5	4.0	2.6
Jul-05	15.7	13.9	14.1	15.3	4.2	3.5	3.9	2.9
Aug-05	16.3	14.6	14.8	15.9	4.0	3.5	3.9	2.9
Sep-05	17.8	15.8	16.2	16.7	4.1	3.5	4.0	3.0
Oct-05	15.5	14.0	14.2	14.6	3.8	3.2	3.6	2.6
Nov-05	17.2	15.8	16.0	16.2	4.2	3.5	4.1	2.9
Dec-05	18.6	16.9	17.2	17.1	4.5	3.8	4.4	3.1
Jan-06	18.5	17.1	17.9	17.7	4.5	3.9	4.5	3.3
Feb-06	19.1	18.3	18.3	18.1	4.7	4.0	4.6	3.4
Mar-06	20.9	20.1	20.3	19.9	5.1	4.4	5.2	3.8
Apr-06	21.3	20.6	20.3	20.1	5.4	4.6	5.4	4.0
May-06	18.3	17.3	17.5	17.1	4.6	3.9	4.6	3.3
Jun-06	19.4	18.1	18.4	14.5	4.4	3.8	4.7	2.6
Jul-06	18.7	17.7	17.6	14.6	4.5	3.9	4.3	2.5
Aug-06	20.3	18.9	19.2	16.5	4.6	4.0	4.6	2.8
Sep-06	21.3	20.0	20.9	20.4	4.6	4.1	4.8	3.4
Oct-06	21.3	20.3	20.4	20.1	4.9	4.3	4.8	3.5

(Continued)

**Table 47: Comparative Valuations of Indices**

Month	Price to Earnings Ratio*				Price to Book-Value Ratio*			
	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Nov-06	22.7	20.1	21.0	21.5	5.2	4.5	5.1	3.6
Dec-06	22.8	20.2	21.3	21.8	5.2	4.5	5.1	3.6
Jan-07	21.9	20.2	19.9	19.6	5.4	4.8	5.2	3.7
Feb-07	19.9	17.3	18.0	18.1	5.0	4.4	4.8	3.4
Mar-07	20.3	17.6	18.4	18.5	5.1	4.4	4.9	3.5
Apr-07	20.7	18.4	19.5	17.2	5.1	4.6	5.3	3.7
May-07	21.1	19.1	20.4	17.3	4.9	4.6	5.6	3.9
Jun-07	21.1	20.8	20.6	20.2	4.8	4.7	5.4	4.1
Jul-07	21.0	20.6	20.5	18.7	5.1	5.0	5.3	4.0
Aug-07	20.8	20.3	20.2	18.5	4.9	4.7	5.1	3.8
Sep-07	23.3	23.1	22.6	21.1	5.5	5.3	5.4	4.3
Oct-07	25.5	27.2	25.7	21.4	6.1	6.4	6.2	4.5
Nov-07	26.2	26.7	25.2	23.1	6.4	6.4	6.1	4.9
Dec-07	27.7	29.0	27.6	26.5	6.7	6.9	6.4	5.4
Jan-08	22.0	22.5	22.0	19.9	5.7	5.6	5.4	4.4
Feb-08	22.0	22.5	22.3	19.6	5.7	5.6	5.5	4.4
Mar-08	20.1	20.0	20.6	16.7	5.2	5.0	5.1	3.5
Apr-08	21.6	21.7	22.2	19.0	5.2	5.3	5.6	4.1
May-08	19.9	19.9	20.7	16.3	4.6	4.7	5.0	3.3
Jun-08	16.5	17.8	17.3	12.1	3.6	3.9	4.0	2.5
Jul-08	17.9	19.1	18.2	13.2	3.7	3.6	4.0	2.5
Aug-08	18.0	19.3	18.4	13.7	3.8	3.7	3.8	2.5
Sep-08	16.2	17.1	16.9	12.1	3.4	3.2	3.3	2.1
Oct-08	11.9	12.2	12.6	8.4	2.5	2.3	2.4	1.5
Nov-08	11.6	12.9	12.1	7.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	1.4
Dec-08	12.4	14.3	13.0	9.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	1.6
Jan-09	12.9	14.3	13.4	8.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	1.5
Feb-09	12.6	14.1	13.1	8.1	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.4
Mar-09	13.7	15.3	14.3	8.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	1.6
Apr-09	15.9	17.8	16.5	10.5	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.0
May-09	19.9	23.5	20.8	15.0	3.7	3.7	3.6	2.6
Jun-09	19.0	21.0	20.0	15.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	2.5
Jul-09	20.4	21.8	20.7	15.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	2.5
Aug-09	20.5	21.9	20.9	15.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	2.5
Sep-09	22.2	23.3	22.9	16.5	4.1	4.1	3.8	2.7
Oct-09	20.2	21.2	20.5	14.2	3.8	3.8	3.5	2.7
Nov-09	21.5	21.5	22.4	15.6	4.1	4.1	3.6	2.9
Dec-09	22.4	22.4	23.2	16.3	4.2	4.3	3.7	3.0
Jan-10	20.3	21.0	21.0	14.7	3.7	3.9	3.4	2.9

(Continued)

**Table 47: Comparative Valuations of Indices (Concl.)**

Month	Price to Earnings Ratio*				Price to Book-Value Ratio*			
	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Feb-10	20.2	20.7	20.9	14.8	3.7	3.9	3.5	3.0
Mar-10	21.3	21.1	22.3	15.8	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.2
Apr-10	20.7	20.8	22.3	15.5	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.2
May-10	20.4	20.2	21.3	16.6	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.2
Jun-10	21.1	21.3	22.3	17.2	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.3
Jul-10	21.2	22.4	22.3	18.2	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.3
Aug-10	21.4	22.7	22.7	18.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.2
Sep-10	23.8	24.8	25.5	20.0	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.5
Oct-10	23.2	24.6	24.7	19.9	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.4
Nov-10	22.4	22.2	23.4	17.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.3
Dec-10	23.6	23.0	24.5	17.6	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.2
Jan-11	20.0	19.9	21.1	15.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	2.9
Feb-11	19.4	19.1	20.4	14.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.8
Mar-11	21.2	20.7	22.1	16.2	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.1
Apr-11	20.5	20.8	21.4	16.9	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.4
May-11	19.7	20.0	20.5	16.0	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.4
Jun-11	19.9	20.2	20.8	15.6	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.1
Jul-11	18.9	19.4	19.8	15.0	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.0
Aug-11	18.4	17.4	18.1	13.7	3.4	3.0	3.0	2.4
Sep-11	18.0	17.1	17.9	13.4	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.4
Oct-11	18.8	17.8	18.9	14.1	3.5	3.1	3.2	2.4
Nov-11	17.1	17.8	17.5	14.7	3.3	2.8	2.9	2.1
Dec-11	16.4	16.9	16.8	13.5	3.1	2.7	2.8	1.9
Jan-12	17.7	18.6	18.5	15.8	3.4	3.0	3.0	2.2
Feb-12	18.3	19.3	19.1	15.9	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.3
Mar-12	17.8	18.8	18.7	15.9	3.5	3.1	3.0	2.3
Apr-12	17.6	18.6	18.1	17.5	3.2	2.7	3.1	2.2
May-12	15.9	17.0	16.7	16.1	3.0	2.5	2.9	2.1
Jun-12	17.0	17.0	17.5	15.5	3.2	2.7	3.0	2.2
Jul-12	16.6	16.6	17.1	15.1	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.2
Aug-12	16.5	18.8	17.6	17.5	2.7	2.4	2.9	2.1
Sep-12	17.5	20.3	19.2	20.0	2.9	2.5	3.2	2.2
Oct-12	16.8	19.5	18.4	18.9	2.9	2.5	3.0	2.1
Nov-12	17.5	17.8	18.6	16.9	3.0	2.6	3.1	2.2
Dec-12	17.5	17.6	18.7	17.8	3.0	2.6	3.1	2.3

\* Indicates closing value of indices as on last trading day of the respective month.  
Source: NSE, BSE.

**Table 48: Sectoral Stock Indices \***

Month	BSE TECK Index	Percentage Variation	BANDEX Index	Percentage Variation	BSE PSU Index	Percentage Variation	CNX FMCG	Percentage Variation	CNX IT	Percentage Variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-00	2594.2	-24.7	-	-	951.4	-14.6	2692.6	-8.3	4508.6	-30.9
May-00	2155.1	-16.9	-	-	946.5	-0.5	3007.1	11.7	3239.4	-28.2
Jun-00	2524.4	17.1	-	-	1008.7	6.6	3227.2	7.3	4241.1	30.9
Jul-00	2082.6	-17.5	-	-	910.1	-9.8	2961.3	-8.2	3458.7	-18.4
Aug-00	2427.8	16.6	-	-	855.3	-6.0	2910.9	-1.7	4297.9	24.3
Sep-00	2103.1	-13.4	-	-	759.2	-11.2	2634.8	-9.5	3628.6	-15.6
Oct-00	1902.7	-9.5	-	-	743.4	-2.1	2460.2	-6.6	3231.0	-11.0
Nov-00	1951.0	2.5	-	-	861.1	15.8	2646.4	7.6	3338.2	3.3
Dec-00	1728.8	-11.4	-	-	938.2	9.0	2787.4	5.3	2938.4	-12.0
Jan-01	1928.4	11.5	-	-	1068.0	13.8	2783.0	-0.2	3389.7	15.4
Feb-01	1624.7	-15.7	-	-	1087.6	1.8	2823.9	1.5	3011.7	-11.2
Mar-01	1021.5	-37.1	-	-	962.6	-11.5	2653.7	-6.0	1746.8	-42.0
Apr-01	983.3	-3.7	-	-	1003.4	4.2	2630.6	-0.9	1726.7	-1.1
May-01	1050.2	6.8	-	-	1060.4	5.7	2517.8	-4.3	1898.3	9.9
Jun-01	924.9	-11.9	-	-	1024.1	-3.4	2492.0	-1.0	1630.2	-14.1
Jul-01	836.0	-9.6	-	-	973.4	-4.9	2628.1	5.5	1597.3	-2.0
Aug-01	834.0	-0.2	-	-	932.1	-4.2	2533.6	-3.6	1572.4	-1.6
Sep-01	606.5	-27.3	-	-	852.8	-8.5	2308.5	-8.9	1090.2	-30.7
Oct-01	695.9	14.7	-	-	895.7	5.0	2420.7	4.9	1214.0	11.4
Nov-01	910.1	30.8	-	-	962.0	7.4	2426.1	0.2	1677.9	38.2
Dec-01	941.5	3.5	-	-	907.0	-5.7	2500.7	3.1	1828.2	9.0
Jan-02	949.3	0.8	1047.7	-	988.1	8.9	2500.1	0.0	1836.3	0.4
Feb-02	926.4	-2.4	1185.3	13.1	1294.3	31.0	2718.1	8.7	1755.4	-4.4
Mar-02	967.6	4.4	1178.5	-0.6	1438.3	11.1	2530.3	-6.9	1855.8	5.7
Apr-02	955.4	-1.3	1167.3	-1.0	1581.1	9.9	2335.3	-7.7	1793.7	-3.3
May-02	863.8	-9.6	1209.2	3.6	1559.3	-1.4	2196.0	-6.0	1682.8	-6.2
Jun-02	855.4	-1.0	1224.1	1.2	1601.3	2.7	2286.7	4.1	1656.2	-1.6
Jul-02	738.4	-13.7	1211.6	-1.0	1557.0	-2.8	2105.9	-7.9	1365.3	-17.6
Aug-02	828.0	12.1	1233.3	1.8	1589.3	2.1	2267.2	7.7	1554.4	13.8
Sep-02	772.8	-6.7	1207.2	-2.1	1384.0	-12.9	2131.3	-6.0	1527.3	-1.7
Oct-02	771.8	-0.1	1153.6	-4.4	1460.4	5.5	2009.1	-5.7	1570.3	2.8
Nov-02	902.8	17.0	1218.7	5.6	1473.9	0.9	2107.0	4.9	1891.0	20.4
Dec-02	911.8	1.0	1342.8	10.2	1578.5	7.1	2185.2	3.7	1907.3	0.9
Jan-03	832.2	-8.7	1416.6	5.5	1624.4	2.9	2101.1	-3.8	1662.5	-12.8
Feb-03	833.0	0.1	1441.1	1.7	1660.2	2.2	2097.0	-0.2	1710.9	2.9
Mar-03	748.4	-10.2	1369.4	-5.0	1583.3	-4.6	1917.6	-8.6	1496.7	-12.5
Apr-03	617.0	-17.6	1392.8	1.7	1650.9	4.3	1952.1	1.8	1135.1	-24.2
May-03	622.6	0.9	1656.4	18.9	2156.3	30.6	2083.4	6.7	1099.3	-3.2
Jun-03	725.4	16.5	1731.6	4.5	2305.1	6.9	2303.3	10.6	1300.2	18.3
Jul-03	794.5	9.5	1872.3	8.1	2349.0	1.9	2243.3	-2.6	1367.6	5.2
Aug-03	879.8	10.7	2020.9	7.9	2960.1	26.0	2490.6	11.0	1505.6	10.1
Sep-03	1002.8	14.0	2137.9	5.8	2945.7	-0.5	2432.1	-2.3	1731.6	15.0
Oct-03	1077.1	7.4	2444.5	14.3	3045.6	3.4	2417.4	-0.6	1855.1	7.1
Nov-03	1145.2	6.3	2379.1	-2.7	3141.2	3.1	2457.3	1.6	2064.5	11.3
Dec-03	1302.9	13.8	2799.0	17.7	3855.5	22.7	2863.4	16.5	2354.2	14.0
Jan-04	1219.1	-6.4	2828.6	1.1	3676.1	-4.7	2751.4	-3.9	2137.0	-9.2
Feb-04	1198.7	-1.7	2805.7	-0.8	3636.9	-1.1	2694.8	-2.1	2059.9	-3.6
Mar-04	1158.0	-3.4	2992.9	6.7	3928.4	8.0	2464.1	-8.6	1937.3	-6.0
Apr-04	1218.6	5.2	3188.1	6.5	4058.0	3.3	2415.3	-2.0	2068.7	6.8
May-04	1166.0	-4.3	2382.4	-25.3	2903.7	-28.4	2180.1	-9.7	2042.2	-1.3
Jun-04	1210.6	3.8	2431.3	2.1	3001.0	3.4	2131.5	-2.2	2115.2	3.6

(Continued)

**Table 48: Sectoral Stock Indices \***

Month	BSE TECK Index	Percentage Variation	BANDEX Index	Percentage Variation	BSE PSU Index	Percentage Variation	CNX FMCG	Percentage Variation	CNX IT	Percentage Variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jul-04	1324.8	9.4	2539.5	4.5	3310.4	10.3	2208.3	3.6	2269.2	7.3
Aug-04	1340.5	1.2	2536.4	-0.1	3326.9	0.5	2194.9	-0.6	2340.2	3.1
Sep-04	1439.8	7.4	2719.2	7.2	3564.0	7.1	2387.5	8.8	2496.2	6.7
Oct-04	1525.5	6.0	2736.6	0.6	3615.9	1.5	2344.8	-1.8	2667.2	6.8
Nov-04	1715.1	12.4	3263.4	19.2	3936.7	8.9	2711.6	15.6	2996.5	12.3
Dec-04	1737.3	1.3	3722.0	14.1	4425.7	12.4	2786.3	2.8	2936.9	-2.0
Jan-05	1703.6	-1.9	3670.6	-1.4	4250.8	-4.0	2954.3	6.0	2849.4	-3.0
Feb-05	1765.6	3.6	3916.5	6.7	4456.2	4.8	2835.0	-4.0	2919.1	2.4
Mar-05	1732.0	-1.9	3848.0	-1.7	4245.7	-4.7	2787.6	-1.7	2923.2	0.1
Apr-05	1556.3	-10.1	3504.3	-8.9	3992.5	-6.0	2938.9	5.4	2539.8	-13.1
May-05	1778.5	14.3	3803.4	8.5	4325.5	8.3	3193.1	8.6	2933.0	15.5
Jun-05	1883.7	5.9	4014.4	5.5	4353.4	0.6	3433.9	7.5	3072.1	4.7
Jul-05	1938.5	2.9	4764.9	18.7	4572.6	5.0	3525.4	2.7	2986.0	-2.8
Aug-05	2052.2	5.9	4468.5	-6.2	4732.3	3.5	3681.6	4.4	3177.2	6.4
Sep-05	2135.9	4.1	5125.0	14.7	5110.1	8.0	4119.5	11.9	3296.5	3.8
Oct-05	2069.8	-3.1	4425.4	-13.7	4558.9	-10.8	3702.9	-10.1	3212.0	-2.6
Nov-05	2253.5	8.9	4789.7	8.2	5062.0	11.0	4120.8	11.3	3534.0	10.0
Dec-05	2445.8	8.5	5081.7	6.1	5393.8	6.6	4421.4	7.3	3906.9	10.6
Jan-06	2460.9	0.6	5254.9	3.4	5566.6	3.2	4669.8	5.6	4010.3	2.6
Feb-06	2450.1	-0.4	5204.7	-1.0	5648.4	1.5	5262.7	12.7	3972.9	-0.9
Mar-06	2713.1	10.7	5265.2	1.2	6114.9	8.3	5897.5	12.1	4352.9	9.6
Apr-06	2745.4	1.2	5245.8	-0.4	6147.3	0.5	6172.3	4.7	4313.2	-0.9
May-06	2452.9	-10.7	4769.9	-9.1	5236.4	-14.8	5067.7	-17.9	3869.7	-10.3
Jun-06	2493.8	1.7	4348.8	-8.8	4950.5	-5.5	5159.1	1.8	3957.6	2.3
Jul-06	2610.8	4.7	4781.1	9.9	5051.9	2.0	4983.2	-3.4	4113.6	3.9
Aug-06	2848.0	9.1	5308.0	11.0	5556.1	10.0	5369.0	7.7	4445.6	8.1
Sep-06	2998.8	5.3	6038.9	13.8	5816.5	4.7	5530.3	3.0	4540.5	2.1
Oct-06	3270.9	9.1	6484.1	7.4	5965.2	2.6	5456.7	-1.3	4889.0	7.7
Nov-06	3559.5	8.8	7179.7	10.7	6192.0	3.8	5415.3	-0.8	5267.9	7.8
Dec-06	3650.6	2.6	7085.7	-1.3	6033.6	-2.6	5176.7	-4.4	5432.3	3.1
Jan-07	3748.5	2.7	7260.1	2.5	6300.4	4.4	5145.4	-0.6	5535.0	1.9
Feb-07	3459.5	-7.7	6408.0	-11.7	5713.9	-9.3	4775.0	-7.2	5129.6	-7.3
Mar-07	3528.8	2.0	6542.0	2.1	5921.9	3.6	4724.8	-1.1	5180.7	1.0
Apr-07	3725.4	5.6	6882.9	5.2	6404.1	8.1	4825.8	2.1	5418.4	4.6
May-07	3705.7	-0.5	7607.4	10.5	6740.1	5.2	5135.4	6.4	5218.4	-3.7
Jun-07	3723.7	0.5	8009.9	5.3	6801.6	0.9	4960.3	-3.4	5192.3	-0.5
Jul-07	3810.4	2.3	8148.7	1.7	7159.5	5.3	5337.7	7.6	5086.7	-2.0
Aug-07	3626.6	-4.8	7858.8	-3.6	7095.4	-0.9	5291.8	-0.9	4813.2	-5.4
Sep-07	3766.0	3.8	9469.3	20.5	8202.1	15.6	5756.7	8.8	4804.2	-0.2
Oct-07	3984.5	5.8	10655.3	12.5	9628.4	17.4	5636.8	-2.1	4793.7	-0.2
Nov-07	3668.3	-7.9	10870.9	2.0	9613.3	-0.2	5830.2	3.4	4431.2	-7.6
Dec-07	4015.0	9.5	11418.0	5.0	10468.1	8.9	6329.6	8.6	4812.6	8.6
Jan-08	3281.0	-18.3	10713.9	-6.2	8186.7	-21.8	5674.0	-10.4	3838.2	-20.2
Feb-08	3264.5	-0.5	10113.7	-5.6	8484.2	3.6	5881.5	3.7	3984.5	3.8
Mar-08	3024.1	-7.4	7717.6	-23.7	7426.8	-12.5	5817.7	-1.1	3705.0	-7.0
Apr-08	3472.5	14.8	8819.7	14.3	8081.5	8.8	6228.0	7.1	4357.7	17.6
May-08	3615.2	4.1	7714.6	-12.5	7079.7	-12.4	6091.8	-2.2	4688.4	7.6
Jun-08	3044.0	-15.8	5916.0	-23.3	5666.4	-20.0	5202.7	-14.6	3999.4	-14.7
Jul-08	3000.4	-1.4	6516.4	10.1	6706.1	18.3	5444.0	4.6	3752.9	-6.2
Aug-08	3073.6	2.4	7009.7	7.6	6747.1	0.6	5553.6	2.0	3926.8	4.6
Sep-08	2545.9	-17.2	6478.9	-7.6	6246.0	-7.4	5450.8	-1.9	3107.1	-20.9
Oct-08	2161.5	-15.1	5011.2	-22.7	4564.9	-26.9	4606.1	-15.5	2687.0	-13.5
Nov-08	2001.6	-7.4	4645.4	-7.3	4585.8	0.5	4916.8	6.7	2450.0	-8.8

(Continued)

**Table 48: Sectoral Stock Indices \* (Concl.)**

Month	BSE TECK Index	Percentage Variation	BANKEX Index	Percentage Variation	BSE PSU Index	Percentage Variation	CNX FMCG	Percentage Variation	CNX IT	Percentage Variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dec-08	1947.0	-2.7	5454.5	17.4	5279.6	15.1	5090.1	3.5	2187.0	-10.7
Jan-09	1818.7	-6.6	4900.1	-10.2	5115.6	-3.1	5164.2	1.5	2225.8	1.8
Feb-09	1736.5	-4.5	4240.1	-13.5	4985.0	-2.6	5136.7	-0.5	2094.1	-5.9
Mar-09	1846.8	6.4	4491.0	5.9	5230.2	4.9	5134.7	0.0	2318.7	10.7
Apr-09	2163.0	17.1	5685.2	26.6	5863.6	12.1	5299.8	3.2	2770.9	19.5
May-09	2520.0	16.5	8258.4	45.3	8427.4	43.7	5410.2	2.1	3206.2	15.7
Jun-09	2603.4	3.3	8211.5	-0.6	7922.6	-6.0	5838.8	7.9	3497.7	9.1
Jul-09	2929.5	12.5	8465.8	3.1	8365.7	5.6	6936.5	18.8	4330.1	23.8
Aug-09	3046.8	4.0	8344.6	-1.4	8382.4	0.2	6474.9	-6.7	4618.4	6.7
Sep-09	3260.8	7.0	9855.6	18.1	8909.2	6.3	6633.7	2.5	5122.1	10.9
Oct-09	2855.4	-12.4	9336.2	-5.3	8400.2	-5.7	7164.0	8.0	5048.8	-1.4
Nov-09	3026.9	6.0	10042.5	7.6	9139.4	8.8	7399.7	3.3	5364.2	6.2
Dec-09	3277.0	8.3	10030.8	-0.1	9531.7	4.3	7207.4	-2.6	5818.4	8.5
Jan-10	3151.8	-3.8	9654.1	-3.8	9473.9	-0.6	7012.4	-2.7	5594.2	-3.9
Feb-10	3179.2	0.9	9828.7	1.8	9214.3	-2.7	6885.7	-1.8	5766.7	3.1
Mar-10	3280.1	3.2	10652.4	8.4	9038.3	-1.9	7273.3	5.6	5856.0	1.5
Apr-10	3314.0	1.0	11155.1	4.7	9113.1	0.8	7467.1	2.7	5985.8	2.2
May-10	3133.7	-5.4	10656.6	-4.5	9133.9	0.2	7665.2	2.7	5762.0	-3.7
Jun-10	3278.5	4.6	10765.0	1.0	9508.7	4.1	8404.4	9.6	5928.3	2.9
Jul-10	3400.6	3.7	11539.6	7.2	9576.6	0.7	8370.2	-0.4	6086.9	2.7
Aug-10	3374.9	-0.8	12190.6	5.6	9641.3	0.7	8746.1	4.5	5974.9	-1.8
Sep-10	3716.4	10.1	14025.0	15.0	10279.6	6.6	9571.2	9.4	6613.4	10.7
Oct-10	3681.0	-1.0	14016.2	-0.1	10140.0	-1.4	9274.0	-3.1	6613.3	0.0
Nov-10	3725.2	1.2	13618.8	-2.8	9291.0	-8.4	9184.2	-1.0	6703.6	1.4
Dec-10	4046.7	8.6	13379.7	-1.8	9460.6	1.8	9409.7	2.5	7491.1	11.7
Jan-11	3733.6	-7.7	12064.0	-9.8	8706.9	-8.0	8595.7	-8.7	6971.3	-6.9
Feb-11	3572.9	-4.3	11840.3	-1.9	8380.6	-3.7	8730.4	1.6	6666.3	-4.4
Mar-11	3856.2	7.9	13299.8	12.3	8960.1	6.9	9188.5	5.2	7148.1	7.2
Apr-11	3708.3	-3.8	13077.0	-1.7	9070.3	1.2	9585.5	4.3	6718.4	-6.0
May-11	3623.8	-2.3	12543.0	-4.1	8582.4	-5.4	9827.7	2.5	6538.5	-2.7
Jun-11	3694.5	1.9	12821.1	2.2	8542.7	-0.5	10369.0	5.5	6624.7	1.3
Jul-11	3642.9	-1.4	12447.8	-2.9	8307.5	-2.8	10435.8	0.6	6335.1	-4.4
Aug-11	3204.6	-12.0	10904.2	-12.4	7615.6	-8.3	10050.2	-3.7	5451.3	-14.0
Sep-11	3251.6	1.5	10850.7	-0.5	7403.8	-2.8	9947.7	-1.0	5678.9	4.2
Oct-11	3525.3	8.4	11454.0	5.6	7555.1	2.0	10670.1	7.3	6278.7	10.6
Nov-11	3352.8	-4.9	9850.4	-14.0	6858.6	-9.2	10271.4	-3.7	5893.3	-6.1
Dec-11	3380.3	0.8	9153.4	-7.1	6364.9	-7.2	10217.2	-0.5	6139.0	4.2
Jan-12	3476.7	2.9	11390.7	24.4	7356.7	15.6	10327.7	1.1	6193.9	0.9
Feb-12	3622.0	4.2	11974.2	5.1	7764.0	5.5	10560.3	2.3	6606.9	6.7
Mar-12	3562.4	-1.6	11751.2	-1.9	7311.5	-5.8	11426.1	8.2	6516.0	-1.4
Apr-12	3326.1	-6.6	11828.6	0.7	7249.0	-0.9	12139.9	6.2	6085.4	-6.6
May-12	3277.4	-1.5	10884.5	-8.0	6760.1	-6.7	11646.2	-4.1	6008.8	-1.3
Jun-12	3344.4	2.0	11908.7	9.4	7258.2	7.4	12729.1	9.3	6144.6	2.3
Jul-12	3162.4	-5.4	11910.5	0.0	7105.0	-2.1	12893.3	1.3	5695.3	-7.3
Aug-12	3252.2	2.8	11515.9	-3.3	6939.4	-2.3	13641.6	5.8	6072.4	6.6
Sep-12	3417.1	5.1	13138.7	14.1	7415.8	6.9	14136.0	3.6	6313.8	4.0
Oct-12	3316.7	-2.9	12947.3	-1.5	7104.7	-4.2	14523.5	2.7	6087.9	-3.6
Nov-12	3527.9	6.4	13951.9	7.8	7177.7	1.0	15551.9	7.1	6263.3	2.9
Dec-12	3427.9	-2.8	14345.0	2.8	7334.7	2.2	15175.3	-2.4	6025.0	-3.8

\* Indicates closing value of indices as on last trading day of the respective month.

Source: NSE, BSE.

**Table 49: Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE Sensex**

<b>Year/Month</b>	<b>Apr</b>	<b>May</b>	<b>Jun</b>	<b>Jul</b>	<b>Aug</b>	<b>Sept</b>	<b>Oct</b>	<b>Nov</b>	<b>Dec</b>	<b>Jan</b>	<b>Feb</b>	<b>Mar</b>	<b>Annual</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>2000-01</b>	4905.3	4253.1	4675.4	4647.3	4330.3	4416.6	3819.7	3928.1	4081.4	4152.4	4310.1	3807.6	4269.7
<b>2001-02</b>	3487.4	3613.8	3439.0	3346.9	3305.0	2918.3	2933.6	3163.4	3314.9	3353.3	3528.6	3580.7	3331.9
<b>2002-03</b>	3435.1	3302.9	3257.0	3214.9	3053.2	3085.5	2949.8	3058.2	3315.8	3327.7	3278.8	3155.7	3206.3
<b>2003-04</b>	3036.7	3033.5	3386.9	3665.5	3977.9	4314.7	4742.3	4951.1	5424.7	5954.1	5826.7	5612.9	4492.2
<b>2004-05</b>	5809.0	5204.6	4823.9	4972.9	5144.2	5423.3	5701.6	5960.7	6393.8	6307.0	6595.0	6679.2	5741.0
<b>2005-06</b>	6379.3	6482.7	6925.9	7336.7	7726.0	8272.3	8220.5	8552.1	9162.1	9539.7	10090.1	10857.0	8280.1
<b>2006-07</b>	11741.7	11599.2	9934.7	10557.2	11305.0	12035.7	12637.3	13415.8	13628.3	13984.0	14142.7	12857.7	12277.3
<b>2007-08</b>	13477.8	14156.5	14334.3	15253.4	14779.0	16046.0	18500.3	19259.5	19827.3	19325.7	17727.5	15838.4	16568.9
<b>2008-09</b>	16291.0	16945.7	14997.3	13716.2	14722.1	13942.8	10549.6	9454.0	9513.6	9350.4	9188.0	8995.5	12365.6
<b>2009-10</b>	10911.2	13046.1	14782.5	14635.2	15414.7	16338.5	16825.7	16684.3	17090.3	17260.4	16183.8	17302.7	15585.2
<b>2010-11</b>	17678.6	16844.5	17299.8	17847.8	18176.9	19352.9	20241.5	20122.1	19927.6	19288.5	18036.6	18456.9	18605.2
<b>2011-12</b>	19450.1	18325.5	18228.9	18616.4	16887.5	16694.8	16822.8	16664.5	15960.0	16357.6	17836.3	17415.9	17422.9
<b>2012-13</b>	17283.0	16396.2	16737.1	17210.2	17583.9	18125.3	18720.9	18672.1	19365.2	-	-	-	17765.4

**Note: The averages are based on daily BSE Sensex closing values.**

**Source: BSE.**



**Table 50: Monthly and Annual Averages of S&P CNX Nifty**

<b>Year/Month</b>	<b>Apr</b>	<b>May</b>	<b>Jun</b>	<b>Jul</b>	<b>Aug</b>	<b>Sept</b>	<b>Oct</b>	<b>Nov</b>	<b>Dec</b>	<b>Jan</b>	<b>Feb</b>	<b>Mar</b>	<b>Annual</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>2000-01</b>	1469.0	1312.7	1451.7	1445.3	1350.9	1371.3	1201.6	1240.6	1291.4	1317.0	1371.9	1214.5	1334.8
<b>2001-02</b>	1116.4	1159.4	1107.2	1078.0	1069.0	949.4	953.9	1031.6	1075.9	1087.8	1138.2	1159.3	1077.1
<b>2002-03</b>	1120.7	1079.8	1065.9	1034.7	977.6	987.1	955.1	992.3	1074.0	1073.5	1055.8	1016.4	1037.2
<b>2003-04</b>	965.1	963.2	1068.6	1150.0	1261.1	1369.0	1506.1	1580.0	1740.1	1906.0	1848.7	1779.6	1427.5
<b>2004-05</b>	1848.4	1640.2	1506.1	1568.1	1615.3	1692.0	1795.0	1873.9	2021.9	1977.8	2067.4	2096.2	1805.3
<b>2005-06</b>	1987.1	2002.3	2134.3	2236.7	2357.6	2511.7	2486.8	2574.7	2772.6	2892.7	3019.3	3236.4	2513.4
<b>2006-07</b>	3494.1	3437.4	2914.9	3092.1	3305.6	3492.1	3649.4	3868.6	3910.2	4037.1	4083.7	3731.1	3572.4
<b>2007-08</b>	3947.3	4184.4	4222.2	4474.2	4301.4	4659.9	5456.6	5748.6	5963.6	5756.4	5201.6	4769.5	4896.6
<b>2008-09</b>	4901.9	5028.7	4463.8	4124.6	4417.1	4206.7	3210.2	2834.8	2895.8	2854.4	2819.2	2802.3	3731.0
<b>2009-10</b>	3359.8	3958.0	4436.4	4343.1	4571.1	4859.3	4994.1	4953.5	5099.7	5156.2	4839.6	5178.1	4657.8
<b>2010-11</b>	5294.8	5053.0	5187.8	5359.7	5457.2	5811.5	6096.1	6055.3	5971.3	5782.7	5400.9	5538.4	5583.5
<b>2011-12</b>	5839.1	5492.2	5472.6	5596.6	5076.7	5015.6	5060.0	5004.3	4782.4	4920.0	5409.1	5298.5	5242.7
<b>2012-13</b>	5254.5	4966.5	5074.2	5222.0	5329.7	5485.3	5688.6	5679.6	5891.0	-	-	-	5392.0

**Note: The averages are based on daily S&P CNX Nifty closing values.**

**Source: NSE.**

**Table 51: Trends in Cash Segment of BSE**

Month	No. of Companies Listed	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trading Days	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Daily Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Trade Size (₹)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-01	5,874	0	2,127	19	95	13,965	23,876	1,257	25,039
May-01	5,874	0	2,306	22	120	18,125	31,868	1,449	26,637
Jun-01	5,830	0	2,356	21	105	15,407	25,451	1,212	24,290
Jul-01	5,830	0	2,485	22	78	9,933	17,244	784	22,110
Aug-01	5,803	0	2,517	21	79	10,242	17,444	831	22,058
Sep-01	5,804	0	2,427	20	95	10,968	21,593	1,080	22,679
Oct-01	5,805	0	2,548	21	100	12,223	21,922	1,044	21,966
Nov-01	5,791	0	2,711	20	107	16,749	24,402	1,220	22,749
Dec-01	5,795	0	3,218	19	120	19,256	30,033	1,581	24,930
Jan-02	5,796	0	2,000	23	144	21,003	39,169	1,703	27,235
Feb-02	5,798	0	2,042	20	121	18,316	28,572	1,429	23,522
Mar-02	5,782	0	2,113	19	112	16,009	25,719	1,354	22,895
Apr-02	5,784	5	2,097	22	135	18,340	28,875	1,312	21,388
May-02	5,784	5	2,118	22	139	21,794	28,138	1,279	20,201
Jun-02	5,786	5	2,240	20	129	27,134	23,320	1,166	18,054
Jul-02	5,711	6	2,363	23	145	28,375	26,724	1,162	18,447
Aug-02	5,710	6	2,304	21	115	15,623	23,780	1,132	20,670
Sep-02	5,711	6	2,263	20	106	15,603	24,410	1,221	23,004
Oct-02	5,654	6	2,225	21	114	15,833	27,641	1,316	24,319
Nov-02	5,649	6	2,242	19	96	13,622	25,981	1,367	26,994
Dec-02	5,650	6	2,307	21	123	18,703	30,582	1,456	24,842
Jan-03	5,651	12	2,311	23	130	19,376	30,898	1,343	23,732
Feb-03	5,647	12	2,221	19	95	14,334	23,461	1,235	24,610
Mar-03	5,650	12	2,191	20	85	12,665	20,265	1,013	23,824
Apr-03	5,644	13	2,094	20	96	14,144	20,823	1,041	21,643
May-03	5,644	13	2,173	21	118	21,652	22,510	1,072	19,018
Jun-03	5,641	13	2,245	21	139	26,493	24,933	1,187	17,957
Jul-03	5,643	13	2,312	23	173	35,782	32,976	1,434	19,097
Aug-03	5,637	13	2,363	20	181	46,431	36,334	1,817	20,079
Sep-03	5,639	13	2,357	22	180	36,567	44,698	2,032	24,781
Oct-03	5,639	13	1,692	23	189	36,381	53,065	2,307	28,012
Nov-03	5,640	12	1,697	20	176	33,188	45,029	2,251	25,637
Dec-03	5,644	12	2,230	22	233	47,355	54,816	2,492	23,540
Jan-04	5,553	12	2,118	21	223	43,347	65,620	3,125	29,364
Feb-04	5,521	12	2,075	19	158	24,349	51,464	2,709	32,586
Mar-04	5,528	12	2,610	22	161	24,753	50,786	2,308	31,503
Apr-04	5,292	15	1,907	20	156	25,669	44,864	2,243	28,702

**Table 51: Trends in Cash Segment of BSE**

Month	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (₹ crore)	Market Capitalisation (₹ crore)	BSE Sensex			BSE-100 Index		
				High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Apr-01	-	-	5,67,729	3676.82	3096.51	3519.16	1018.56	832.85	975.57
May-01	-	-	5,95,938	3759.96	3420.14	3631.91	1061.97	953.40	1022.74
Jun-01	-	-	5,53,230	3651.32	3287.94	3456.78	1028.79	898.65	945.41
Jul-01	-	-	5,31,576	3513.79	3241.66	3329.28	953.98	883.77	907.39
Aug-01	-	-	5,23,037	3359.07	3241.12	3244.95	923.28	889.11	890.14
Sep-01	-	-	4,56,263	3267.93	2594.87	2811.60	894.75	701.76	761.25
Oct-01	-	-	4,81,851	3083.65	2718.41	2989.35	827.83	729.25	805.72
Nov-01	-	-	5,35,724	3377.81	3003.95	3287.56	931.45	809.22	903.07
Dec-01	-	-	5,32,328	3500.20	3100.57	3262.33	982.32	858.41	903.19
Jan-02	-	-	5,44,397	3466.73	3236.76	3311.03	958.84	897.53	923.52
Feb-02	-	-	5,96,716	3758.11	3290.00	3562.31	1051.69	927.62	990.48
Mar-02	-	-	6,12,224	3758.27	3454.27	3469.35	1043.04	987.98	995.44
Apr-02	-	-	6,25,587	3538.49	3296.88	3338.16	1022.82	956.61	969.55
May-02	-	-	6,05,065	3478.02	3097.73	3125.73	1006.75	911.97	926.09
Jun-02	-	-	6,37,753	3377.88	3148.57	3244.70	994.14	935.19	957.20
Jul-02	28,320	26,680	5,84,042	3366.74	2932.35	2987.65	985.02	856.18	873.61
Aug-02	15,603	23,762	6,05,303	3185.08	2931.78	3181.23	917.87	859.79	916.72
Sep-02	15,561	24,317	5,70,273	3227.62	2973.97	2991.36	928.48	850.72	854.85
Oct-02	15,803	27,588	5,63,750	3038.92	2828.48	2949.32	874.92	818.57	846.09
Nov-02	13,603	25,954	6,01,289	3245.98	2928.63	3228.82	926.34	841.89	924.54
Dec-02	18,660	30,496	6,28,197	3413.83	3186.62	3377.28	972.21	911.34	965.51
Jan-03	19,292	30,808	6,11,472	3416.92	3199.18	3250.38	978.01	915.19	928.50
Feb-03	14,293	23,389	6,19,873	3341.61	3218.37	3283.66	957.45	920.89	944.66
Mar-03	12,514	20,099	5,72,197	3311.57	3039.83	3048.72	952.93	868.02	870.42
Apr-03	13,593	20,657	5,72,526	3221.90	2904.44	2959.79	924.28	838.99	852.78
May-03	20,575	22,115	6,60,982	3200.48	2934.78	3180.75	959.11	850.41	952.04
Jun-03	26,321	24,668	7,34,389	3632.84	3170.38	3607.13	1063.70	950.16	1055.23
Jul-03	35,070	31,844	7,75,996	3835.75	3534.06	3792.61	1115.35	1027.60	1098.20
Aug-03	44,787	35,022	9,05,193	4277.64	3722.08	4244.73	1303.02	1095.33	1292.97
Sep-03	36,031	43,794	9,33,087	4473.57	4097.55	4453.24	1367.37	1202.52	1342.48
Oct-03	35,113	51,073	10,00,494	4951.11	4432.93	4906.87	1466.63	1339.94	1441.55
Nov-03	31,980	42,903	10,65,853	5135.00	4736.70	5044.82	1525.50	1408.99	1504.72
Dec-03	45,999	52,766	12,73,361	5920.76	5082.82	5838.96	1804.66	1513.87	1783.42
Jan-04	41,022	61,816	12,06,854	6249.60	5567.68	5695.67	1956.48	1663.96	1708.76
Feb-04	22,588	46,174	11,96,221	6082.80	5550.17	5667.51	1827.97	1638.87	1695.91
Mar-04	23,226	46,640	12,01,207	5951.03	5324.78	5590.60	1823.64	1619.48	1720.46
Apr-04	20,587	38,033	12,55,347	5979.25	5599.12	5655.09	1862.09	1715.95	1754.58

(Continued)

**Table 51: Trends in Cash Segment of BSE**

Month	No. of Companies Listed	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trading Days	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Daily Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Trade Size (₹)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
May-04	5,296	15	1,768	21	170	25,907	45,938	2,188	27,014
Jun-04	5,271	15	1,780	22	149	19,122	36,990	1,681	24,894
Jul-04	4,730	15	1,991	22	175	28,624	39,449	1,793	22,583
Aug-04	4,735	15	2,093	22	178	30,446	38,195	1,736	21,501
Sep-04	4,733	15	2,314	22	205	36,955	39,603	1,800	19,301
Oct-04	4,721	27	2,213	20	174	29,309	34,608	1,730	19,946
Nov-04	4,725	27	2,459	20	201	42,343	35,742	1,787	17,808
Dec-04	4,730	27	2,425	23	274	62,644	50,226	2,184	18,327
Jan-05	4,730	36	2,432	19	220	53,521	43,888	2,310	19,952
Feb-05	4,732	36	2,455	20	251	61,626	49,686	2,484	19,787
Mar-05	4,731	36	2,382	22	222	61,005	59,528	2,706	26,779
Apr-05	4,736	36	2,446	20	136	33,370	37,809	1,890	27,809
May-05	4,734	35	2,531	22	170	43,369	43,359	1,971	25,501
Jun-05	4,738	36	2,568	23	204	63,309	58,479	2,543	28,661
Jul-05	4,743	36	2,577	20	219	67,719	61,899	3,095	28,281
Aug-05	4,752	38	2,669	22	272	1,01,503	75,933	3,451	27,954
Sep-05	4,746	38	2,552	21	284	87,055	81,291	3,871	28,589
Oct-05	4,748	38	2,421	20	183	36,496	59,102	2,955	32,213
Nov-05	4,756	38	2,546	20	171	31,942	52,694	2,635	30,735
Dec-05	4,763	39	2,545	22	234	45,220	77,356	3,516	33,054
Jan-06	4,772	41	2,563	20	250	49,136	79,316	3,966	31,715
Feb-06	4,782	42	2,518	19	222	42,108	70,070	3,688	31,540
Mar-06	4,781	42	2,548	22	294	63,228	1,18,765	5,398	40,398
Apr-06	4,796	42	2,425	18	257	47,879	87,487	4,860	34,047
May-06	4,801	43	2,460	22	311	58,483	95,820	4,355	30,832
Jun-06	4,793	44	2,459	23	275	36,391	75,013	3,261	27,301
Jul-06	4,793	44	2,500	21	217	25,682	54,698	2,605	25,196
Aug-06	4,785	44	2,590	22	264	36,405	63,084	2,867	23,940
Sep-06	4,785	45	2,567	21	282	42,806	71,629	3,411	25,400
Oct-06	4,790	46	2,575	20	264	42,677	69,627	3,481	26,412
Nov-06	4,786	47	2,620	22	341	52,162	1,01,840	6,629	29,838
Dec-06	4,796	59	2,692	20	306	44,739	85,512	4,276	27,915
Jan-07	4,802	60	2,689	20	328	68,052	87,604	4,380	26,727
Feb-07	4,816	60	2,602	19	320	59,576	88,844	4,676	27,793
Mar-07	4,821	60	2,641	21	299	45,924	78,028	3,716	26,135
Apr-07	4,821	61	2,567	20	299	44,271	78,693	3,935	26,340
May-07	4,833	62	2,674	21	358	57,480	98,821	4,706	27,575

**Table 51: Trends in Cash Segment of BSE**

Month	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (₹ crore)	Market Capitalisation (₹ crore)	BSE Sensex			BSE-100 Index		
				High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
May-04	22,688	39,732	10,23,129	5772.64	4227.50	4759.62	1792.30	1291.29	1464.70
Jun-04	17,385	32,588	10,47,258	5012.52	4613.94	4795.46	1541.67	1419.18	1485.47
Jul-04	26,938	35,664	11,35,589	5200.85	4723.04	5170.32	1607.21	1460.45	1598.03
Aug-04	28,391	33,232	12,16,566	5269.22	5022.29	5192.08	1631.70	1556.01	1617.66
Sep-04	33,537	33,518	13,09,317	5638.79	5178.57	5583.61	1751.77	1614.46	1738.82
Oct-04	26,860	30,296	13,37,191	5803.82	5558.14	5672.27	1807.00	1720.15	1756.22
Nov-04	37,139	30,449	15,39,595	6248.43	5649.03	6234.29	1941.32	1749.71	1937.06
Dec-04	56,775	43,963	16,85,988	6617.15	6176.09	6602.69	2081.77	1920.50	2076.60
Jan-05	48,571	37,839	16,61,532	6696.31	6069.33	6555.94	2111.93	1896.23	2042.59
Feb-05	56,299	43,353	17,30,940	6721.08	6508.33	6713.86	2103.52	2028.82	2094.90
Mar-05	56,137	52,412	16,98,428	6954.86	6321.31	6492.82	2178.52	1964.64	2019.48
Apr-05	29,506	31,187	16,35,766	6649.42	6118.42	6154.44	2068.65	1914.25	1921.80
May-05	38,716	36,941	17,83,221	6772.74	6140.97	6715.11	2104.24	1915.62	2089.00
Jun-05	57,017	51,109	18,50,377	7228.21	6647.36	7193.85	2220.84	2073.59	2204.14
Jul-05	67,623	61,840	19,87,170	7708.59	7123.11	7635.42	2385.48	2195.93	2361.85
Aug-05	1,01,290	75,824	21,23,900	7921.39	7537.50	7805.43	2464.36	2335.71	2427.20
Sep-05	86,846	81,159	22,54,376	8722.17	7818.90	8634.48	2671.52	2431.16	2648.65
Oct-05	36,420	59,049	20,65,611	8821.84	7656.15	7892.32	2713.05	2344.82	2412.56
Nov-05	31,876	52,636	23,23,064	9033.99	7891.23	8788.81	2768.51	2411.43	2696.92
Dec-05	45,074	77,259	24,89,385	9442.98	8769.56	9397.93	2886.09	2691.90	2872.90
Jan-06	48,528	78,880	26,16,194	9945.19	9158.44	9919.89	3042.48	2819.68	3030.48
Feb-06	41,637	69,234	26,95,542	10422.65	9713.51	10370.24	3161.81	2973.76	3145.15
Mar-06	60,528	1,15,329	30,22,190	11356.95	10344.26	11279.96	3447.13	3138.32	3424.42
Apr-06	47,312	86,757	32,55,565	12102.00	11008.43	12042.56	3633.83	3332.20	3625.81
May-06	57,928	95,086	28,42,049	12671.11	9826.91	10398.61	3815.92	2918.91	3123.42
Jun-06	36,282	71,769	27,21,677	10626.84	8799.01	10609.25	3179.43	2593.48	3121.62
Jul-06	25,522	54,377	27,12,143	10940.45	9875.35	10743.88	3210.39	2881.30	3144.99
Aug-06	36,371	63,057	29,93,779	11794.43	10645.99	11699.05	3477.47	3112.60	3441.59
Sep-06	42,746	71,591	31,85,679	12485.17	11444.18	12454.42	3679.19	3378.30	3670.43
Oct-06	42,616	69,581	33,70,675	13075.85	12178.83	12961.90	3864.49	3602.81	3830.09
Nov-06	52,039	1,01,717	35,77,307	13799.08	12937.30	13696.31	4060.69	3819.09	4020.01
Dec-06	44,633	85,375	36,24,356	14035.30	12801.65	13786.91	4121.82	3736.33	4049.88
Jan-07	67,870	87,387	37,79,741	14325.92	13303.22	14090.92	4220.20	3922.43	4144.63
Feb-07	59,087	87,659	34,89,213	14723.88	12800.91	12938.09	4317.68	3737.86	3785.73
Mar-07	45,666	77,670	35,45,041	13386.95	12316.10	13072.10	3904.36	3586.66	3820.58
Apr-07	44,126	78,513	38,28,177	14383.72	12425.52	13872.37	4204.72	3637.16	4079.10
May-07	57,264	98,542	40,74,550	14576.37	13554.34	14544.46	4346.34	4011.87	4331.85

(Continued)

**Table 51: Trends in Cash Segment of BSE**

Month	No. of Companies Listed	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trading Days	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Daily Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Trade Size (₹)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Jun-07	4,842	62	2,728	21	338	51,844	95,268	4,537	28,202
Jul-07	4,853	62	2,749	22	410	74,113	1,25,054	5,684	30,505
Aug-07	4,867	62	2,775	22	386	76,260	1,06,041	4,820	27,444
Sep-07	4,871	62	2,812	20	428	1,00,164	1,23,144	6,157	28,749
Oct-07	4,867	62	2,788	22	556	1,03,334	1,99,089	9,049	35,784
Nov-07	4,879	62	2,833	22	534	1,05,798	1,70,623	7,756	31,977
Dec-07	4,887	62	2,904	19	547	1,28,904	1,63,516	8,606	29,884
Jan-08	4,895	63	2,795	23	583	1,18,051	1,85,642	8,071	31,828
Feb-08	4,888	63	2,750	21	457	66,061	1,21,975	5,808	26,681
Mar-08	4,887	63	2,709	18	406	59,732	1,10,991	6,166	27,320
Apr-08	4,895	64	2,773	20	475	67,672	1,15,454	5,773	24,316
May-08	4,901	64	2,771	20	488	72,891	1,21,670	6,084	24,949
Jun-08	4,909	64	2,697	21	478	60,944	1,13,605	5,410	23,750
Jul-08	4,917	64	2,701	23	557	75,115	1,23,916	5,388	22,241
Aug-08	4,924	66	2,758	20	446	60,455	99,924	4,996	22,383
Sep-08	4,926	66	2,699	21	451	54,883	1,08,090	5,147	23,947
Oct-08	4,927	66	2,599	20	431	52,032	78,227	3,911	18,158
Nov-08	4,928	66	2,414	18	398	50,354	63,694	3,539	15,984
Dec-08	4,921	66	2,565	21	484	67,607	80,866	3,851	16,698
Jan-09	4,925	66	2,520	20	449	67,382	70,510	3,525	15,690
Feb-09	4,924	66	2,481	19	353	52,017	54,330	2,859	15,395
Mar-09	4,929	66	2,559	20	396	58,247	69,789	3,489	17,610
Mar-09	4,930	66	2,557	17	469	84,728	88,943	5,232	18,969
May-09	4,929	66	2,870	20	552	1,18,285	1,28,542	6,427	23,276
Jun-09	4,934	67	2,703	22	656	1,28,060	1,59,195	7,236	24,277
Jul-09	4,937	67	2,828	23	595	96,955	1,38,986	6,043	23,374
Aug-09	4,942	67	2,911	21	534	95,902	1,22,319	5,825	22,923
Sep-09	4,946	69	2,917	20	511	1,06,764	1,24,220	6,211	24,327
Oct-09	4,951	83	2,844	20	471	90,196	1,14,007	5,700	24,201
Nov-09	4,955	83	2,896	20	455	77,867	1,05,142	5,257	23,084
Dec-09	4,955	84	2,999	21	452	82,769	98,082	4,671	21,693
Jan-10	4,962	84	2,923	19	528	1,07,113	1,17,084	6,162	22,181
Feb-10	4,971	85	2,907	20	398	66,404	82,510	4,125	20,731
Mar-10	4,975	86	2,963	21	436	81,469	99,779	4,751	22,903
Apr-10	4,977	86	3,039	20	453	85,792	93,929	4,696	20,747
May-10	4,978	86	2,937	22	431	75,466	86,680	3,940	20,090
Jun-10	4,986	86	3,024	22	443	78,970	92,493	4,204	20,871

**Table 51: Trends in Cash Segment of BSE**

Month	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (₹ crore)	Market Capitalisation (₹ crore)	BSE Sensex			BSE-100 Index		
				High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Jun-07	51,688	94,924	41,68,271	14683.36	13946.99	14650.51	4413.60	4149.67	4411.11
Jul-07	73,971	1,24,868	45,29,770	15868.85	14638.88	15550.99	4758.51	4414.22	4642.35
Aug-07	76,140	1,05,878	45,38,005	15542.40	13779.88	15318.60	4651.39	4103.91	4557.41
Sep-07	99,905	1,22,568	52,02,953	17361.47	15323.05	17291.10	5215.74	4560.64	5201.10
Oct-07	1,03,213	1,98,703	63,32,092	20238.16	17144.58	19837.99	6079.69	5118.95	6026.89
Nov-07	1,05,562	1,69,694	63,85,474	20204.21	18182.83	19363.19	6174.38	5584.94	6022.95
Dec-07	1,28,685	1,63,186	71,69,983	20498.11	18886.40	20286.99	6501.32	5973.00	6469.48
Jan-08	1,17,869	1,85,250	57,96,077	21206.77	15332.42	17648.71	6760.43	4687.14	5475.75
Feb-08	65,999	1,21,782	58,87,846	18895.34	16457.74	17578.72	5836.08	5068.39	5454.89
Mar-08	59,659	1,10,821	51,38,014	17227.56	14677.24	15644.44	5353.25	4504.87	4775.04
Apr-08	67,628	1,15,470	57,94,292	17480.74	15297.96	17287.31	5401.13	4676.30	5335.69
May-08	72,843	1,21,707	54,28,878	17735.70	16196.02	16415.57	5470.85	4979.01	5036.30
Jun-08	60,899	1,13,556	43,75,021	16632.72	13405.54	13461.60	5092.50	4062.58	4077.25
Jul-08	75,109	1,23,902	47,32,544	15130.09	12514.02	14355.75	4570.42	3791.43	4343.32
Aug-08	60,415	99,872	47,78,864	15579.78	14002.43	14564.53	4720.37	4252.98	4420.41
Sep-08	54,861	1,08,086	41,65,387	15107.01	12153.55	12860.43	4577.83	3672.53	3881.11
Oct-08	52,020	78,208	29,97,259	13203.86	7697.39	9788.06	3975.16	2290.50	2873.31
Nov-08	50,325	63,618	28,18,964	10945.41	8316.39	9092.72	3222.61	2472.61	2668.26
Dec-08	67,582	80,823	31,44,767	10188.54	8467.43	9647.31	3033.79	2499.71	2893.06
Jan-09	67,368	70,503	29,99,525	10469.72	8631.60	9424.24	3130.41	2563.39	2778.39
Feb-09	51,986	54,322	28,62,871	9724.87	8619.22	8891.61	2860.32	2549.52	2619.50
Mar-09	58,251	69,804	30,86,075	10127.09	8047.17	9708.50	2963.16	2391.24	2866.66
Apr-09	84,704	88,931	35,86,978	11492.10	9546.29	11403.25	3418.01	2825.37	3366.30
May-09	1,18,252	1,28,531	48,65,045	14930.54	11621.30	14625.25	4457.05	3438.73	4419.68
Jun-09	1,27,997	1,59,145	47,49,934	15600.30	14016.95	14493.84	4716.35	4232.59	4391.46
Jul-09	96,908	1,38,963	51,39,942	15732.81	13219.99	15670.31	4775.21	3998.11	4742.39
Aug-09	95,845	1,22,301	52,85,657	16002.46	14684.45	15666.64	4843.21	4454.96	4770.79
Sep-09	1,06,698	1,24,202	57,08,337	17142.52	15356.72	17126.84	5183.37	4679.13	5179.58
Oct-09	90,134	1,13,990	53,75,920	17493.17	15805.20	15896.28	5334.96	4817.30	4833.24
Nov-09	77,818	1,05,131	57,95,209	17290.48	15330.56	16926.22	5276.76	4662.90	5170.57
Dec-09	82,687	98,060	60,81,308	17530.94	16577.78	17464.81	5375.71	5104.23	5353.23
Jan-10	1,07,010	1,17,048	59,25,725	17790.33	15982.08	16357.96	5479.32	4924.25	5050.54
Feb-10	66,325	82,479	59,04,929	16669.25	15651.99	16429.55	5145.20	4856.17	5079.94
Mar-10	81,373	99,748	61,65,619	17793.01	16438.45	17527.77	5459.67	5128.21	5394.12
Apr-10	85,719	93,902	62,83,196	18047.86	17276.80	17558.71	5551.48	5316.13	5439.84
May-10	75,352	86,645	60,91,264	17536.86	15960.15	16944.63	5423.35	4935.68	5243.91
Jun-10	78,895	92,460	63,94,001	17919.62	16318.39	17700.90	5509.89	5098.68	5476.70

(Continued)

**Table 51: Trends in Cash Segment of BSE**

Month	No. of Companies Listed	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trading Days	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Daily Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Trade Size (₹)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Jul-10	4,990	87	3,080	22	453	87,762	92,957	4,225	20,538
Aug-10	4,996	88	3,072	22	517	93,849	1,12,882	5,131	21,820
Sep-10	4,997	91	3,114	21	494	1,03,987	1,08,885	5,185	22,035
Oct-10	5,019	91	3,137	21	527	1,09,697	1,18,497	5,643	22,482
Nov-10	5,022	91	3,058	21	467	95,077	1,06,000	5,048	22,708
Dec-10	5,034	91	3,106	22	410	76,406	81,560	3,707	19,871
Jan-11	5,047	91	2,984	20	352	62,778	69,858	3,493	19,870
Feb-11	5,054	91	2,913	20	368	57,625	68,830	3,441	18,704
Mar-11	5,067	91	2,933	22	369	63,368	72,457	3,293	19,617
Apr-11	5,069	91	2,977	18	327	62,262	69,336	3,852	21,206
May-11	5,078	91	2,922	22	336	53,874	59,494	2,704	17,692
Jun-11	5,085	92	2,968	22	335	57,094	59,337	2,697	17,713
Jul-11	5,096	92	2,976	21	337	62,968	59,555	2,836	17,668
Aug-11	5,086	92	2,921	21	331	56,342	53,301	2,538	16,090
Sep-11	5,092	92	2,851	21	334	51,750	54,360	2,589	16,295
Oct-11	5,102	93	2,934	19	279	37,421	43,515	2,290	15,611
Nov-11	5,105	94	2,832	20	295	46,388	43,872	2,194	14,861
Dec-11	5,112	94	2,896	21	269	40,714	39,492	1,881	14,672
Jan-12	5,115	94	2,931	22	352	54,648	52,571	2,390	14,941
Feb-12	5,122	94	3,010	20	415	68,270	69,947	3,497	16,837
Mar-12	5,133	95	2,977	22	333	62,407	62,717	2,851	18,811
Apr-12	5,133	96	2,853	20	253	41,606	42,305	2,115	16,699
May-12	5,140	96	2,694	22	269	41,953	41,655	1,893	15,466
Jun-12	5,141	97	2,952	21	255	39,881	44,315	2,110	17,385
Jul-12	5,149	99	2,835	22	280	47,725	44,475	2,022	15,874
Aug-12	5,157	98	2,903	21	270	41,624	42,789	2,038	15,862
Sep-12	5,163	98	3,010	20	278	45,210	45,501	2,275	16,390
Oct-12	5,171	98	2,903	21	298	53,437	51,030	2,430	17,123
Nov-12	5,180	99	3,058	21	271	47,511	47,783	2,275	17,635
Dec-12	5,191	100	2,986	20	285	54,236	50,377	2,519	17,675



**Table 51: Trends in Cash Segment of BSE (Concl'd.)**

Month	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (₹ crore)	Market Capitalisation (₹ crore)	BSE Sensex			BSE-100 Index		
				High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Jul-10	87,628	92,794	65,10,777	18237.56	17395.58	17868.29	5644.63	5400.14	5542.87
Aug-10	93,631	1,12,614	65,62,025	18475.27	17819.99	17971.12	5739.15	5536.06	5584.08
Sep-10	1,03,823	1,08,598	71,25,807	20267.98	18027.12	20069.12	6230.59	5606.04	6163.86
Oct-10	1,09,596	1,18,440	72,24,908	20854.55	19768.96	20032.34	6432.74	6097.53	6171.18
Nov-10	94,989	1,05,919	70,67,845	21108.64	18954.82	19521.25	6491.89	5747.61	5962.87
Dec-10	76,400	81,536	72,96,726	20552.03	19074.57	20509.09	6201.86	5787.93	6191.51
Jan-11	62,875	69,847	65,95,280	20664.80	18038.48	18327.76	6241.93	5456.59	5550.03
Feb-11	57,688	68,809	63,43,072	18690.97	17295.62	17823.40	5643.69	5209.44	5370.50
Mar-11	63,403	72,416	68,39,084	19575.16	17792.17	19445.22	5889.22	5393.29	5855.53
Apr-11	62,217	69,284	69,08,090	19811.14	18976.19	19135.96	5989.65	5753.91	5795.29
May-11	53,853	59,459	67,31,869	19253.87	17786.13	18503.28	5825.72	5403.47	5638.16
Jun-11	57,138	59,300	67,30,947	18873.39	17314.38	18845.87	5694.20	5275.65	5686.26
Jul-11	62,987	59,503	66,17,273	19131.70	18131.86	18197.20	5791.78	5524.40	5531.70
Aug-11	56,282	53,261	60,61,626	18440.07	15765.53	16676.75	5602.55	4797.15	5062.17
Sep-11	51,650	54,320	59,53,887	17211.80	15801.01	16453.76	5232.35	4833.74	4995.67
Oct-11	37,384	43,461	62,40,155	17908.13	15745.43	17705.01	5372.23	4794.95	5334.14
Nov-11	46,371	43,828	56,72,255	17702.26	15478.69	16123.46	5349.84	4651.21	4831.73
Dec-11	40,622	39,396	53,48,645	17003.71	15135.86	15454.92	5093.14	4516.41	4598.21
Jan-12	54,584	52,509	60,59,347	17258.97	15358.02	17193.55	5215.05	4560.67	5202.65
Feb-12	68,177	69,854	63,56,697	18523.78	17061.55	17752.68	5658.18	5171.83	5406.46
Mar-12	62,181	62,585	62,14,941	18040.69	16920.61	17404.20	5520.13	5155.64	5315.15
Apr-12	41,510	42,256	61,75,377	17664.10	17010.16	17318.81	5411.04	5177.60	5268.41
May-12	41,953	41,655	58,17,422	17432.33	15809.71	16218.53	5302.89	4811.28	4942.13
Jun-12	39,881	44,315	61,52,309	17448.48	15748.98	17429.98	5283.02	4786.41	5279.22
Jul-12	47,725	44,475	60,76,541	17631.19	16598.48	17236.18	5356.98	5046.93	5229.16
Aug-12	41,624	42,789	60,80,798	17972.54	17026.97	17429.56	5426.50	5175.70	5251.07
Sep-12	45,210	45,501	65,59,050	18869.94	17250.80	18762.74	5733.12	5200.44	5701.39
Oct-12	53,437	51,030	64,71,051	19137.29	18393.42	18505.38	5825.42	5583.93	5620.99
Nov-12	47,511	47,783	67,38,713	19372.70	18255.69	19339.90	5914.16	5567.27	5908.97
Dec-12	54,236	50,377	69,21,815	19612.18	19149.03	19426.71	6010.14	5881.67	5975.74

- Note:**
1. Data on Trends in Cash Segment of BSE is revised in few instances.
  2. Col 4 (No. of Scrips Listed) in the previous version of handbook of statistics has been removed.
  3. Col 5 (No. of Trading Days) and Col 6 (No. of Scrips Traded) in the previous version of handbook of statistics have been rearranged for better representation .
  4. \* BSE-100 Index has been rebased from Index Base Value of 100 to 58 with effect from June 4, 2012.

Source : BSE.

**Table 52: Trends in Cash Segment of NSE**

Month	No. of Companies Listed	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trading Days	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Daily Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Trade Size (₹)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-01	790	319	951	19	114	20,782	35,616	1,875	31,133
May-01	789	318	954	22	141	25,715	48,329	2,197	34,276
Jun-01	790	292	963	21	133	22,336	42,783	2,037	32,151
Jul-01	785	294	924	22	99	13,142	27,228	1,238	27,476
Aug-01	786	293	931	21	112	15,937	29,417	1,401	26,350
Sep-01	788	293	917	20	135	17,342	35,323	1,766	26,095
Oct-01	789	292	917	21	141	19,799	35,326	1,682	25,088
Nov-01	788	268	920	20	153	25,349	42,132	2,107	27,572
Dec-01	788	268	895	19	177	31,777	54,468	2,867	30,834
Jan-02	794	199	896	23	213	34,384	68,719	2,988	32,244
Feb-02	791	198	840	20	177	28,552	49,564	2,478	27,944
Mar-02	793	197	840	19	157	23,294	44,263	2,330	28,111
Apr-02	800	173	843	22	201	28,798	53,320	2,424	26,512
May-02	798	172	821	22	217	35,303	54,979	2,499	25,384
Jun-02	799	170	825	20	189	38,519	44,241	2,212	23,378
Jul-02	799	163	820	23	211	36,821	51,398	2,235	24,311
Aug-02	799	161	806	21	191	26,000	46,113	2,196	24,090
Sep-02	801	161	806	20	185	25,581	46,499	2,325	25,177
Oct-02	803	119	770	21	201	26,458	51,902	2,472	25,806
Nov-02	805	118	767	19	175	23,631	51,352	2,703	29,354
Dec-02	809	116	762	21	219	33,022	61,973	2,951	28,236
Jan-03	814	112	763	23	239	36,336	64,762	2,816	27,098
Feb-03	818	107	760	19	191	28,681	48,289	2,542	25,273
Mar-03	818	107	762	20	177	24,917	43,160	2,158	24,378
Apr-03	830	78	749	20	207	31,448	48,971	2,449	23,658
May-03	847	61	743	21	250	44,001	54,690	2,604	21,889
Jun-03	853	52	744	21	267	51,896	61,586	2,933	23,029
Jul-03	865	44	755	23	320	64,906	78,878	3,429	24,672
Aug-03	873	35	752	20	322	84,554	85,347	4,267	26,485
Sep-03	883	27	761	22	346	71,848	1,03,346	4,698	29,852
Oct-03	887	26	728	23	358	71,768	1,15,595	5,026	32,315
Nov-03	891	23	738	20	307	56,716	92,886	4,644	30,304
Dec-03	897	23	754	22	379	71,754	1,10,373	5,017	29,112
Jan-04	904	22	761	21	398	73,340	1,34,269	6,394	33,740
Feb-04	907	21	763	19	308	46,484	1,08,718	5,722	35,070
Mar-04	909	18	769	22	318	44,586	1,04,877	4,767	32,981
Apr-04	918	18	771	20	319	53,686	1,00,951	5,048	31,600
May-04	928	16	776	21	357	54,651	98,920	4,710	27,697
Jun-04	940	12	787	22	336	41,987	84,898	3,859	25,298
Jul-04	929	12	793	22	377	63,058	93,836	4,265	24,918
Aug-04	936	9	799	22	358	57,543	86,856	3,948	24,260
Sep-04	945	7	809	22	367	62,666	88,508	4,023	24,124
Oct-04	950	6	814	22	299	47,274	75,698	3,785	25,233
Nov-04	954	6	816	20	327	62,548	82,035	4,102	24,859
Dec-04	957	6	821	23	475	99,326	1,15,593	5,026	24,339
Jan-05	958	5	820	19	410	81,575	99,732	5,249	24,343
Feb-05	964	4	825	20	425	89,665	99,989	4,999	23,551
Mar-05	970	1	831	22	459	83,705	1,13,055	5,139	24,626

**Table 52: Trends in Cash Segment of NSE**

Month	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (₹ crore)	Market Capitalisation (₹ crore)	S&P CNX Nifty Index			CNX Nifty Junior Index		
				High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Apr-01	20,735	35,605	6,53,720	1171.9	1000.1	1125.3	1638.1	1362.5	1525.2
May-01	25,714	48,329	5,92,437	1207.0	1096.3	1167.9	1676.3	1472.4	1627.2
Jun-01	21,935	42,625	5,69,797	1175.8	1060.1	1107.9	1638.9	1397.6	1415.4
Jul-01	13,137	27,227	5,74,260	1127.2	1046.9	1072.9	1438.3	1304.3	1342.6
Aug-01	15,931	29,415	5,75,243	1084.0	1051.8	1053.8	1370.3	1275.2	1277.4
Sep-01	17,342	35,323	5,09,105	1059.9	850.0	913.9	1292.0	1038.8	1084.4
Oct-01	19,796	35,324	5,35,846	1001.0	884.7	971.9	1206.7	1044.9	1174.2
Nov-01	25,295	42,132	5,81,386	1097.6	973.6	1097.2	1376.8	1173.4	1334.2
Dec-01	31,775	54,465	5,52,908	1132.7	1010.5	1059.1	1415.9	1215.5	1298.3
Jan-02	34,219	68,606	5,63,683	1121.8	1052.1	1075.4	1358.6	1273.8	1348.6
Feb-02	28,547	49,564	6,21,523	1206.0	1069.4	1142.1	1617.1	1350.6	1495.6
Mar-02	23,291	44,262	6,36,861	1201.1	1117.9	1129.6	1611.2	1489.3	1567.0
Apr-02	28,782	53,316	6,49,551	1153.3	1073.3	1084.5	1658.5	1564.2	1607.8
May-02	35,303	54,979	6,31,609	1136.6	1020.1	1028.8	1665.2	1448.4	1497.1
Jun-02	38,519	44,241	6,59,991	1102.1	1029.3	1057.8	1682.0	1497.9	1617.4
Jul-02	36,821	51,398	6,08,643	1087.4	943.6	958.9	1690.4	1429.1	1455.9
Aug-02	26,000	46,113	6,32,618	1012.8	935.6	1010.6	1517.4	1433.1	1452.6
Sep-02	25,581	46,499	5,99,603	1024.7	960.2	963.2	1468.9	1255.2	1257.9
Oct-02	26,458	51,902	6,06,788	983.6	920.1	951.4	1321.0	1232.0	1255.3
Nov-02	23,631	51,352	6,45,388	1057.4	946.4	1050.2	1340.9	1243.2	1337.1
Dec-02	33,022	61,973	6,72,862	1104.0	1034.1	1093.5	1435.2	1337.2	1413.1
Jan-03	36,336	64,762	5,72,277	1105.6	1026.2	1041.9	1462.9	1353.8	1376.9
Feb-03	28,681	48,289	5,81,985	1075.5	1034.1	1063.4	1415.7	1333.8	1387.1
Mar-03	24,917	43,160	5,37,133	1070.9	974.1	978.2	1409.3	1255.4	1259.6
Apr-03	31,448	48,971	5,30,630	1033.5	920.0	934.1	1370.8	1259.8	1339.8
May-03	44,001	54,690	6,12,030	1013.9	930.8	1006.8	1693.2	1340.3	1664.2
Jun-03	51,896	61,586	6,78,550	1141.3	1004.7	1134.2	1804.6	1598.6	1783.7
Jul-03	64,906	78,878	7,19,145	1198.5	1089.3	1185.9	2056.9	1778.2	2012.3
Aug-03	84,554	8,535	8,36,651	1365.8	1164.8	1356.6	2287.6	1959.5	2275.3
Sep-03	71,848	1,03,346	8,63,481	1340.7	1285.3	1417.1	2459.4	2188.5	2457.0
Oct-03	71,768	1,15,595	9,26,748	1574.1	1408.0	1555.9	2679.8	2448.0	2656.2
Nov-03	56,716	92,886	9,79,541	1630.3	1509.2	1615.3	2807.1	2604.0	2801.2
Dec-03	71,754	1,10,373	11,67,029	1914.4	1615.7	1879.8	3451.4	2816.8	3405.7
Jan-04	73,340	1,34,269	11,16,150	2014.7	1756.3	1809.8	3702.6	3234.0	3367.7
Feb-04	46,484	1,08,718	11,10,954	1935.8	1755.7	1800.3	3632.1	3193.8	3367.7
Mar-04	44,586	1,04,877	11,20,976	1898.7	1669.7	1771.9	3489.0	3064.1	3392.1
Apr-04	53,686	1,00,951	11,71,828	1912.4	1771.5	1796.1	3875.6	3398.0	3639.8
May-04	54,651	98,920	9,50,494	1838.0	1292.2	1483.6	3756.7	2493.7	2846.9
Jun-04	41,987	84,898	9,79,700	1566.5	1437.9	1505.6	3018.4	2723.5	2903.4
Jul-04	63,058	93,836	10,66,087	1638.7	1472.6	1632.3	3162.9	2804.8	3082.1
Aug-04	57,543	86,856	11,43,075	1658.9	1573.7	1631.8	3206.2	3006.7	3199.0
Sep-04	62,666	88,508	12,27,550	1760.8	1619.9	1745.5	3543.6	3204.6	3504.3
Oct-04	47,274	75,698	12,53,825	1829.5	1737.9	1786.9	3653.4	3403.7	3481.6
Nov-04	62,548	82,035	14,46,292	1963.8	1776.7	1958.8	3913.6	3466.7	3884.6
Dec-04	99,326	1,15,593	15,79,161	2088.5	1944.5	2080.5	4468.4	3849.1	4453.3
Jan-05	81,575	99,732	15,57,444	2120.2	1894.4	2057.6	4549.9	3999.8	4247.8
Feb-05	89,665	99,989	16,14,597	2110.2	2036.6	2103.3	4427.5	4214.0	4388.2
Mar-05	83,705	1,13,055	15,85,585	2183.5	1971.2	2035.7	4705.3	4113.4	4275.2

(Continued)

**Table 52: Trends in Cash Segment of NSE**

Month	No. of Companies Listed	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trading Days	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Daily Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Trade Size (₹)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-05	973	1	829	20	367	51,265	82,718	4,136	22,527
May-05	977	1	830	22	413	56,516	86,802	3,946	21,020
Jun-05	987	1	843	23	477	70,485	1,11,397	4,843	23,374
Jul-05	999	1	856	20	503	84,134	1,23,008	6,150	24,449
Aug-05	1,006	1	864	22	570	1,00,717	1,45,731	6,624	25,548
Sep-05	1,016	1	872	21	576	91,996	1,45,393	6,923	25,229
Oct-05	1,019	1	876	20	463	57,670	1,20,810	6,040	26,077
Nov-05	1,025	0	872	20	434	53,870	1,09,579	5,479	25,258
Dec-05	1,036	0	888	22	553	63,699	1,49,908	6,814	27,120
Jan-06	1,043	0	893	20	554	66,717	1,49,442	7,472	26,997
Feb-06	1,051	0	900	19	521	61,629	1,35,374	7,125	25,976
Mar-06	1,069	0	920	22	658	85,788	2,09,395	9,518	31,832
Apr-06	1,089	0	935	18	567	72,892	1,77,372	9,854	31,256
May-06	1,093	0	943	22	694	95,371	2,01,409	9,155	29,022
Jun-06	1,099	0	950	23	667	66,748	1,51,050	6,567	22,651
Jul-06	1,095	0	950	21	537	46,146	1,18,698	5,652	22,105
Aug-06	1,099	0	949	22	631	56,443	1,30,796	5,945	20,735
Sep-06	1,116	0	968	21	648	64,385	1,44,339	6,873	22,278
Oct-06	1,127	0	973	20	579	60,823	1,38,382	6,919	23,892
Nov-06	1,137	0	982	22	747	73,071	1,89,863	8,630	25,419
Dec-06	1,158	0	1,009	20	666	58,581	1,70,105	8,505	25,545
Jan-07	1,185	0	1,035	20	699	88,354	1,75,147	8,757	25,066
Feb-07	1,208	0	1,057	19	702	89,807	1,80,170	9,483	25,658
Mar-07	1,228	0	1,081	21	710	82,836	1,67,954	7,998	23,655
Apr-07	1,246	0	1,088	20	678	77,081	1,68,567	8,428	24,857
May-07	1,267	0	1,113	21	802	97,911	2,07,585	9,885	25,888
Jun-07	1,283	0	1,130	21	751	79,636	1,93,648	9,221	25,780
Jul-07	1,293	0	1,140	22	897	1,05,315	2,67,227	12,147	29,806
Aug-07	1,316	0	1,166	22	874	1,06,218	2,31,241	10,511	26,456
Sep-07	1,319	0	1,116	20	919	1,43,797	2,66,050	13,302	28,956
Oct-07	1,327	0	1,176	22	1,227	1,70,945	4,55,589	20,709	37,120
Nov-07	1,343	0	1,189	22	1,180	1,70,588	4,14,419	18,837	35,120
Dec-07	1,353	0	1,202	19	1,088	1,63,965	3,66,385	19,283	33,686
Jan-08	1,362	0	1,210	23	1,252	1,66,821	4,47,138	19,441	35,707
Feb-08	1,372	0	1,226	21	1,072	1,13,588	2,80,176	13,342	26,136
Mar-08	1,381	0	1,229	18	987	1,02,604	2,53,012	14,056	25,622
Apr-08	1,390	0	1,240	20	1,079	1,14,280	2,71,227	13,561	25,142
May-08	1,398	0	1,246	20	1,071	1,15,014	2,77,923	13,896	25,960
Jun-08	1,407	0	1,256	21	1,115	1,08,548	2,64,428	12,592	23,717
Jul-08	1,417	0	1,267	23	1,337	1,34,285	2,95,816	12,862	22,129
Aug-08	1,422	0	1,274	20	1,067	1,04,352	2,34,251	11,713	21,962
Sep-08	1,424	0	1,275	21	1,132	1,02,202	2,62,261	12,489	23,160
Oct-08	1,431	0	1,277	20	1,178	1,09,299	2,16,198	10,810	18,355
Nov-08	1,430	0	1,282	18	1,099	1,06,848	1,73,123	9,618	15,758
Dec-08	1,428	0	1,282	21	1,302	1,44,793	2,12,956	10,141	16,359
Jan-09	1,427	0	1,281	20	1,222	1,45,254	1,91,184	9,559	15,642
Feb-09	1,425	0	1,280	19	969	1,11,865	1,49,857	7,887	15,465
Mar-09	1,432	0	1,283	20	1,081	1,29,614	2,02,799	10,140	18,762

**Table 52: Trends in Cash Segment of NSE**

Month	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (₹ crore)	Market Capitalisation (₹ crore)	S&P CNX Nifty Index			CNX Nifty Junior Index		
				High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Apr-05	51,265	82,718	15,17,908	2084.9	1896.3	1902.5	4413.4	4016.9	4024.4
May-05	56,516	86,802	16,54,995	2099.4	1898.2	2087.6	4369.1	3998.8	4364.6
Jun-05	70,485	1,11,397	17,27,502	2226.2	2061.4	2220.6	4573.1	4351.3	4393.3
Jul-05	84,134	1,23,008	18,48,740	2332.6	2171.3	2312.3	4991.5	4396.2	4919.1
Aug-05	1,00,717	1,45,731	19,57,491	2426.7	2294.3	2384.7	5173.1	4786.5	5053.0
Sep-05	91,996	1,45,393	20,98,263	2633.9	2382.9	2601.4	5419.9	4955.8	5303.5
Oct-05	57,670	1,20,810	19,27,645	2669.2	2307.5	2371.0	5443.4	4609.2	4714.5
Nov-05	53,870	1,09,579	21,66,823	2727.1	2366.8	2652.3	5383.2	4690.9	5242.0
Dec-05	63,699	1,49,908	23,22,392	2857.0	2642.0	2836.6	5591.5	5222.9	5541.5
Jan-06	66,717	1,49,442	24,34,395	3005.1	2783.9	3001.1	5980.5	5543.5	5882.9
Feb-06	61,629	1,35,374	25,12,083	3090.3	2928.1	3074.7	6132.4	5758.8	5966.7
Mar-06	85,788	2,09,395	28,13,201	3433.9	3064.0	3402.6	6437.4	5938.6	6412.1
Apr-06	72,892	1,77,372	29,90,200	3599.0	3290.4	3557.6	6882.6	6199.7	6856.0
May-06	95,371	2,01,409	26,12,639	3774.2	2896.4	3071.1	7250.3	5116.1	5827.4
Jun-06	66,748	1,51,050	25,24,659	3134.2	2595.7	3128.2	5953.1	4463.8	5264.3
Jul-06	46,146	1,18,698	25,14,261	3208.9	2878.3	3143.2	5391.7	4735.6	5335.1
Aug-06	56,443	1,30,796	27,77,401	3452.3	3113.6	3413.9	6044.6	5244.2	5940.5
Sep-06	64,385	1,44,339	29,94,132	3603.7	3328.5	3588.0	6551.4	5924.2	6510.4
Oct-06	60,823	1,38,382	31,38,319	3782.9	3508.7	3744.1	6868.4	6439.9	6823.2
Nov-06	73,071	1,89,863	33,73,652	3976.8	3737.0	3954.5	7151.8	6734.6	6967.3
Dec-06	58,581	1,70,105	34,26,236	4046.9	3657.7	3966.4	7240.2	6420.7	7106.4
Jan-07	88,354	1,75,147	35,71,487	4167.2	3833.6	4082.7	7459.5	6914.3	7268.1
Feb-07	89,807	1,80,170	32,96,931	4245.3	3674.9	3745.3	7566.6	6537.8	6722.1
Mar-07	82,836	1,67,954	33,67,350	3901.8	3554.5	3821.6	7015.4	6233.8	6878.1
Apr-07	77,081	1,68,567	36,50,368	4217.9	3617.0	4087.9	7554.6	6559.6	7527.3
May-07	97,911	2,07,585	38,98,078	4306.8	3981.2	4295.8	8153.1	7429.2	8022.6
Jun-07	79,636	1,93,648	39,78,381	4363.0	4100.8	4318.3	8708.4	7799.7	8699.1
Jul-07	1,05,315	2,67,227	43,17,571	4648.0	4304.0	4528.9	9247.0	8564.3	8849.6
Aug-07	1,06,218	2,31,241	42,96,994	4532.9	4002.2	4464.0	8966.3	7700.2	8632.8
Sep-07	1,43,797	2,66,050	48,86,561	5055.8	4445.6	5021.4	9838.3	8658.2	9820.9
Oct-07	1,70,945	4,55,589	57,22,227	5976.0	5001.0	5900.7	10726.7	8908.6	10643.3
Nov-07	1,70,588	4,14,419	58,76,742	6012.0	5394.4	5762.8	11741.0	10020.4	11431.7
Dec-07	1,63,965	3,66,385	65,43,272	6185.4	5676.7	6138.6	12534.0	11455.1	12488.3
Jan-08	1,66,821	4,47,138	52,95,387	6357.1	4448.5	5137.5	13209.4	8336.6	10130.0
Feb-08	1,13,588	2,80,176	54,19,942	5545.2	4803.6	5223.5	10684.4	9025.6	9636.1
Mar-08	1,02,604	2,53,012	48,58,122	5222.8	4468.6	4734.5	9526.4	7235.3	7975.8
Apr-08	1,14,280	2,71,227	54,42,780	5230.8	4628.8	5165.9	9272.3	7699.4	9171.0
May-08	1,15,014	2,77,923	50,98,873	5298.9	4801.9	4870.1	9541.0	8075.5	8221.4
Jun-08	1,08,548	2,64,428	41,03,651	4908.8	4021.7	4040.6	8305.2	6201.1	6233.2
Jul-08	1,34,285	2,95,816	44,32,427	4539.5	3790.2	4333.0	7363.2	5756.9	6936.8
Aug-08	1,04,352	2,34,251	44,72,461	4649.9	4201.9	4360.0	7177.2	6799.6	7138.3
Sep-08	1,02,202	2,62,261	39,00,185	4558.0	3715.1	3921.2	7400.3	5633.1	6043.2
Oct-08	1,09,299	2,16,198	28,20,388	4000.5	2252.8	2885.6	6203.7	3603.2	4291.3
Nov-08	1,06,848	1,73,123	26,53,281	3240.6	2502.9	2755.1	4937.7	3706.7	3848.9
Dec-08	1,44,793	2,12,956	29,16,768	3110.5	2570.7	2959.2	4695.3	3675.5	4555.7
Jan-09	1,45,254	1,91,184	27,98,707	3147.2	2661.7	2874.8	5007.3	3965.0	4230.2
Feb-09	1,11,865	1,49,857	26,75,622	2969.8	2677.6	2763.7	4337.7	3869.3	3980.6
Mar-09	1,29,614	2,02,799	28,96,194	3123.4	2539.5	3021.0	4405.6	3587.6	4336.5

(Continued)

**Table 52: Trends in Cash Segment of NSE**

Month	No. of Companies Listed	No. of Companies Permitted	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trading Days	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Daily Turnover (₹ crore)	Average Trade Size (₹)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-09	1,420	0	1,289	17	1,271	1,83,156	2,66,697	15,688	20,980
May-09	1,425	0	1,268	20	1,483	2,29,028	3,82,561	19,128	25,791
Jun-09	1,426	0	1,268	22	1,800	2,74,851	4,82,414	21,928	26,807
Jul-09	1,430	0	1,269	23	1,709	2,19,356	4,26,143	18,528	24,929
Aug-09	1,431	0	1,272	21	1,475	1,94,427	3,64,969	17,379	24,741
Sep-09	1,434	0	1,275	20	1,387	1,96,512	3,65,063	18,253	26,320
Oct-09	1,439	0	1,274	20	1,347	1,68,479	3,62,969	18,148	26,953
Nov-09	1,443	10	1,286	20	1,317	1,57,401	3,24,477	16,224	24,630
Dec-09	1,453	10	1,297	21	1,256	1,50,384	2,92,900	13,948	23,324
Jan-10	1,457	31	1,320	19	1,403	1,80,424	3,38,443	17,813	24,124
Feb-10	1,461	31	1,328	20	1,133	1,23,541	2,45,143	12,257	21,645
Mar-10	1,470	37	1,343	21	1,235	1,37,971	2,86,246	13,631	23,184
Apr-10	1,478	36	1,346	20	1,205	1,44,060	2,76,566	13,828	22,947
May-10	1,484	36	1,349	22	1,249	1,39,812	2,84,625	12,937	22,788
Jun-10	1,490	45	1,364	22	1,248	1,43,616	2,86,109	13,005	22,931
Jul-10	1,497	45	1,373	22	1,219	1,39,417	2,78,551	12,661	22,850
Aug-10	1,504	54	1,389	22	1,361	1,52,467	3,11,994	14,182	22,925
Sep-10	1,512	54	1,395	21	1,369	1,73,285	3,29,869	15,708	24,095
Oct-10	1,530	60	1,415	21	1,447	1,93,248	3,60,472	17,165	24,920
Nov-10	1,536	59	1,419	21	1,413	1,88,217	3,63,993	17,333	25,751
Dec-10	1,552	59	1,432	22	1,307	1,51,108	2,95,685	13,440	22,631
Jan-11	1,558	59	1,462	20	1,184	1,30,217	2,67,332	13,367	22,578
Feb-11	1,563	61	1,470	20	1,278	1,41,168	2,66,504	13,325	20,851
Mar-11	1,574	61	1,450	22	1,227	1,27,900	2,55,712	11,623	20,839
Apr-11	1,578	61	1,453	18	1,073	1,29,429	2,28,348	12,686	21,273
May-11	1,585	61	1,463	22	1,151	1,15,857	2,33,876	10,631	20,321
Jun-11	1,599	61	1,474	22	1,159	1,22,299	2,22,457	10,112	19,188
Jul-11	1,606	60	1,478	21	1,158	1,22,590	2,30,003	10,953	19,865
Aug-11	1,615	60	1,489	21	1,236	1,33,110	2,35,253	11,203	19,036
Sep-11	1,622	60	1,495	21	1,226	1,32,298	2,35,270	11,203	19,191
Oct-11	1,631	66	1,510	19	1,008	1,01,205	1,93,293	10,173	19,185
Nov-11	1,633	66	1,512	20	1,114	1,23,804	2,06,344	10,317	18,522
Dec-11	1,640	71	1,520	21	1,076	1,15,115	1,88,886	8,995	17,562
Jan-12	1,641	71	1,520	22	1,312	1,48,303	2,36,872	10,767	18,050
Feb-12	1,644	71	1,523	20	1,535	2,07,991	3,27,808	16,390	21,353
Mar-12	1,646	73	1,533	22	1,329	1,64,978	2,72,482	12,386	20,496
Apr-12	1,649	72	1,529	20	999	1,16,755	1,98,324	9,916	19,847
May-12	1,651	73	1,530	22	1,143	1,29,997	2,16,755	9,852	18,958
Jun-12	1,648	73	1,532	21	1,058	1,25,022	2,02,104	9,624	19,094
Jul-12	1,652	73	1,532	22	1,099	1,38,197	2,10,325	9,560	19,140
Aug-12	1,652	76	1,535	21	1,056	1,21,847	2,04,874	9,756	19,399
Sep-12	1,657	76	1,538	20	1,168	1,43,798	2,40,189	12,009	20,557
Oct-12	1,660	76	1,541	21	1,166	1,47,247	2,39,795	11,419	20,563
Nov-12	1,661	76	1,541	21	1,077	1,34,788	2,20,933	10,521	20,515
Dec-12	1,665	76	1,546	20	1,166	1,53,442	2,40,325	12,016	20,608

**Table 52: Trends in Cash Segment of NSE (Concl.d.)**

Month	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (₹ crore)	Market Capitalisation (₹ crore)	S&P CNX Nifty Index			CNX Nifty Junior Index		
				High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Apr-09	1,83,156	2,66,697	33,75,025	3517.3	2965.7	3474.0	5466.4	4297.5	5281.8
May-09	2,29,028	3,82,561	45,64,572	4509.4	3478.7	4449.0	7544.5	5380.1	7474.3
Jun-09	2,74,851	4,82,414	44,32,596	4693.2	4143.3	4291.1	8169.3	7326.8	7794.7
Jul-09	2,19,356	4,26,143	48,16,459	4669.8	3918.8	4636.5	8537.5	6931.7	8473.7
Aug-09	1,94,427	3,64,969	49,75,800	4743.8	4353.5	4662.1	8697.4	7971.6	8542.4
Sep-09	1,96,512	3,65,063	53,53,880	5087.6	4576.6	5084.0	9373.5	8360.5	9360.7
Oct-09	1,68,479	3,62,969	50,24,830	5182.0	4687.5	4711.7	10094.9	9044.7	9162.4
Nov-09	1,57,401	3,24,477	54,30,088	5138.0	4538.5	5032.7	10096.5	8865.5	9933.2
Dec-09	1,50,384	2,92,900	56,99,637	5221.9	4944.0	5201.1	10456.8	9952.8	10382.7
Jan-10	1,80,424	3,38,443	57,82,965	5310.9	4766.0	4882.1	10896.5	9646.6	9985.7
Feb-10	1,23,541	2,45,143	57,55,305	4992.0	4675.4	4922.3	10287.3	9712.3	10100.0
Mar-10	1,37,971	2,86,246	60,09,173	5329.6	4935.4	5249.1	10822.4	10137.5	10773.8
Apr-10	1,44,060	2,76,566	61,17,858	5399.7	5160.9	5278.0	11129.9	10666.6	11082.1
May-10	1,39,812	2,84,625	59,32,578	5278.7	4786.5	5086.3	11137.9	10152.0	10821.8
Jun-10	1,43,616	2,86,109	62,29,136	5366.8	4961.1	5312.5	11374.9	10608.8	11304.5
Jul-10	1,39,417	2,78,551	63,40,120	5477.5	5225.6	5367.6	11692.1	11183.7	11564.3
Aug-10	1,52,467	3,11,994	63,93,418	5549.8	5348.9	5402.4	12187.0	11588.2	11797.6
Sep-10	1,73,285	3,29,869	69,58,534	6073.5	5403.1	6030.0	12811.9	11825.8	12585.3
Oct-10	1,93,248	3,60,472	70,55,094	6284.1	5937.1	6017.7	13328.1	12604.9	13030.0
Nov-10	1,88,217	3,63,993	68,94,912	6338.5	5690.4	5862.7	13624.1	11371.4	12338.8
Dec-10	1,51,108	2,95,685	71,39,310	6147.3	5721.2	6134.5	12846.2	11470.4	12232.1
Jan-11	1,30,217	2,67,332	64,41,491	6181.1	5416.7	5505.9	12352.4	10604.2	10915.7
Feb-11	1,41,168	2,66,504	61,95,967	5599.3	5177.7	5333.3	11134.0	10037.9	10448.9
Mar-11	1,27,900	2,55,712	67,02,616	5872.0	5348.2	5833.8	11355.4	10485.0	11279.6
Apr-11	1,29,429	2,28,348	67,53,614	5944.5	5693.3	5749.5	11758.2	11259.7	11376.7
May-11	1,15,857	2,33,876	65,69,743	5775.3	5328.7	5560.2	11475.4	10746.7	11444.2
Jun-11	1,22,299	2,22,457	65,74,743	5657.9	5195.9	5647.4	11515.3	10642.2	11234.9
Jul-11	1,22,590	2,30,003	64,62,238	5740.4	5454.0	5482.0	11550.0	10862.1	10910.2
Aug-11	1,33,110	2,35,253	59,21,684	5551.9	4720.0	5001.0	11038.6	9572.6	9989.0
Sep-11	1,32,298	2,35,270	58,20,334	5169.3	4758.9	4943.3	10417.2	9637.2	9822.2
Oct-11	1,01,205	1,93,293	61,01,891	5399.7	4728.3	5326.6	10078.6	9355.8	10047.2
Nov-11	1,23,804	2,06,344	55,47,723	5326.5	4639.1	4832.1	10216.5	8802.9	9090.0
Dec-11	1,15,115	1,88,886	52,32,273	5099.3	4531.2	4624.3	9525.1	8258.5	8333.1
Jan-12	1,48,303	2,36,872	59,37,039	5217.0	4588.1	5199.3	9848.7	8224.2	9812.6
Feb-12	2,07,991	3,27,808	62,33,250	5630.0	5159.0	5385.2	10961.4	9768.9	10438.0
Mar-12	1,64,978	2,72,482	60,96,518	5499.4	5136.0	5295.6	10694.4	10001.0	10450.2
Apr-12	1,16,755	1,98,324	60,59,258	5378.8	5154.3	5248.2	10699.1	10050.3	10226.3
May-12	1,29,997	2,16,755	56,95,547	5279.6	4789.0	4924.3	10304.2	9334.0	9563.2
Jun-12	1,25,022	2,02,104	60,26,766	5286.3	4770.4	5278.9	10118.4	9268.5	10099.6
Jul-12	1,38,197	2,10,325	59,51,540	5348.6	5032.4	5229.0	10412.7	9756.3	10028.6
Aug-12	1,21,847	2,04,874	59,42,510	5448.6	5164.7	5258.5	10288.5	9821.5	9892.2
Sep-12	1,43,798	2,40,189	64,31,655	5735.2	5215.7	5703.3	11073.8	9851.6	11042.8
Oct-12	1,47,247	2,39,795	63,37,676	5815.4	4888.2	5619.7	11353.9	10733.1	10898.5
Nov-12	1,34,788	2,20,933	66,03,005	5885.3	5548.4	5879.9	11805.3	10899.5	11790.6
Dec-12	1,53,442	2,40,325	67,63,781	5965.2	5823.2	5905.1	12348.8	11793.1	12340.1

Note: 1. Data on Trends in Cash Segment of NSE is revised in few instances.

2. Col 4 (No. of Companies Available for Trading) in the previous version of handbook of statistics has been removed.

3. Col 5 (No. of Trading Days) and Col 6 (No. of Scrips Traded) in the previous version of handbook of statistics have been rearranged for better representation.

Source: NSE.

**Table 53: Market Capitalisation - BSE and NSE (₹ crore)**

Year/Month		Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2000-01	BSE	7,55,914	7,02,777	7,93,230	7,20,884	7,66,642	6,92,657	6,53,437	6,99,230	6,91,162	7,36,631	7,16,173	5,71,553
	NSE	8,46,391	7,90,478	8,52,554	7,46,402	7,94,516	7,30,350	7,07,121	7,64,177	7,60,391	8,07,641	7,89,600	6,57,847
2001-02	BSE	5,67,729	5,95,938	5,53,230	5,31,576	5,23,036	4,56,263	4,81,851	5,35,724	5,32,328	5,44,397	5,96,716	6,12,224
	NSE	6,53,720	5,92,437	5,69,797	5,74,260	5,75,242	5,09,105	5,35,846	5,81,386	5,52,908	5,63,683	6,21,523	6,36,861
2002-03	BSE	6,25,587	6,05,065	6,37,753	5,84,042	6,05,303	5,70,273	5,63,750	6,01,289	6,28,197	6,11,472	6,19,873	5,72,198
	NSE	6,49,551	6,31,609	6,59,991	6,08,643	6,32,618	5,99,603	6,06,788	6,45,388	6,72,862	5,72,277	5,81,985	5,37,133
2003-04	BSE	5,72,526	6,60,982	7,34,389	7,75,996	9,05,193	9,33,087	10,00,494	10,65,853	12,73,361	12,06,854	11,96,221	12,01,207
	NSE	5,30,630	6,12,030	6,78,550	7,19,145	8,36,651	8,63,481	9,26,748	9,79,541	11,67,029	11,16,150	11,10,954	11,20,976
2004-05	BSE	12,55,347	10,23,129	10,47,258	11,35,589	12,16,567	13,09,318	13,37,190	15,39,595	16,85,989	16,61,532	17,30,940	16,98,428
	NSE	11,71,828	9,50,494	9,79,700	10,66,087	11,43,075	12,27,550	12,53,825	14,46,292	15,79,161	15,57,444	16,14,597	15,85,585
2005-06	BSE	16,35,766	17,83,221	18,50,377	19,87,170	21,23,901	22,54,378	20,65,612	23,23,065	24,89,386	26,16,194	26,95,543	30,22,191
	NSE	15,17,908	16,54,995	17,27,502	18,48,740	19,57,491	20,98,263	19,27,645	21,66,823	23,22,392	24,34,395	25,12,083	28,13,201
2006-07	BSE	32,55,565	28,42,050	27,21,678	27,12,144	29,93,780	31,85,680	33,70,676	35,77,308	36,24,357	37,79,742	34,89,214	35,45,041
	NSE	29,90,200	26,12,639	25,24,659	25,14,261	27,77,401	29,94,132	31,38,319	33,73,652	34,26,236	35,71,487	32,96,931	33,67,350
2007-08	BSE	38,28,337	40,74,552	41,68,272	45,29,772	45,38,006	52,02,955	63,32,093	63,85,475	71,69,985	57,96,079	58,88,448	51,38,015
	NSE	36,50,368	38,98,078	39,78,381	43,17,571	42,96,994	48,86,561	57,22,227	58,76,742	65,43,272	52,95,387	54,19,942	48,58,122
2008-09	BSE	57,94,293	54,28,879	43,75,022	47,32,545	47,78,865	41,65,388	29,97,261	28,18,965	31,44,768	29,97,261	28,62,873	30,86,076
	NSE	54,42,780	50,98,873	41,03,651	44,32,427	44,72,461	39,00,185	28,20,388	26,53,281	29,16,768	27,98,707	26,75,622	28,96,194
2009-10	BSE	35,86,978	48,65,045	47,49,934	51,39,942	52,85,657	57,08,337	53,75,920	57,95,209	60,81,308	59,25,725	59,04,929	61,65,619
	NSE	33,75,025	45,64,572	44,32,596	48,16,459	49,75,800	53,53,880	50,24,830	54,30,088	56,99,637	57,82,965	57,55,305	60,09,173
2010-11	BSE	62,83,196	60,91,264	63,94,001	65,10,777	65,62,025	71,25,807	72,24,908	70,67,845	72,96,726	65,95,280	63,43,072	68,39,084
	NSE	61,17,858	59,32,578	62,29,136	63,40,120	63,93,418	69,58,534	70,55,094	68,94,912	71,39,310	64,41,491	61,95,967	67,02,616
2011-12	BSE	69,08,090	67,31,869	67,30,947	66,17,273	60,61,626	59,53,887	62,40,155	56,72,255	53,48,645	60,59,347	63,56,697	62,14,941
	NSE	67,53,614	65,69,743	65,74,743	64,62,238	59,21,684	58,20,334	61,01,891	55,47,723	52,32,273	59,37,039	62,33,250	60,96,518
2012-13	BSE	61,75,377	58,17,422	61,52,309	60,76,541	60,80,798	65,59,050	64,71,051	67,38,713	69,21,815	-	-	-
	NSE	60,59,258	56,95,547	60,26,766	59,51,540	59,42,510	64,31,655	63,37,676	66,03,005	67,63,781	-	-	-

Note: Compilation of all -India market capitalisation has been discontinued by the Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE) since August 1999.

Source: BSE, NSE.



**Table 54: Trading Frequency in Cash Segment of BSE and NSE**

Month	BSE			NSE		
	No. of Companies Listed	Companies Traded	Percent of Traded to Listed	No. of Companies Listed	Companies Traded	Percent of Traded to Listed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Apr-01	9,912	2,127	21.5	1,031	951	92.2
May-01	9,972	2,306	23.1	1,030	954	92.6
Jun-01	10,137	2,356	23.2	1,001	963	96.2
Jul-01	10,309	2,485	24.1	994	924	93.0
Aug-01	10,323	2,517	24.4	994	931	93.7
Sep-01	10,346	2,427	23.5	987	917	92.9
Oct-01	10,342	2,548	24.6	986	917	93.0
Nov-01	10,385	2,711	26.1	956	920	96.2
Dec-01	13,774	3,218	23.4	956	895	93.6
Jan-02	8,606	2,000	23.2	893	896	100.0
Feb-02	7,296	2,042	28.0	889	840	94.5
Mar-02	7,321	2,113	28.9	890	840	94.4
Apr-02	7,394	2,097	28.4	865	843	97.5
May-02	7,458	2,118	28.4	863	821	95.1
Jun-02	7,579	2,240	29.6	848	825	97.3
Jul-02	7,319	2,363	32.3	841	820	97.5
Aug-02	7,324	2,304	31.5	839	806	96.1
Sep-02	7,327	2,263	30.9	840	806	96.0
Oct-02	7,278	2,225	30.6	803	770	95.9
Nov-02	7,273	2,242	30.8	788	767	97.3
Dec-02	7,279	2,307	31.7	788	762	96.7
Jan-03	7,403	2,311	31.2	789	763	96.7
Feb-03	7,355	2,221	30.2	788	760	96.5
Mar-03	7,363	2,191	29.8	788	762	96.7
Apr-03	7,355	2,094	28.5	771	749	97.1
May-03	7,335	2,173	29.6	769	743	96.6
Jun-03	7,349	2,245	30.5	769	744	96.7
Jul-03	7,360	2,405	32.7	774	755	97.5
Aug-03	7,347	2,363	32.2	775	752	97.0
Sep-03	7,354	2,357	32.1	774	761	98.3
Oct-03	7,343	1,692	23.0	776	728	93.8
Nov-03	7,353	1,697	23.1	777	738	95.0
Dec-03	7,368	2,230	30.3	779	754	96.8
Jan-04	7,305	2,118	29.0	786	761	96.8
Feb-04	7,332	2,075	28.3	788	763	96.8
Mar-04	7,264	2,610	35.9	787	769	97.7
Apr-04	7,098	1,907	26.9	795	771	97.0
May-04	7,223	1,768	24.5	804	776	96.5
Jun-04	7,560	1,780	23.5	813	787	96.8
Jul-04	7,087	1,991	28.1	815	793	97.3
Aug-04	7,133	2,093	29.3	820	799	97.4
Sep-04	7,148	2,314	32.4	824	809	98.2
Oct-04	6,903	2,213	32.1	828	814	98.3
Nov-04	6,908	2,459	35.6	829	816	98.4
Dec-04	6,942	2,425	34.9	832	821	98.7
Jan-05	6,916	2,432	35.2	833	820	98.4
Feb-05	6,946	2,455	35.3	837	825	98.6
Mar-05	6,897	2,382	34.5	839	831	99.0
Apr-05	7,204	2,446	34.0	836	829	99.2

*(Continued)*

**Table 54: Trading Frequency in Cash Segment of BSE and NSE**

Month	BSE			NSE		
	No. of Companies Listed	Companies Traded	Percent of Traded to Listed	No. of Companies Listed	Companies Traded	Percent of Traded to Listed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
May-05	7,040	2,531	36.0	842	830	98.6
Jun-05	7,097	2,568	36.2	855	843	98.6
Jul-05	7,129	2,577	36.1	868	856	98.6
Aug-05	7,166	2,669	37.3	875	864	98.7
Sep-05	7,134	2,552	35.8	883	872	98.8
Oct-05	7,167	2,421	33.8	881	876	99.4
Nov-05	7,199	2,546	35.4	886	872	98.4
Dec-05	7,236	2,545	35.2	896	888	99.1
Jan-06	7,239	2,563	35.4	903	893	98.9
Feb-06	7,340	2,518	34.3	911	900	98.8
Mar-06	7,311	2,548	34.9	929	920	99.0
Apr-06	7,336	2,425	33.1	944	935	99.0
May-06	7,408	2,460	33.2	952	943	99.1
Jun-06	7,490	2,459	32.8	962	950	98.8
Jul-06	7,466	2,500	33.5	956	950	99.4
Aug-06	7,407	2,538	34.3	958	949	99.1
Sep-06	7,460	2,582	34.6	969	968	99.9
Oct-06	7,484	2,575	34.4	981	973	99.2
Nov-06	7,412	2,620	35.3	991	982	99.1
Dec-06	7,500	2,692	35.9	1,016	1,009	99.3
Jan-07	7,553	2,689	35.6	1,040	1,035	99.5
Feb-07	7,596	2,602	34.3	1,063	1,057	99.4
Mar-07	7,561	2,641	34.9	1,084	1,081	77.7
Apr-07	7,591	2,567	33.8	1,104	1,088	98.6
May-07	7,635	2,674	35.0	1,126	1,113	98.8
Jun-07	7,707	2,728	35.4	1,143	1,130	98.9
Jul-07	7,753	2,749	35.5	1,150	1,140	99.1
Aug-07	7,806	2,775	35.5	1,170	1,166	99.7
Sep-07	7,803	2,741	35.1	1,173	1,116	95.1
Oct-07	7,683	2,778	36.3	1,180	1,176	99.7
Nov-07	7,732	2,833	36.6	1,180	1,173	99.4
Dec-07	7,706	2,904	37.7	1,207	1,202	99.6
Jan-08	7,799	2,839	36.4	1,216	1,210	99.5
Feb-08	7,811	2,792	35.7	1,227	1,226	99.9
Mar-08	7,757	2,746	35.4	1,236	1,229	99.4
Apr-08	7,740	2,740	35.4	1,244	1,240	99.7
May-08	7,867	2,771	35.2	1,252	1,246	99.5
Jun-08	7,885	2,716	34.4	1,262	1,256	99.5
Jul-08	7,913	2,701	34.1	1,272	1,267	99.6
Aug-08	7,702	2,758	35.8	1,278	1,274	99.7
Sep-08	7,685	2,699	35.1	1,278	1,275	99.8
Oct-08	7,705	2,599	33.7	1,282	1,277	99.6
Nov-08	7,737	2,414	31.2	1,286	1,282	99.7
Dec-08	7,727	2,565	33.2	1,283	1,282	99.9
Jan-09	7,784	2,520	32.4	1,286	1,281	99.6
Feb-09	7,779	2,481	31.9	1,284	1,280	99.7
Mar-09	7,729	2,559	33.1	1,291	1,283	99.4
Apr-09	7,771	2,557	32.9	1,329	1,289	97.0
May-09	7,729	2,870	37.1	1,280	1,268	99.1

*(Continued)*

**Table 54: Trading Frequency in Cash Segment of BSE and NSE (Concl.)**

Month	BSE			NSE		
	No. of Companies Listed	Companies Traded	Percent of Traded to Listed	No. of Companies Listed	Companies Traded	Percent of Traded to Listed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jun-09	8,098	2,703	33.4	1,282	1,268	98.9
Jul-09	7,745	2,828	36.5	1,287	1,269	98.6
Aug-09	7,758	2,911	37.5	1,288	1,272	98.8
Sep-09	7,792	2,917	37.4	1,287	1,275	99.1
Oct-09	7,768	2,844	36.6	1,291	1,274	98.7
Nov-09	7,887	2,896	36.7	1,292	1,286	99.5
Dec-09	7,831	2,999	38.3	1,303	1,297	99.5
Jan-10	7,882	2,923	37.1	1,338	1,320	98.7
Feb-10	7,974	2,907	36.5	1,342	1,328	99.0
Mar-10	8,072	2,963	36.7	1,359	1,343	98.8
Apr-10	8,155	3,039	37.3	1,367	1,346	98.5
May-10	8,155	2,937	36.0	1,374	1,349	98.2
Jun-10	8,214	3,024	36.8	1,388	1,364	98.3
Jul-10	8,239	3,080	37.4	1,392	1,373	98.6
Aug-10	7,639	3,072	40.2	1,408	1,389	98.7
Sep-10	7,633	3,114	40.8	1,412	1,395	98.8
Oct-10	7,701	3,137	40.7	1,435	1,415	98.6
Nov-10	7,737	3,058	39.5	1,440	1,419	98.5
Dec-10	7,783	3,106	39.9	1,456	1,432	98.4
Jan-11	5,047	2,984	59.1	1,462	1,440	98.5
Feb-11	5,054	2,913	57.6	1,470	1,444	98.2
Mar-11	5,067	2,933	57.9	1,484	1,450	97.7
Apr-11	5,069	2,977	58.7	1,488	1,453	97.6
May-11	5,078	2,924	57.6	1,495	1,463	97.9
Jun-11	5,085	2,968	58.4	1,509	1,474	97.7
Jul-11	5,096	2,976	58.4	1,514	1,478	97.6
Aug-11	5,086	2,921	57.4	1,523	1,489	97.8
Sep-11	5,092	2,851	56.0	1,530	1,495	97.7
Oct-11	5,102	2,934	57.5	1,543	1,510	97.9
Nov-11	5,105	2,832	55.5	1,633	1,512	92.6
Dec-11	5,112	2,896	56.7	1,557	1,520	97.6
Jan-12	5,115	2,931	57.3	1,641	1,520	92.6
Feb-12	5,122	3,010	58.8	1,644	1,523	92.6
Mar-12	5,133	2,977	58.0	1,646	1,533	93.1
Apr-12	5,133	2,853	55.6	1,649	1,529	92.7
May-12	5,140	2,694	52.4	1,651	1,530	92.7
Jun-12	5,141	2,952	57.4	1,648	1,532	93.0
Jul-12	5,149	2,835	55.1	1,652	1,532	92.7
Aug-12	5,157	2,903	56.3	1,652	1,535	92.9
Sep-12	5,163	3,010	58.3	1,657	1,538	92.8
Oct-12	5,171	2,903	56.1	1,660	1,541	92.8
Nov-12	5,180	3,058	59.0	1,661	1,541	92.8
Dec-12	5,191	2,986	57.5	1,665	1,546	92.9

Note: 1. Heading of the field Scrips Listed, Scrips Traded, % Traded to Listed, Companies Available for Trading, Companies Traded and % of Traded to Available for Trading replaced with No. of Companies Listed(col.1), Companies Traded(col.2), Percent of Traded to Listed(col.3), Companies Listed(col.4), Companies Traded(col.5) and Percent of Traded to Listed(col.6) respectively.

2. Upto Dec 2010, No of companies listed at BSE includes, no. of securities listed at BSE

Source: BSE, NSE.

**Table 55: Advances/Declines in Cash Segment of BSE and NSE (No. of Securities)**

Month	BSE			NSE		
	Advances	Declines	Advance/ Decline Ratio	Advances	Declines	Advance/ Decline Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Apr-01	433	1,541	0.3	372	421	0.9
May-01	1,076	783	1.4	426	401	1.1
Jun-01	748	1,035	0.7	328	474	0.7
Jul-01	424	1,307	0.3	395	525	0.8
Aug-01	547	1,129	0.5	480	488	1.0
Sep-01	417	1,199	0.4	432	541	0.8
Oct-01	756	815	0.9	527	446	1.2
Nov-01	1,277	275	4.6	597	458	1.3
Dec-01	957	571	1.7	481	551	0.9
Jan-02	390	1,097	0.4	342	372	0.9
Feb-02	815	630	1.3	361	361	1.0
Mar-02	673	767	0.9	342	374	0.9
Apr-02	1,021	407	2.5	381	354	1.1
May-02	938	483	1.9	329	412	0.8
Jun-02	1,055	358	3.0	412	352	1.2
Jul-02	1,018	393	2.6	304	464	0.7
Aug-02	106	1,300	0.1	355	376	0.9
Sep-02	284	1,106	0.3	302	419	0.7
Oct-02	266	1,110	0.2	301	369	0.8
Nov-02	717	645	1.1	374	297	1.3
Dec-02	1,072	294	3.7	323	357	0.9
Jan-03	903	1,363	0.7	389	420	0.9
Feb-03	612	1,563	0.4	303	361	0.8
Mar-03	433	1,633	0.3	247	413	0.6
Apr-03	1,003	951	1.1	200	229	0.9
May-03	1,512	414	3.7	397	280	1.4
Jun-03	1,703	228	7.5	381	313	1.2
Jul-03	1,663	257	6.5	351	360	1.0
Aug-03	1,762	591	3.0	374	349	1.1
Sep-03	782	1,524	0.5	286	364	0.8
Oct-03	892	1,353	0.7	321	344	0.9
Nov-03	1,455	753	1.9	382	304	1.3
Dec-03	2,061	145	14.2	409	316	1.3
Jan-04	1,098	1,092	1.0	290	446	0.7
Feb-04	240	1,933	0.1	310	407	0.8
Mar-04	336	1,815	0.2	319	399	0.8
Apr-04	1,651	472	3.5	399	324	1.2
May-04	783	1,298	0.6	329	403	0.8
Jun-04	442	1,818	0.2	349	370	0.9
Jul-04	1,548	676	0.2	402	331	1.2
Aug-04	1,593	740	2.2	390	356	1.1
Sep-04	2,043	272	7.5	398	369	1.1
Oct-04	1,872	599	3.1	354	415	0.9
Nov-04	2,129	402	5.3	441	344	1.3
Dec-04	2,078	499	4.2	400	391	1.0
Jan-05	1,564	992	1.6	375	427	0.9
Feb-05	1,589	987	1.6	380	419	0.9
Mar-05	1,269	1,327	1.0	344	462	0.7

(Continued)

**Table 55: Advances/Declines in Cash Segment of BSE and NSE (No. of Securities)**

Month	BSE			NSE		
	Advances	Declines	Advance/ Decline Ratio	Advances	Declines	Advance/ Decline Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Apr-05	1,146	1,481	0.8	368	430	0.9
May-05	1,944	679	2.9	439	364	1.2
Jun-05	2,205	467	4.7	373	439	0.8
Jul-05	1,731	967	1.8	449	384	1.2
Aug-05	2,309	395	5.9	458	389	1.2
Sep-05	2,165	563	3.9	388	470	0.8
Oct-05	263	2,423	0.1	317	533	0.6
Nov-05	996	1,670	0.6	467	376	1.2
Dec-05	1,328	1,346	1.0	416	430	1.0
Jan-06	1,852	817	2.3	407	457	0.9
Feb-06	835	1,854	0.5	381	485	0.8
Mar-06	966	1,737	0.6	416	467	0.9
Apr-06	2,041	669	3.1	464	440	1.1
May-06	1,496	1,234	1.2	387	533	0.7
Jun-06	161	2,557	0.1	416	495	0.8
Jul-06	850	1,858	0.5	403	500	0.8
Aug-06	1,972	734	2.7	496	412	1.2
Sep-06	1,822	917	2.0	462	455	1.0
Oct-06	1,925	792	2.4	452	479	0.9
Nov-06	1,293	1,448	0.9	422	517	0.8
Dec-06	1,457	1,304	1.1	456	502	0.9
Jan-07	2,304	484	4.8	499	499	1.0
Feb-07	1,060	1,741	0.6	397	622	0.6
Mar-07	254	2,571	0.1	478	552	0.9
Apr-07	1,825	1,002	1.8	556	493	1.1
May-07	1,682	1,142	1.5	507	557	0.9
Jun-07	1,460	1,385	1.1	507	569	0.9
Jul-07	1,944	925	2.1	508	592	0.9
Aug-07	1,157	1,745	0.7	544	573	0.9
Sep-07	2,395	524	4.6	585	549	1.1
Oct-07	1,185	1,734	0.7	533	607	0.9
Nov-07	1,793	1,134	1.6	576	576	1.0
Dec-07	2,705	249	10.9	720	460	1.6
Jan-08	1,714	1,250	1.4	433	756	0.6
Feb-08	161	2,809	0.1	550	639	0.9
Mar-08	193	2,759	0.1	467	737	0.6
Apr-08	2,101	833	2.5	675	525	1.3
May-08	1,753	1,182	1.5	495	708	0.7
Jun-08	986	1,584	0.6	515	570	0.9
Jul-08	421	2,553	0.2	607	605	1.0
Aug-08	2,227	743	3.0	572	644	0.9
Sep-08	610	2,375	0.3	435	790	0.6
Oct-08	188	2,715	0.1	436	795	1.1
Nov-08	211	2,669	0.1	483	726	0.7
Dec-08	1,062	1,853	0.6	656	541	1.2
Jan-09	2,224	553	4.0	533	663	0.8
Feb-09	420	2,302	0.2	502	676	0.7
Mar-09	793	2,038	0.4	604	588	1.0

(Continued)

**Table 55: Advances/Declines in Cash Segment of BSE and NSE (No. of Securities) (Concl.)**

Month	BSE			NSE		
	Advances	Declines	Advance/ Decline Ratio	Advances	Declines	Advance/ Decline Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Apr-09	2,554	407	6.3	732	495	1.5
May-09	2,657	327	8.1	775	431	1.8
Jun-09	2,787	234	11.9	576	675	0.9
Jul-09	866	2,159	0.4	650	588	1.1
Aug-09	2,285	753	3.0	667	582	1.1
Sep-09	2,506	553	4.5	632	630	1.0
Oct-09	1,602	1,461	1.1	518	751	0.7
Nov-09	1,217	1,873	0.7	671	607	1.1
Dec-09	2,358	737	3.2	673	614	1.1
Jan-10	2,455	570	4.3	1,057	224	4.7
Feb-10	1,115	1,908	0.6	583	644	0.9
Mar-10	1,552	1,207	1.3	836	484	1.7
Apr-10	2,425	725	1.3	836	484	1.7
May-10	1,125	2,035	3.3	1029	261	3.9
Jun-10	1,500	1,678	0.9	955	285	3.4
Jul-10	2,343	863	2.7	1129	258	4.4
Aug-10	1,838	1,391	1.3	802	593	1.4
Sep-10	1,918	1,314	1.5	937	478	2.0
Oct-10	1,778	1,452	1.2	846	574	1.5
Nov-10	1252	2018	0.6	483	962	0.5
Dec-10	442	2836	0.2	143	1304	0.1
Jan-11	946	2,323	0.4	347	1115	0.3
Feb-11	420	2,844	0.1	96	1371	0.1
Mar-11	1,168	2,097	0.6	547	927	0.6
Apr-11	2,671	613	4.4	1355	129	10.5
May-11	811	2,475	0.3	242	1245	0.2
Jun-11	1,313	1,975	0.7	550	946	0.6
Jul-11	1,775	1,524	1.2	872	637	1.4
Aug-11	610	2,699	0.2	175	1339	0.1
Sep-11	1,265	2,042	0.6	544	980	0.6
Oct-11	975	2,332	0.4	405	1125	0.4
Nov-11	937	2,385	0.4	390	1152	0.3
Dec-11	522	2,802	0.2	140	1405	0.1
Jan-12	2,301	1,021	2.3	1195	359	3.3
Feb-12	2,617	756	3.5	1403	151	9.3
Mar-12	1,103	2,310	0.5	452	1106	0.4
Apr-12	1,517	1,885	0.8	681	883	0.8
May-12	888	2,469	0.4	284	1274	0.2
Jun-12	1,395	1,953	0.7	697	861	0.8
Jul-12	2,172	1,199	1.8	1166	395	3.0
Aug-12	1,178	2,226	0.5	510	1054	0.5
Sep-12	1,723	1,692	1.0	894	673	1.3
Oct-12	2,295	1,139	2.0	1223	345	3.5
Nov-12	1,414	2,014	0.7	640	930	0.7
Dec-12	1,904	1,522	1.3	989	587	1.7

Source: BSE, NSE.

**Table 56A: Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities in Turnover in Cash Segment**

Month	BSE					NSE				
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-03	53.4	64.3	82.0	92.2	97.1	52.4	64.4	82.9	93.8	98.2
May-03	32.4	47.8	67.1	82.1	91.9	37.2	52.2	72.0	86.5	95.0
Jun-03	27.0	39.1	58.4	74.4	87.1	30.1	43.9	64.6	80.2	92.4
Jul-03	28.2	40.1	57.7	72.1	85.0	31.2	43.6	63.2	78.2	91.0
Aug-03	26.6	40.5	56.2	70.1	83.7	29.5	45.0	62.2	77.6	90.8
Sep-03	14.8	22.5	37.9	53.8	72.5	29.5	45.0	62.2	77.6	90.8
Oct-03	32.5	47.9	65.2	78.4	90.1	33.2	49.1	69.0	83.0	94.1
Nov-03	32.1	45.8	60.5	74.8	86.7	33.4	47.4	65.1	80.7	91.8
Dec-03	25.8	36.6	52.4	65.8	78.7	27.2	38.7	56.6	72.7	85.9
Jan-04	28.2	40.1	57.7	72.1	85.0	29.6	46.0	65.9	80.8	91.6
Feb-04	39.9	56.2	73.3	85.4	92.8	36.3	55.1	74.1	88.0	95.0
Mar-04	37.7	57.6	75.1	87.0	93.3	33.8	54.3	75.3	89.6	96.1
Apr-04	28.9	49.3	67.3	81.7	90.8	28.5	48.0	69.2	85.5	94.5
May-04	35.8	52.3	69.0	82.8	92.0	32.6	50.9	70.3	85.3	94.6
June-04	38.7	58.6	74.6	87.1	94.0	35.9	56.0	75.6	89.3	96.2
July-04	34.8	51.0	68.6	80.9	89.9	32.9	52.1	71.1	85.2	93.3
Aug-04	34.8	51.0	68.6	80.9	89.9	29.9	48.9	66.7	80.5	90.3
Sep-04	26.6	41.8	55.5	66.7	78.9	26.6	44.4	60.6	74.8	86.9
Oct-04	28.2	43.3	55.7	66.6	78.6	30.6	47.5	62.8	76.0	87.2
Nov-04	24.2	35.6	47.3	57.8	69.2	28.0	41.5	57.4	70.5	82.2
Dec-04	20.7	30.1	42.3	53.4	67.2	23.4	35.2	51.4	65.7	80.2
Jan-05	22.9	33.8	48.4	60.5	73.9	22.5	35.0	54.8	70.3	84.8
Feb-05	20.0	29.0	42.5	54.2	67.0	20.5	32.6	50.1	65.2	79.3
Mar-05	21.3	31.1	45.9	56.5	69.3	21.7	34.9	53.1	67.9	82.1
Apr-05	20.3	30.2	46.0	59.1	71.2	24.2	36.0	54.6	70.0	83.8
May-05	17.8	25.0	37.9	48.9	61.0	22.5	32.7	48.8	62.9	78.0
Jun-05	21.7	30.7	42.3	52.4	63.8	28.4	38.6	52.9	65.1	78.7
Jul-05	17.9	26.5	38.1	49.5	61.7	22.8	35.1	50.2	64.5	78.7
Aug-05	17.9	25.2	35.5	45.2	57.3	22.8	34.0	47.7	60.6	75.6
Sep-05	14.7	22.2	34.9	46.5	59.0	18.3	27.1	44.6	59.3	74.3
Oct-05	23.6	34.7	50.9	63.5	75.1	25.9	38.0	57.0	70.9	83.8
Nov-05	22.5	33.2	48.2	61.2	74.3	23.3	35.5	53.1	69.0	83.7
Dec-05	20.4	29.5	45.0	56.4	69.9	26.1	38.0	54.0	67.7	82.1
Jan-06	19.2	26.1	40.4	52.1	65.0	25.7	33.8	49.3	63.7	79.2
Feb-06	11.6	19.7	34.3	48.1	64.4	16.3	26.8	43.9	60.3	78.6
Mar-06	16.7	23.7	39.3	54.7	69.6	24.4	33.4	49.7	66.1	81.8
Apr-06	14.1	22.3	36.6	51.5	66.5	22.0	31.2	50.4	66.4	80.5
May-06	15.7	23.8	41.9	54.9	68.5	21.4	32.2	52.5	69.0	82.3
Jun-06	20.8	31.2	52.7	68.6	80.2	24.3	35.9	59.6	77.1	88.6
Jul-06	22.3	34.0	55.1	70.4	82.0	24.8	37.3	61.7	79.0	89.8

*(Continued)*

**Table 56A: Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities in Turnover in Cash Segment**

Month	BSE					NSE				
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Aug-06	14.8	22.5	38.7	55.2	70.0	16.3	26.0	46.2	65.5	82.1
Sep-06	13.6	22.6	38.7	52.8	69.1	15.9	25.9	45.5	63.2	81.1
Oct-06	14.5	21.8	34.8	49.4	65.8	16.6	25.5	43.7	62.2	79.1
Nov-06	11.5	19.0	34.6	49.8	67.5	14.0	22.8	41.9	61.0	79.3
Dec-06	14.6	22.4	37.0	52.2	67.8	17.4	27.1	46.8	64.6	81.9
Jan-07	12.7	20.1	33.7	46.6	62.1	15.8	25.1	42.9	60.2	77.6
Feb-07	11.8	20.3	35.6	50.7	67.8	14.9	23.9	41.6	61.0	79.5
Mar-07	17.4	26.4	42.9	58.0	73.5	18.7	28.4	50.3	69.6	85.1
Apr-07	15.9	26.6	44.2	59.0	76.3	17.3	28.3	47.0	64.9	83.0
May-07	11.2	19.4	35.6	50.3	67.3	15.1	24.7	42.5	59.4	77.4
Jun-07	12.4	21.2	36.8	51.1	66.5	14.3	23.0	41.9	60.1	77.8
Jul-07	13.1	21.2	38.0	52.2	66.8	17.1	27.3	46.0	63.1	79.4
Aug-07	16.9	28.0	47.7	62.2	75.8	16.9	28.2	48.8	66.9	83.3
Sep-07	11.7	19.5	34.2	48.6	64.6	15.8	26.0	44.8	60.5	78.1
Oct-07	19.9	31.0	46.0	59.4	73.8	22.8	35.6	56.2	71.3	84.8
Nov-07	21.7	30.2	46.4	59.5	71.4	24.4	34.5	55.2	71.4	83.9
Dec-07	12.1	20.0	32.2	44.9	60.1	13.5	21.5	38.1	53.7	72.2
Jan-08	18.0	25.9	38.5	52.0	65.6	21.9	32.7	50.1	65.6	80.0
Feb-08	22.7	34.6	51.0	64.8	78.0	22.5	34.8	54.5	71.6	85.8
Mar-08	18.5	30.5	50.5	66.3	79.3	18.9	30.4	53.1	71.7	86.5
Apr-08	19.0	28.6	47.5	63.4	77.8	18.0	30.3	51.9	70.1	85.0
May-08	16.4	26.6	45.9	63.4	76.9	15.7	27.0	50.3	69.6	84.4
Jun-08	20.9	30.5	50.8	68.2	82.0	20.9	32.3	55.8	75.0	88.1
Jul-08	23.1	34.4	53.9	72.0	85.0	21.4	34.5	58.5	77.4	89.4
Aug-08	22.5	34.0	54.2	70.3	82.0	20.3	32.1	55.2	73.8	86.8
Sep-08	22.0	34.0	53.9	71.3	83.3	23.8	36.4	58.8	77.8	89.8
Oct-08	26.4	37.3	59.1	75.4	86.0	27.0	41.3	64.6	81.9	92.4
Nov-08	26.2	39.3	63.2	79.0	88.6	26.6	40.7	66.1	83.4	93.7
Dec-08	25.3	41.7	66.8	79.8	88.8	24.9	39.4	68.0	83.0	92.9
Jan-09	24.7	39.5	64.0	78.4	88.5	23.8	38.2	64.8	81.6	92.8
Feb-09	26.2	41.2	61.0	74.9	86.5	23.7	38.2	62.2	78.9	91.0
Mar-09	28.3	41.3	61.4	75.8	86.4	26.2	39.7	63.2	81.0	92.0
Apr-09	20.0	32.7	55.3	70.0	82.0	20.8	33.4	57.9	76.4	88.9
May-09	20.0	31.7	50.9	65.2	78.5	19.0	31.4	54.7	72.0	85.9
Jun-09	16.4	27.7	48.7	64.7	78.8	17.2	28.9	50.1	70.2	85.8
Jul-09	16.3	29.8	50.6	66.0	79.3	17.3	29.6	53.7	72.9	87.0
Aug-09	14.3	25.2	43.2	57.9	72.4	15.9	26.8	48.9	66.9	82.2
Sep-09	15.3	23.2	38.7	54.7	72.8	15.5	25.7	46.4	63.7	78.4
Oct-09	16.4	27.0	45.8	59.4	73.5	18.1	28.9	49.5	65.5	80.2
Nov-09	14.3	25.6	45.2	57.7	70.8	16.7	28.3	50.3	66.9	81.1

*(Continued)*



**Table 56A: Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities in Turnover in Cash Segment (Concl.)**

Month	BSE					NSE				
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dec-09	11.7	20.6	34.6	47.4	61.3	14.8	25.2	43.6	60.0	75.4
Jan-10	13.9	22.1	39.3	56.0	71.3	10.2	16.7	30.4	43.2	57.4
Feb-10	10.5	17.6	33.0	48.3	64.3	14.1	23.6	42.8	59.8	76.1
Mar-10	15.3	22.2	35.3	47.8	62.4	13.7	23.0	41.0	58.5	74.4
Apr-10	10.9	16.9	28.4	40.3	55.0	14.5	24.4	41.0	55.5	70.3
May-10	14.1	23.4	38.4	50.8	64.1	16.6	26.8	47.7	63.3	77.9
Jun-10	11.4	19.6	36.0	49.7	63.5	13.8	23.5	43.9	61.7	76.1
Jul-10	8.6	14.9	27.8	40.3	54.5	11.9	20.2	38.7	55.9	70.3
Aug-10	11.2	18.6	29.6	40.7	53.6	15.1	21.6	36.5	52.2	66.9
Sep-10	11.5	17.6	26.7	38.2	53.0	14.3	22.4	37.3	51.5	67.2
Oct-10	8.2	14.1	26.1	39.0	55.0	12.3	19.7	34.1	48.7	67.2
Nov-10	18.7	25.3	36.1	48.0	61.7	20.4	28.8	43.3	57.9	73.7
Dec-10	15.0	21.6	33.9	48.4	65.2	17.9	26.5	41.6	57.4	75.5
Jan-11	15.9	22.9	35.8	49.3	64.8	19.2	29.8	46.4	62.3	77.3
Feb-11	16.5	24.6	39.5	53.6	68.6	19.1	29.1	48.4	64.6	79.6
Mar-11	15.2	24.8	40.8	54.3	67.7	16.3	26.7	45.7	62.0	77.8
Apr-11	22.5	27.9	39.9	52.2	67.0	17.4	25.6	42.5	57.6	73.2
May-11	14.1	22.0	35.9	50.9	66.3	18.3	27.6	45.0	60.8	76.9
Jun-11	13.9	23.2	37.4	51.1	66.2	15.6	25.3	43.5	59.2	75.7
Jul-11	20.3	28.3	41.9	55.3	71.3	13.3	21.9	39.5	55.9	73.6
Aug-11	14.8	23.0	37.6	51.7	66.8	16.4	27.2	46.0	62.1	78.2
Sep-11	16.1	24.3	40.9	56.0	70.5	18.5	28.2	46.9	63.3	79.5
Oct-11	17.1	26.5	42.9	57.3	72.2	20.0	31.4	50.5	65.6	81.1
Nov-11	17.5	25.6	39.7	54.2	69.7	20.4	31.6	49.4	65.4	81.2
Dec-11	19.6	32.4	48.7	62.7	75.5	21.6	33.3	51.6	67.6	83.0
Jan-12	14.9	25.0	40.8	55.4	69.6	17.9	29.4	47.7	64.5	80.6
Feb-12	14.7	22.9	36.9	51.3	67.1	17.9	28.0	45.5	62.1	78.5
Mar-12	13.9	22.5	38.8	52.2	67.9	15.7	25.8	45.7	62.6	78.9
Apr-12	17.1	25.1	40.2	53.4	68.2	19.0	28.2	46.7	62.6	78.7
May-12	17.7	26.0	41.9	54.2	69.3	19.3	29.7	48.1	65.3	81.2
Jun-12	24.3	32.4	46.4	58.0	71.7	19.5	28.9	47.2	64.8	81.0
Jul-12	12.9	20.6	34.3	47.3	62.4	17.0	26.6	45.0	61.1	77.3
Aug-12	15.8	23.3	37.7	50.7	66.2	19.3	30.1	46.7	62.2	78.4
Sep-12	14.6	22.1	36.3	48.8	63.4	17.8	28.5	47.9	64.1	79.3
Oct-12	16.7	25.0	38.5	50.2	63.4	17.9	28.4	45.9	61.6	77.6
Nov-12	18.1	24.8	39.4	51.8	65.5	19.7	28.3	45.5	61.5	77.6
Dec-12	13.3	20.3	34.5	47.8	62.2	13.5	22.5	42.0	58.4	75.3

Source: BSE, NSE.

**Table 56B: Percentage Share of Top 'N' Members in Turnover in Cash Segment**

Month	BSE					NSE				
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-03	17.4	24.9	40.6	57.2	75.5	10.2	16.4	30.4	44.3	61.4
May-03	16.3	23.9	39.2	55.2	74.3	10.9	17.1	29.4	43.1	60.7
Jun-03	14.2	21.3	36.2	53.1	72.6	10.9	17.1	29.4	42.8	59.7
Jul-03	13.7	21.3	36.9	52.9	72.5	10.9	16.7	29.9	43.3	60.4
Aug-03	14.0	21.5	35.9	52.1	71.1	11.5	17.2	29.4	42.7	60.0
Sep-03	14.8	22.5	37.9	53.8	72.5	11.6	17.3	29.9	43.3	60.9
Oct-03	14.2	22.3	38.3	54.5	73.0	11.6	17.6	30.9	44.4	62.1
Nov-03	13.9	21.6	36.9	53.2	71.9	11.6	17.2	29.7	43.3	61.3
Dec-03	13.5	21.3	37.1	53.4	71.5	12.8	18.5	31.8	45.6	63.0
Jan-04	13.9	21.8	38.5	54.4	73.0	12.5	18.4	32.0	46.2	63.8
Feb-04	15.9	23.9	40.7	57.0	75.8	12.3	18.7	32.3	46.8	64.9
Mar-04	18.1	26.7	46.3	64.4	85.2	11.9	18.4	32.3	46.8	64.7
Apr-04	16.0	24.2	40.7	55.9	74.3	13.0	19.6	33.4	47.3	64.4
May-04	17.0	26.0	41.9	57.2	75.3	12.8	19.8	34.4	47.9	64.9
Jun-04	17.6	26.1	43.0	57.8	76.2	12.5	18.6	33.1	47.5	64.3
Jul-04	16.5	25.3	40.9	55.7	74.3	12.6	19.5	34.0	48.0	64.4
Aug-04	17.0	25.0	40.5	55.8	74.6	12.6	19.0	33.5	47.5	64.2
Sep-04	15.7	23.5	38.4	54.3	73.0	13.8	20.3	34.8	48.9	65.3
Oct-04	15.8	23.7	39.8	55.6	73.0	14.5	21.8	37.3	51.3	66.2
Nov-04	14.9	22.9	37.8	53.2	71.0	14.7	22.5	38.2	51.6	66.5
Dec-04	14.2	21.9	37.1	52.0	69.9	15.0	21.9	36.9	50.4	66.1
Jan-05	14.6	22.1	38.0	53.7	72.3	14.7	21.8	37.3	51.8	67.4
Feb-05	15.7	25.8	40.8	55.6	72.4	14.4	21.2	36.4	50.3	66.4
Mar-05	16.5	25.2	40.6	56.0	73.1	14.6	21.9	37.4	51.5	67.4
Apr-05	13.7	21.7	37.4	53.7	71.7	14.5	21.8	37.3	51.7	67.4
May-05	14.4	22.8	38.4	54.9	72.0	14.9	22.5	37.7	51.9	67.7
Jun-05	17.0	25.6	40.4	55.6	73.0	15.0	22.8	38.1	52.5	68.3
Jul-05	13.7	22.6	37.5	53.4	71.5	15.4	22.9	38.0	52.6	68.5
Aug-05	13.7	22.6	38.6	54.0	71.9	15.6	22.9	37.2	51.4	67.7
Sep-05	14.8	24.6	39.8	55.0	72.7	15.9	23.5	38.2	51.8	67.8
Oct-05	16.8	26.5	42.2	57.7	74.4	15.9	24.8	40.5	54.9	70.5
Nov-05	17.2	26.3	41.4	56.8	73.4	15.7	23.6	39.7	54.3	70.0

*(Continued)*

**Table 56B: Percentage Share of Top 'N' Members in Turnover in Cash Segment**

Month	BSE					NSE				
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dec-05	14.8	23.9	40.8	56.4	73.1	14.1	21.8	38.7	54.5	70.3
Jan-06	14.3	24.0	39.7	55.0	72.1	14.9	23.6	40.7	54.8	69.8
Feb-06	14.8	24.4	40.6	56.1	72.6	14.1	22.9	40.5	54.4	69.7
Mar-06	14.8	24.0	39.2	54.9	72.1	16.0	25.2	43.2	57.6	72.1
Apr-06	14.6	23.9	39.3	55.4	72.7	16.5	25.0	42.6	56.8	71.5
May-06	15.9	25.1	40.6	56.2	73.4	15.3	24.3	42.7	56.8	71.4
Jun-06	15.7	26.5	42.9	58.4	75.2	14.9	24.1	42.1	56.4	71.5
Jul-06	17.5	25.7	42.4	58.0	74.8	15.3	24.4	42.1	56.1	71.4
Aug-06	14.5	22.8	38.3	54.4	72.4	14.9	24.6	41.6	55.1	70.0
Sep-06	14.2	22.4	38.4	54.7	72.7	15.9	25.5	43.0	56.6	71.1
Oct-06	14.1	22.4	38.9	54.9	72.6	15.5	26.5	45.0	58.4	72.7
Nov-06	14.1	23.1	40.9	57.2	74.3	15.8	26.2	44.7	58.3	72.9
Dec-06	15.4	23.2	39.9	56.6	73.4	15.8	25.8	44.1	58.3	72.4
Jan-07	14.9	23.7	40.3	56.6	73.8	16.3	26.9	45.5	59.5	73.3
Feb-07	14.3	23.8	41.2	57.0	73.7	15.3	25.2	44.3	58.9	73.0
Mar-07	16.1	25.6	42.0	57.3	73.8	16.1	27.4	46.0	60.0	73.5
Apr-07	15.1	24.4	40.6	56.3	73.8	15.5	26.2	44.6	59.8	73.7
May-07	13.7	22.1	38.5	54.7	73.1	15.4	25.6	43.3	58.2	72.6
Jun-07	15.1	23.2	39.2	55.4	73.4	15.1	25.5	43.8	58.7	72.9
Jul-07	13.8	21.5	37.6	54.3	72.6	15.3	25.5	44.2	59.6	73.5
Aug-07	14.9	22.6	39.4	55.7	73.6	15.4	25.9	43.7	59.3	73.4
Sep-07	13.5	21.3	37.8	54.1	72.7	14.9	25.7	43.7	59.2	73.2
Oct-07	13.8	22.2	39.8	55.8	73.7	15.2	26.3	46.2	62.0	75.8
Nov-07	13.9	21.9	38.3	54.5	72.8	14.8	25.9	45.0	60.8	74.9
Dec-07	15.5	24.6	42.5	59.9	76.1	15.4	26.2	44.4	59.8	74.2
Jan-08	14.0	22.7	39.0	55.1	72.7	15.2	27.2	47.1	62.7	76.2
Feb-08	14.5	23.3	40.4	56.7	74.1	13.7	24.6	44.5	61.2	75.7
Mar-08	14.8	23.5	40.4	56.6	74.0	14.7	25.4	47.1	63.2	76.6
Apr-08	14.5	21.8	38.6	55.2	73.7	14.5	24.7	45.4	61.7	75.6
May-08	14.3	21.8	38.5	54.5	73.2	14.1	25.0	45.4	61.7	76.0
Jun-08	14.3	22.3	38.9	55.7	73.9	13.7	24.9	46.0	62.6	76.3
Jul-08	15.3	23.2	40.1	57.3	75.1	13.5	24.4	45.0	62.1	76.4

(Continued)

**Table 56B: Percentage Share of Top 'N' Members in Turnover in Cash Segment**

Month	BSE					NSE				
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Aug-08	14.2	21.7	38.7	55.5	73.2	13.8	24.2	43.3	60.3	75.1
Sep-08	15.8	23.5	40.6	58.4	75.9	12.6	23.6	45.1	62.5	77.0
Oct-08	14.2	22.5	40.4	58.1	75.4	13.1	24.1	45.4	63.5	77.8
Nov-08	14.9	23.0	39.9	57.3	74.9	13.4	23.4	43.1	61.9	76.3
Dec-08	15.7	24.1	40.8	57.4	75.0	14.3	23.7	42.5	59.9	75.6
Jan-09	15.5	23.7	40.5	57.1	74.9	14.2	23.8	43.3	61.0	76.3
Feb-09	15.5	23.3	39.3	56.5	74.4	14.5	24.0	43.1	60.4	75.4
Mar-09	16.3	23.9	40.4	57.1	74.8	14.6	25.0	44.1	61.3	76.1
Apr-09	16.4	24.3	40.4	56.6	75.0	14.7	25.2	44.4	61.1	76.0
May-09	16.2	24.7	41.1	57.5	75.6	14.7	25.2	44.4	61.3	76.1
Jun-09	16.3	24.2	40.6	56.6	74.5	14.7	24.7	43.2	59.3	74.5
Jul-09	17.2	25.5	42.0	57.2	74.9	14.4	24.1	42.1	58.5	73.8
Aug-09	15.9	23.3	39.0	55.0	73.5	14.7	23.6	41.0	56.7	72.5
Sep-09	14.6	23.5	40.6	53.5	67.0	14.8	23.9	41.7	57.1	72.6
Oct-09	15.7	23.0	38.7	54.8	72.8	14.6	23.5	41.8	58.0	73.2
Nov-09	16.2	23.6	39.2	56.0	73.6	14.8	23.9	41.4	58.1	72.6
Dec-09	15.0	22.0	37.8	54.4	72.3	15.2	23.8	40.8	56.9	72.2
Jan-10	14.4	23.4	41.6	57.4	72.5	14.2	21.2	37.0	53.9	71.9
Feb-10	14.8	22.3	38.1	54.8	72.8	14.8	23.6	41.0	57.6	72.7
Mar-10	13.3	21.1	37.3	53.3	71.5	14.9	24.0	41.8	57.8	72.6
Apr-10	13.6	21.1	36.7	52.7	70.9	14.8	24.3	42.3	58.4	72.8
May-10	14.8	21.8	37.7	54.1	71.9	14.7	24.6	43.5	60.0	74.2
Jun-10	14.7	22.1	38.3	54.2	72.0	14.6	24.4	41.9	58.1	72.8
Jul-10	13.7	21.1	36.7	52.8	70.9	14.7	24.3	42.7	57.9	72.5
Aug-10	13.7	22.3	38.2	53.5	71.2	14.8	24.2	41.7	57.0	72.0
Sep-10	13.8	22.6	37.8	52.5	70.4	14.9	25.0	43.5	58.7	73.2
Oct-10	13.1	21.5	37.1	52.6	70.7	14.3	23.9	42.1	57.9	72.5
Nov-10	13.8	22.5	38.0	52.8	71.4	13.7	23.9	43.3	59.0	73.7
Dec-10	14.9	23.6	39.6	54.1	71.4	13.8	24.3	43.6	59.6	74.3
Jan-11	15.0	24.2	40.3	55.4	72.7	14.2	24.6	44.9	61.4	76.1
Feb-11	16.4	25.2	40.3	55.7	73.0	13.8	23.9	45.4	62.0	77.1
Mar-11	15.0	23.3	37.7	52.3	69.7	14.1	23.5	43.6	59.5	74.6

*(Continued)*

**Table 56B: Percentage Share of Top 'N' Members in Turnover in Cash Segment (Concl.)**

Month	BSE					NSE				
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-11	25.5	33.7	47.0	60.2	75.3	14.6	24.5	44.8	60.9	75.7
May-11	15.3	24.0	39.0	54.8	72.4	13.7	24.8	45.9	61.5	76.5
Jun-11	16.0	24.4	40.5	55.7	72.7	14.2	24.9	45.2	61.2	76.1
Jul-11	16.0	23.6	39.2	54.4	72.0	14.8	24.7	44.6	60.5	75.6
Aug-11	15.1	22.9	38.8	54.7	72.0	15.2	26.1	46.8	63.3	77.8
Sep-11	15.4	25.6	40.2	55.3	72.6	14.2	24.5	45.7	62.6	77.5
Oct-11	16.3	24.9	39.9	55.5	72.8	14.4	25.5	46.5	62.4	77.4
Nov-11	16.9	25.1	40.7	56.5	72.5	15.4	26.6	48.0	63.8	78.3
Dec-11	17.5	26.5	42.5	57.5	73.7	16.7	27.6	48.3	64.3	78.8
Jan-12	18.5	27.5	42.4	57.6	74.4	15.6	26.2	46.8	63.6	78.3
Feb-12	17.4	26.1	40.8	56.9	73.9	16.9	27.7	48.6	64.8	79.1
Mar-12	16.4	26.2	42.9	57.9	73.8	16.0	25.8	47.1	63.8	78.4
Apr-12	15.5	23.4	39.4	54.9	72.0	15.6	25.8	46.9	63.6	78.2
May-12	16.2	24.3	40.6	56.2	72.4	15.4	26.2	48.7	65.2	79.5
Jun-12	14.9	23.6	40.0	56.6	73.1	15.7	26.3	46.9	63.7	78.4
Jul-12	15.2	23.9	39.3	55.2	71.7	15.2	25.6	47.0	63.8	78.4
Aug-12	15.4	22.9	38.6	54.6	71.8	14.3	24.5	45.2	62.5	77.2
Sep-12	15.4	23.6	39.6	55.2	71.7	15.0	25.7	47.7	64.2	78.6
Oct-12	16.5	25.4	40.6	55.8	72.3	14.3	24.4	45.1	61.8	76.7
Nov-12	16.0	24.5	40.5	55.6	71.9	14.0	24.0	45.7	61.9	76.5
Dec-12	16.0	23.6	38.9	54.3	70.8	14.4	24.8	45.0	61.2	76.2

Source: BSE, NSE.

**Table 57: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE**

Month	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (₹ crore)	Delivered Value (₹ crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Apr-01	95	13,965	5,947	42.6	23,876	6,302	26.4	-
May-01	120	18,125	4,880	26.9	31,868	5,056	15.9	-
Jun-01	105	15,407	5,398	35.0	25,451	5,289	20.8	-
Jul-01	78	9,933	3,787	38.1	17,244	3,836	22.2	-
Aug-01	79	10,242	2,890	28.2	17,444	3,164	18.1	-
Sep-01	95	10,968	3,305	30.1	21,593	3,410	15.8	-
Oct-01	100	12,223	3,404	27.9	21,922	3,731	17.0	-
Nov-01	107	16,749	5,660	33.8	24,402	4,852	19.9	-
Dec-01	120	19,256	5,343	27.8	30,033	4,806	16.0	-
Jan-02	144	21,003	5,234	24.9	39,169	6,696	17.1	-
Feb-02	121	18,316	5,948	32.5	28,572	6,649	23.3	-
Mar-02	112	16,009	5,872	36.7	25,719	6,191	24.1	-
Apr-02	135	18,340	6,657	36.3	28,875	5,265	18.2	-
May-02	139	21,794	7,425	34.1	28,138	4,599	16.3	-
Jun-02	129	27,134	9,938	36.6	23,320	4,025	17.3	-
Jul-02	145	28,375	9,837	34.7	26,724	4,317	16.2	-
Aug-02	115	15,623	4,298	27.5	23,780	3,352	14.1	-
Sep-02	106	15,603	5,119	32.8	24,410	3,250	13.3	-
Oct-02	114	15,833	3,880	24.5	27,641	3,485	12.6	-
Nov-02	96	13,622	3,767	27.7	25,981	3,664	14.1	-
Dec-02	123	18,703	5,894	31.5	30,582	4,785	15.6	-
Jan-03	130	19,376	6,078	31.4	30,898	5,836	18.9	-
Feb-03	95	14,335	3,632	25.3	23,461	3,251	13.9	3,623
Mar-03	85	12,664	3,368	26.6	20,265	2,911	14.4	3,363
Apr-03	96	14,144	3,754	26.5	20,823	3,580	17.2	3,749
May-03	118	21,652	7,374	34.1	22,510	4,875	21.7	7,319
Jun-03	139	26,493	9,284	35.0	24,933	5,941	23.8	9,278
Jul-03	173	35,782	13,142	36.7	32,976	8,162	24.8	13,117
Aug-03	181	46,431	16,079	34.6	36,334	8,667	23.9	16,067
Sep-03	180	36,567	11,755	32.1	44,698	9,483	21.2	11,744
Oct-03	189	36,381	11,019	30.3	53,065	10,698	20.2	10,940
Nov-03	176	33,188	11,360	34.2	45,029	9,749	21.6	11,326
Dec-03	233	47,355	20,452	43.2	54,816	14,483	26.4	20,412
Jan-04	223	43,347	15,020	34.7	65,620	14,207	21.7	15,009
Feb-04	158	24,349	6,678	27.4	51,464	8,703	16.9	6,671
Mar-04	161	24,753	7,322	29.6	50,786	8,607	16.9	7,309
Apr-04	156	25,669	7,537	29.4	44,864	9,685	21.6	7,532
May-04	170	25,907	7,927	30.6	45,938	10,236	22.3	7,926
Jun-04	149	19,122	5,317	27.8	36,990	6,500	17.6	5,313
Jul-04	175	28,624	8,242	28.8	39,449	7,478	19.0	8,236
Aug-04	178	30,446	10,356	34.0	38,195	8,260	21.6	10,349
Sep-04	205	36,955	14,630	39.6	39,603	10,716	27.1	14,624
Oct-04	174	29,309	12,489	42.6	34,608	10,318	29.8	12,428
Nov-04	201	42,343	20,296	47.9	35,742	12,390	34.7	20,285
Dec-04	274	62,646	27,232	43.5	50,226	15,994	31.8	27,217
Jan-05	220	53,521	22,445	41.9	43,888	13,568	30.9	22,435
Feb-05	251	61,626	25,411	41.2	49,686	15,786	31.8	25,395
Mar-05	222	61,005	25,637	42.0	59,528	19,126	32.1	25,552
Apr-05	136	33,371	13,762	41.2	37,809	11,398	30.1	13,754

**Table 57: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE**

Month	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (₹ crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (₹ crore)	Securities Pay-in (₹ crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (₹ crore)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Apr-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb-03	99.7	3,243	99.7	19	0.5	1,348	3,251	804
Mar-03	99.9	2,900	99.6	28	0.8	1,416	2,911	748
Apr-03	99.9	3,570	99.7	41	1.1	1,817	3,580	730
May-03	99.2	4,846	99.4	56	0.8	1,864	4,875	719
Jun-03	99.9	5,876	98.9	85	0.9	2,179	5,941	721
Jul-03	99.8	8,022	98.3	117	0.9	2,952	8,162	710
Aug-03	99.9	8,647	99.8	168	1.0	2,817	8,667	761
Sep-03	99.9	9,470	99.9	102	0.9	3,544	9,483	764
Oct-03	99.3	10,645	99.5	107	1.0	4,073	10,698	782
Nov-03	99.7	9,706	99.6	103	0.9	3,207	9,749	836
Dec-03	99.8	14,440	99.7	249	1.2	5,081	14,483	969
Jan-04	99.9	14,178	99.8	131	0.9	4,852	14,178	939
Feb-04	99.9	8,689	99.8	82	1.2	3,604	8,689	924
Mar-04	99.8	8,583	99.7	52	0.7	3,580	8,583	911
Apr-04	99.9	9,667	99.8	53	0.7	3,868	9,667	917
May-04	100.0	10,224	99.9	43	0.5	4,210	10,236	910
Jun-04	99.9	6,490	99.8	24	0.5	2,869	6,490	892
Jul-04	99.9	7,465	99.8	50	0.6	2,729	7,465	887
Aug-04	99.9	8,253	99.9	64	0.6	2,904	8,253	891
Sep-04	100.0	10,707	99.9	116	0.8	3,497	10,707	926
Oct-04	99.9	10,310	99.9	105	0.8	3,621	10,319	934
Nov-04	99.9	12,380	99.9	183	0.9	3,932	12,390	1,030
Dec-04	99.9	15,976	99.9	264	1.0	4,553	15,994	1,083
Jan-05	100.0	13,354	98.4	242	1.1	4,782	13,568	1,054
Feb-05	99.9	15,769	99.9	203	0.8	5,308	15,786	1,115
Mar-05	99.7	18,934	99.0	207	0.8	6,118	19,126	1,165
Apr-05	99.9	11,389	99.9	109	0.8	3,521	11,398	1,131

(Continued)

**Table 57: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE**

Month	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (₹ crore)	Delivered Value (₹ crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
May-05	170	43,371	19,857	45.8	43,359	14,940	34.5	19,835
Jun-05	204	63,319	30,498	48.2	58,479	20,446	35.0	30,470
Jul-05	219	67,719	29,726	43.9	61,899	20,762	33.5	29,708
Aug-05	272	101,504	50,302	49.6	75,933	27,059	35.6	50,278
Sep-05	287	87,055	42,883	49.3	81,291	27,506	33.8	42,866
Oct-05	183	36,496	15,386	42.2	59,102	17,060	28.9	15,375
Nov-05	171	31,942	13,283	41.6	52,694	15,464	29.3	13,275
Dec-05	234	45,220	18,569	41.1	77,356	24,425	31.6	18,562
Jan-06	250	49,136	20,611	41.9	79,316	24,549	31.0	20,606
Feb-06	222	42,108	17,679	42.0	70,070	22,738	32.4	17,676
Mar-06	294	63,225	28,097	44.4	118,765	44,880	37.8	28,093
Apr-06	257	47,879	20,344	42.5	87,487	28,068	32.1	20,334
May-06	311	58,483	25,650	43.9	95,820	33,046	34.5	25,628
Jun-06	275	35,960	14,084	39.2	71,457	20,331	28.5	14,070
Jul-06	217	25,682	10,021	39.0	54,698	14,266	26.1	10,019
Aug-06	264	36,406	14,770	40.6	63,084	17,932	28.4	14,769
Sep-06	282	42,807	16,411	38.3	71,629	21,112	29.5	16,409
Oct-06	264	42,678	16,983	39.8	69,627	21,802	31.3	16,982
Nov-06	341	52,163	21,399	41.0	101,840	32,711	32.1	21,389
Dec-06	306	44,738	19,447	43.5	85,512	27,295	31.9	19,423
Jan-07	328	68,053	29,109	42.8	87,604	29,441	33.6	29,089
Feb-07	320	59,576	24,516	41.2	88,844	29,081	32.7	24,513
Mar-07	299	45,924	16,950	36.9	78,028	22,577	28.9	16,947
Apr-07	299	44,270	16,580	37.5	78,693	23,326	29.6	16,579
May-07	358	57,480	20,324	35.4	98,821	28,959	29.3	20,316
Jun-07	338	51,843	19,708	38.0	95,268	29,314	30.8	19,696
Jul-07	410	74,111	29,255	39.5	125,054	38,302	30.6	29,245
Aug-07	386	76,260	31,186	40.9	106,041	33,206	31.3	31,179
Sep-07	428	100,164	37,134	37.1	123,144	39,242	31.9	37,130
Oct-07	556	103,334	35,890	34.7	199,089	62,650	31.5	35,875
Nov-07	534	105,798	35,867	33.9	170,623	49,893	29.2	35,862
Dec-07	547	128,903	47,706	37.0	163,516	51,545	31.5	47,697
Jan-08	583	118,050	48,720	41.3	185,642	58,530	31.5	48,715
Feb-08	457	66,061	21,476	32.5	121,975	31,710	26.0	21,473
Mar-08	406	59,732	17,782	29.8	110,991	29,518	26.6	17,775
Apr-08	475	67,672	18,178	26.9	115,454	25,603	22.2	18,165
May-08	488	72,892	18,125	24.9	121,670	26,058	21.4	18,097
Jun-08	478	60,943	15,797	25.9	113,605	24,578	21.6	15,794
Jul-08	557	75,114	17,232	22.9	123,916	23,364	18.9	17,230
Aug-08	446	60,454	16,287	26.9	99,924	21,824	21.8	16,286
Sep-08	451	54,882	17,629	32.1	108,090	27,604	25.5	17,403
Oct-08	431	52,032	17,428	33.5	78,227	19,328	24.7	17,178
Nov-08	398	50,354	13,450	26.7	63,694	12,104	19.0	13,449
Dec-08	484	67,608	16,147	23.9	80,866	13,669	16.9	16,146
Jan-09	449	67,383	16,082	23.9	70,510	13,079	18.5	16,075
Feb-09	353	52,017	12,992	25.0	54,330	9,968	18.3	12,991
Mar-09	396	58,248	17,283	29.7	69,789	13,153	18.9	17,282
Apr-09	469	84,728	21,653	25.6	88,943	14,476	16.3	21,642
May-09	552	1,18,285	36,855	35.8	1,28,542	30,116	23	36,855



**Table 57: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE**

Month	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (₹ crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (₹ crore)	Securities Pay-in (₹ crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (₹ crore)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
May-05	99.9	14,928	99.9	151	0.8	4,527	14,940	1,440
Jun-05	99.9	20,429	99.9	274	0.9	6,790	20,446	1,571
Jul-05	99.9	20,746	99.9	298	1.0	5,753	20,762	1,895
Aug-05	100.0	27,040	99.9	555	1.1	7,058	27,059	2,680
Sep-05	100.0	27,479	99.9	430	1.0	6,568	27,506	2,763
Oct-05	99.9	17,045	99.9	120	0.8	5,507	17,060	2,258
Nov-05	99.9	15,449	99.9	87	0.7	5,141	15,464	2,238
Dec-05	100.0	24,392	99.9	107	0.6	6,144	24,425	2,333
Jan-06	100.0	24,526	99.9	137	0.7	7,217	24,549	2,371
Feb-06	100.0	22,722	99.9	99	0.6	6,264	22,738	2,350
Mar-06	100.0	44,841	99.9	150	0.5	8,667	44,880	3,297
Apr-06	100.0	28,055	100.0	130	0.6	6,991	28,068	2,855
May-06	99.9	32,944	99.7	167	0.7	10,212	33,046	2,745
Jun-06	99.9	20,299	99.8	67	0.5	6,535	20,331	2,621
Jul-06	100.0	14,254	99.9	49	0.5	4,860	14,266	2,496
Aug-06	100.0	17,922	99.9	76	0.5	4,920	17,932	2,464
Sep-06	100.0	21,102	100.0	98	0.6	5,931	21,112	2,486
Oct-06	100.0	21,792	100.0	87	0.5	5,781	21,802	2,504
Nov-06	100.0	32,691	99.9	110	0.5	10,069	32,711	2,644
Dec-06	99.9	27,274	99.9	104	0.5	7,935	27,295	2,734
Jan-07	99.9	28,951	98.3	204	0.7	7,089	29,441	2,873
Feb-07	100.0	29,069	100.0	142	0.6	8,316	29,081	2,847
Mar-07	100.0	22,567	100.0	79	0.5	7,228	22,577	2,735
Apr-07	100.0	23,322	100.0	84	0.5	6,781	23,326	2,751
May-07	100.0	28,940	99.9	97	0.5	6,950	28,959	2,840
Jun-07	99.9	29,299	99.9	104	0.5	8,598	29,314	2,853
Jul-07	100.0	38,272	99.9	170	0.6	9,876	38,302	3,109
Aug-07	100.0	33,188	99.9	166	0.5	11,455	33,206	2,988
Sep-07	100.0	39,223	100.0	228	0.6	10,886	39,242	3,689
Oct-07	100.0	62,487	99.7	182	0.5	22,072	62,650	4,705
Nov-07	100.0	49,847	99.9	207	0.6	14,339	49,893	4,350
Dec-07	100.0	51,524	100.0	337	0.7	12,604	51,545	5,572
Jan-08	100.0	58,510	100.0	487	1.0	17,804	58,530	4,816
Feb-08	100.0	31,695	100.0	109	0.5	10,595	31,710	4,486
Mar-08	100.0	29,501	99.9	69	0.4	12,416	29,518	4,399
Apr-08	99.9	25,590	100.0	86	0.5	8,110	25,603	4,500
May-08	99.8	26,002	99.8	104	0.6	7,902	26,058	4,473
Jun-08	100.0	24,554	99.9	59	0.4	8,742	24,578	4,362
Jul-08	100.0	23,343	99.9	59	0.3	7,940	23,364	4,449
Aug-08	100.0	21,811	99.9	56	0.3	7,695	21,824	4,567
Sep-08	98.7	27,596	100.0	74	0.4	11,584	27,604	4,178
Oct-08	98.6	19,324	100.0	66	0.4	8,447	19,328	3,832
Nov-08	100.0	12,093	99.9	35	0.3	4,781	12,104	3,726
Dec-08	100.0	13,662	100.0	52	0.3	5,249	13,669	3,825
Jan-09	100.0	13,078	100.0	52	0.3	5,183	13,079	3,573
Feb-09	100.0	9,967	100.0	37	0.3	3,986	9,968	3,560
Mar-09	100.0	13,151	100.0	59	0.3	5,223	13,153	3,624
Apr-09	99.9	14,474	100.0	80	0.4	4,548	14,476	3,689
May-09	100.0	30,115	100.0	255	0.7	13,026	30,116	4,486

(Continued)

**Table 57: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE**

Month	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (₹ crore)	Delivered Value (₹ crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jun-09	656	1,28,060	35,587	27.8	1,59,195	32,648	21	35,587
Jul-09	595	96,955	26,170	27.0	1,38,986	26,103	19	26,170
Aug-09	534	95,902	28,603	29.8	1,22,319	25,246	21	28,603
Sep-09	511	1,06,764	35,563	33.3	1,24,220	30,148	24	35,562
Oct-09	471	90,197	31,763	35.2	1,14,007	26,828	24	31,703
Nov-09	455	77,867	25,396	32.6	1,05,142	24,746	24	25,396
Dec-09	452	82,769	28,647	34.6	98,082	23,702	24	28,647
Jan-10	528	1,07,113	38,720	36.1	1,17,084	30,885	26	38,719
Feb-10	398	66,404	23,741	35.8	82,510	20,114	24	23,740
Mar-10	436	81,469	30,879	37.9	99,779	26,352	26	30,877
Apr-10	453	85,792	32,311	37.7	93,929	25,724	27	32,309
May-10	431	75,466	28,953	38.4	86,680	22,185	26	28,949
Jun-10	443	78,970	28,701	36.3	92,493	23,698	26	28,699
Jul-10	453	87,762	35,061	39.9	92,957	26,298	28	32,684
Aug-10	517	93,849	36,428	38.8	1,12,882	32,778	29	36,243
Sep-10	494	1,03,987	39,819	38.3	1,08,885	33,317	31	39,818
Oct-10	527	1,09,697	39,528	36.0	1,18,497	34,052	29	39,527
Nov-10	467	95,076	35,813	37.7	1,06,000	29,811	28	35,812
Dec-10	410	76,404	29,534	38.7	81,560	20,400	25	29,534
Jan-11	352	62,777	24,909	39.7	69,858	18,660	26.7	24,908
Feb-11	368	57,627	21,568	37.4	68,830	16,981	24.7	21,567
Mar-11	369	63,370	24,265	38.3	72,457	18,222	25.1	24,227
Apr-11	327	62,262	21,925	35.2	69,336	17,952	26	21,924
May-11	336	53,874	21,466	39.8	59,494	15,828	27	21,465
Jun-11	335	57,093	21,629	37.9	59,337	15,983	27	21,628
Jul-11	337	62,969	23,260	36.9	59,555	16,217	27	23,259
Aug-11	331	56,341	22,368	39.7	53,301	15,049	28	22,368
Sep-11	334	51,748	20,058	38.8	54,360	14,094	26	20,058
Oct-11	279	37,421	15,244	40.7	43,515	11,408	26	15,242
Nov-11	295	46,388	21,069	45.4	43,872	11,684	27	21,069
Dec-11	269	40,714	17,045	41.9	39,492	11,521	29	17,045
Jan-12	352	54,648	21,140	38.7	52,571	13,788	26.2	21,140
Feb-12	415	68,270	24,030	35.2	69,947	18,772	26.8	24,030
Mar-12	333	62,409	26,766	42.9	62,717	19,263	30.7	26,763
Apr-12	253	41,605	16,330	39.2	42,305	12,174	29	16,329
May-12	269	41,953	16,528	39.4	41,655	10,211	25	16,528
Jun-12	255	39,880	16,011	40.1	44,315	13,454	30	16,010
Jul-12	280	47,728	19,563	41.0	44,475	13,100	29	19,563
Aug-12	270	41,623	17,774	42.7	42,789	13,055	31	17,774
Sep-12	278	45,209	19,003	42.0	45,501	14,577	32	18,779
Oct-12	298	53,435	22,976	43.0	51,030	16,326	32	22,134
Nov-12	271	47,510	19,635	41.3	47,783	13,484	28	19,635
Dec-12	285	54,235	22,823	42.1	50,377	15,796	31	22,823

**Table 57: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE (Concl.)**

Month	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (₹ crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (₹ crore)	Securities Pay-in (₹ crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (₹ crore)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Jun-09	100.0	32,647	100.0	274	0.8	10,426	32,648	4,470
Jul-09	100.0	26,103	100.0	103	0.4	8,137	26,103	4,307
Aug-09	100.0	25,244	100.0	112	0.4	7,656	25,246	4,331
Sep-09	100.0	30,147	100.0	315	0.9	9,928	30,148	4,325
Oct-09	99.8	26,824	100.0	90	0.3	7,700	26,828	4,525
Nov-09	100.0	24,746	100.0	75	0.3	7,356	24,746	4,538
Dec-09	100.0	23,701	100.0	108	0.4	6,642	23,702	4,477
Jan-10	100.0	30,884	100.0	124	0.3	8,862	30,885	4,455
Feb-10	100.0	20,114	100.0	89	0.4	6,577	20,114	4,431
Mar-10	100.0	26,352	100.0	144	0.5	8,244	26,352	4,398
Apr-10	100.0	25,724	100.0	107	0.3	6,465	25,724	4,438
May-10	100.0	22,183	100.0	68	0.2	7,410	22,185	4,395
Jun-10	100.0	23,697	100.0	120	0.4	7,476	23,698	4,308
Jul-10	93.2	26,270	99.9	110	0.3	6,959	26,298	4,336
Aug-10	99.5	32,773	100.0	143	0.4	6,794	32,778	4,402
Sep-10	100.0	33,317	100.0	123	0.3	7,531	33,317	4,454
Oct-10	100.0	34,051	100.0	132	0.3	9,467	34,052	4,371
Nov-10	100.0	29,811	100.0	98	0.3	9,878	29,811	4,334
Dec-10	100.0	20,400	100.0	81	0.3	6,522	20,400	4,254
Jan-11	100.0	18,659	100.0	208	0.8	6,904	18,660	4,096
Feb-11	100.0	16,981	100.0	74	0.3	5,964	16,981	4,096
Mar-11	99.8	18,216	100.0	60	0.2	6,704	18,222	4,138
Apr-11	100.0	17,952	100.0	83	0.4	7,364	17,952	4,082
May-11	100.0	15,828	100.0	88	0.4	5,264	15,828	3,989
Jun-11	100.0	15,982	100.0	87	0.4	5,772	15,983	3,963
Jul-11	100.0	16,217	100.0	82	0.4	5,739	16,217	3,795
Aug-11	100.0	15,049	100.0	37	0.2	4,935	15,049	3,937
Sep-11	100.0	14,094	100.0	124	0.6	4,411	14,094	3,747
Oct-11	100.0	11,408	100.0	57	0.4	4,488	11,408	3,627
Nov-11	100.0	11,684	100.0	104	0.5	4,244	11,684	3,567
Dec-11	100.0	11,521	100.0	43	0.3	4,526	11,521	3,472
Jan-12	100.0	13,788	100.0	55	0.3	4,028	13,788	3,471
Feb-12	100.0	18,772	100.0	47	0.2	7,404	18,772	3,305
Mar-12	100.0	19,262	100.0	120	0.4	7,804	19,263	3334.88
Apr-12	100.0	12,174	100.0	73	0.4	4,493	12,174	3,240
May-12	100.0	10,211	100.0	40	0.2	3,571	10,211	3,139
Jun-12	100.0	13,454	100.0	32	0.2	6,875	13,454	3,134
Jul-12	100.0	13,100	100.0	54	0.3	5,085	13,100	3,040
Aug-12	100.0	13,055	100.0	48	0.3	5,155	13,055	3,075
Sep-12	98.8	14,572	100.0	62	0.3	5,095	14,577	3,015
Oct-12	96.3	16,304	99.9	40	0.2	6,096	16,326	3,010
Nov-12	100.0	13,484	100.0	45	0.2	4,887	13,484	3,021
Dec-12	100.0	15,796	100.0	48	0.2	5,962	15,796	3,088

Note: Col 15 (Un-rectified Bad Delivery) and Col 16 (% of Un-rectified Bad Delivery to Delivery) in earlier handbook of statistics have been deleted as value of it is consistently zero for last 60 months.

Source: BSE.

**Table 58: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE**

Month	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (₹ crore)	Delivered Value (₹ crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Apr-01	87	16,323	5,643	34.6	28,226	6,083	21.6	5,620
May-01	155	27,764	6,428	23.2	51,835	7,371	14.2	6,405
Jun-01	127	22,797	5,134	22.5	43,136	5,960	13.8	5,114
Jul-01	97	13,149	2,971	22.6	29,092	3,721	12.8	2,964
Aug-01	111	15,512	3,018	19.5	28,572	3,962	13.9	3,006
Sep-01	124	16,554	3,136	18.9	33,718	3,933	11.7	3,124
Oct-01	145	19,775	3,485	17.6	35,225	4,247	12.1	3,477
Nov-01	142	22,647	4,865	21.5	37,471	5,679	15.2	4,855
Dec-01	168	29,221	5,929	20.3	53,098	7,184	13.5	5,916
Jan-02	225	38,325	5,729	15.0	71,329	7,940	11.1	5,728
Feb-02	170	26,866	6,600	24.6	48,823	7,982	16.4	6,600
Mar-02	169	25,762	6,360	24.7	47,596	7,703	16.2	6,360
Apr-02	210	30,113	7,513	24.9	56,130	8,933	15.9	7,513
May-02	211	33,785	8,317	24.6	53,414	8,732	16.3	8,317
Jun-02	195	39,137	10,232	26.1	46,334	8,000	17.3	10,232
Jul-02	206	36,835	10,348	28.1	50,262	8,407	16.7	10,348
Aug-02	193	26,822	5,085	19.0	45,443	5,312	11.7	5,085
Sep-02	183	25,254	4,433	17.6	46,894	5,271	11.2	4,433
Oct-02	201	26,591	4,601	17.3	51,382	5,734	11.2	4,601
Nov-02	174	23,070	4,433	19.2	50,171	6,452	12.9	4,433
Dec-02	223	33,765	7,573	22.4	63,872	8,859	13.9	7,573
Jan-03	231	35,017	8,152	23.3	62,815	9,169	14.6	8,152
Feb-03	193	28,590	6,010	21.0	48,717	6,709	13.8	6,010
Mar-03	182	26,424	5,608	21.2	46,134	6,317	13.7	5,608
Apr-03	214	32,488	7,741	23.8	51,159	8,275	16.2	7,741
May-03	240	40,500	10,823	26.7	51,720	9,856	19.1	10,823
Jun-03	253	50,054	13,952	27.9	57,524	12,481	21.7	13,952
Jul-03	332	66,940	18,394	27.5	81,422	17,489	21.5	18,394
Aug-03	317	81,301	20,433	25.1	82,734	17,693	21.4	20,433
Sep-03	338	72,916	16,723	22.9	1,01,229	20,538	20.3	16,723
Oct-03	367	72,444	16,078	22.2	1,16,749	22,860	19.6	16,078
Nov-03	305	56,149	13,350	23.8	94,376	18,981	20.1	13,350
Dec-03	370	68,161	18,868	27.7	1,07,898	25,687	23.8	18,868
Jan-04	396	73,512	18,508	25.2	1,32,751	28,220	21.3	18,508
Feb-04	311	47,223	9,779	20.7	1,10,070	19,628	17.8	9,779
Mar-04	307	42,850	9,889	23.1	1,03,331	18,635	18.0	9,889
Apr-04	330	54,207	12,870	23.7	1,03,154	21,617	21.0	12,870
May-04	351	54,779	13,807	25.2	1,00,203	22,668	22.6	13,807
Jun-04	320	39,284	8,549	21.8	81,020	13,948	17.2	8,549
Jul-04	392	63,779	13,987	21.9	97,309	18,099	18.6	1,399
Aug-04	361	58,304	13,893	23.8	89,597	18,554	20.7	1,389
Sep-04	345	57,337	15,516	27.1	81,913	19,585	23.9	15,516
Oct-04	317	51,399	15,108	29.4	79,878	21,588	27.0	15,108
Nov-04	319	59,124	18,875	32.1	79,921	24,269	30.4	18,875
Dec-04	466	95,239	27,328	28.7	1,15,867	32,994	28.5	27,328
Jan-05	411	82,113	19,411	23.6	97,755	24,945	25.5	19,411
Feb-05	417	88,147	22,119	25.1	1,00,267	28,062	28.0	22,119
Mar-05	466	84,284	19,944	23.7	1,14,085	29,792	26.1	19,944
Apr-05	365	51,949	13,083	25.2	83,038	21,538	25.9	13,083

**Table 58: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE**

Month	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (₹ crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (₹ crore)	Securities Pay-in (₹ crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (₹ crore)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Apr-01	99.6	6,070	99.8	16	0.3	1,916	5,214	2,751
May-01	99.6	7,353	99.8	15	0.2	1,976	3,752	2,620
Jun-01	99.6	5,945	99.8	14	0.3	1,626	4,058	2,409
Jul-01	99.8	3,717	99.9	21	0.7	1,830	4,021	2,110
Aug-01	99.6	3,951	99.7	31	1.0	1,847	3,531	2,102
Sep-01	99.6	3,931	100.0	16	0.5	2,068	3,807	1,870
Oct-01	99.8	4,245	100.0	40	1.2	1,954	4,136	1,803
Nov-01	99.8	5,675	99.9	46	1.0	2,311	5,468	1,876
Dec-01	99.8	7,177	99.9	48	0.8	3,035	6,924	1,876
Jan-02	100.0	7,938	100.0	39	0.7	3,440	7,849	1,837
Feb-02	100.0	7,982	100.0	39	0.6	3,016	7,935	1,866
Mar-02	100.0	7,703	100.0	40	0.6	3,030	7,658	1,788
Apr-02	100.0	8,933	100.0	61	0.8	3,216	8,856	1,745
May-02	100.0	8,732	100.0	55	0.7	3,162	8,676	1,714
Jun-02	100.0	8,001	100.0	64	0.6	2,728	7,955	1,719
Jul-02	100.0	8,407	100.0	69	0.7	2,942	8,358	1,689
Aug-02	100.0	5,312	100.0	30	0.6	2,152	5,275	1,651
Sep-02	100.0	5,271	100.0	25	0.6	2,336	5,235	1,629
Oct-02	100.0	5,734	100.0	21	0.5	2,599	5,704	1,588
Nov-02	100.0	6,452	100.0	23	0.5	2,635	6,411	1,565
Dec-02	100.0	8,859	100.0	35	0.5	3,391	8,823	1,566
Jan-03	100.0	9,169	100.0	38	0.5	3,355	9,128	1,533
Feb-03	100.0	6,709	100.0	23	0.4	2,644	6,709	1,521
Mar-03	100.0	6,317	100.0	25	0.4	2,932	6,317	1,487
Apr-03	100.0	8,275	100.0	87	1.1	3,783	8,275	1,455
May-03	100.0	9,856	100.0	64	0.6	3,584	9,856	1,478
Jun-03	100.0	12,481	100.0	78	0.6	4,292	12,481	1,540
Jul-03	100.0	17,489	100.0	115	0.6	5,915	17,489	1,665
Aug-03	100.0	17,693	100.0	146	0.7	5,465	17,693	1,977
Sep-03	100.0	20,538	100.0	90	0.5	7,412	20,538	1,938
Oct-03	100.0	22,860	100.0	79	0.5	8,998	22,860	1,960
Nov-03	100.0	18,981	100.0	65	0.5	7,157	18,981	2,123
Dec-03	100.0	25,687	100.0	109	0.6	9,171	25,687	2,564
Jan-04	100.0	28,220	100.0	99	0.5	9,677	28,220	2,314
Feb-04	100.0	19,628	100.0	32	0.3	8,438	19,628	2,178
Mar-04	100.0	18,635	100.0	44	0.4	7,704	18,635	2,088
Apr-04	100.0	21,617	100.0	64	0.5	7,870	21,617	1,590
May-04	100.0	22,668	100.0	48	0.3	8,960	22,668	1,506
Jun-04	100.0	13,948	100.0	29	0.3	5,862	13,948	1,482
Jul-04	100.0	18,099	100.0	51	0.4	6,523	18,099	1,489
Aug-04	100.0	18,554	100.0	55	0.4	6,463	18,554	1,548
Sep-04	100.0	19,585	100.0	71	0.5	6,171	19,585	1,764
Oct-04	100.0	21,588	100.0	70	0.5	7,304	21,588	1,675
Nov-04	100.0	24,269	100.0	93	0.5	8,401	24,269	2,043
Dec-04	100.0	32,994	100.0	135	0.5	11,386	32,994	2,221
Jan-05	100.0	24,945	100.0	86	0.4	8,083	24,945	2,090
Feb-05	100.0	28,062	100.0	89	0.4	9,801	28,062	2,286
Mar-05	100.0	29,792	100.0	76	0.4	10,417	29,792	2,085
Apr-05	100.0	21,538	100.0	64	0.5	7,691	21,538	2,116

(Continued)

**Table 58: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE**

Month	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (₹ crore)	Delivered Value (₹ crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
May-05	414	56,278	15,199	27.0	88,444	24,449	27.6	15,199
Jun-05	464	66,792	18,214	27.3	1,06,133	29,964	28.2	18,214
Jul-05	474	77,979	20,921	26.8	1,14,729	31,198	27.2	20,921
Aug-05	579	1,00,127	28,184	28.1	1,52,560	42,745	28.0	28,184
Sep-05	537	85,354	22,883	26.8	1,32,088	35,463	26.8	22,883
Oct-05	503	64,735	18,144	28.0	1,35,376	33,741	24.9	18,144
Nov-05	425	52,006	14,119	27.1	1,04,748	27,574	26.3	14,119
Dec-05	551	62,112	17,184	27.7	1,42,814	36,194	25.3	17,184
Jan-06	550	66,010	18,540	28.1	1,48,258	39,964	27.0	18,540
Feb-06	515	60,323	17,646	29.3	1,33,753	37,246	27.8	17,646
Mar-06	624	74,773	22,229	29.7	1,74,899	47,899	27.4	22,229
Apr-06	570	72,868	21,024	28.9	1,74,555	48,907	28.0	21,024
May-06	717	99,758	30,580	30.7	2,16,397	66,750	30.9	30,580
Jun-06	667	66,330	17,780	26.8	1,49,842	36,217	24.2	17,780
Jul-06	537	46,642	13,062	28.0	1,21,978	30,272	24.8	13,062
Aug-06	627	54,989	14,787	26.9	1,27,807	32,477	25.4	14,787
Sep-06	638	61,974	17,329	28.0	1,40,300	39,267	28.0	17,329
Oct-06	577	60,676	17,861	29.4	1,36,036	40,344	29.7	17,861
Nov-06	744	72,408	21,153	29.2	1,83,496	51,924	28.3	21,153
Dec-06	667	58,890	17,877	30.4	1,72,127	48,009	27.9	17,877
Jan-07	698	85,757	23,469	27.4	1,72,210	51,719	30.0	23,469
Feb-07	683	87,584	22,779	26.0	1,76,834	51,216	29.0	22,779
Mar-07	731	82,638	20,869	25.3	1,68,512	46,431	27.6	20,869
Apr-07	674	76,643	20,567	26.8	1,68,181	48,228	28.7	20,567
May-07	786	95,458	24,571	25.7	1,99,170	55,530	27.9	24,571
Jun-07	752	77,909	21,606	27.7	1,92,100	52,702	27.4	21,606
Jul-07	890	1,06,882	30,186	28.2	2,64,949	75,147	28.4	30,186
Aug-07	871	1,01,384	25,691	25.3	2,26,239	63,651	28.1	25,691
Sep-07	894	1,35,865	34,026	25.0	2,52,895	72,837	28.8	34,026
Oct-07	1,207	1,72,479	41,533	24.1	4,44,407	1,21,561	27.4	41,533
Nov-07	1,193	1,69,622	37,814	22.3	4,15,129	1,07,268	25.8	37,814
Dec-07	1,077	1,63,037	40,341	24.7	3,74,515	1,10,277	29.4	40,341
Jan-08	1,262	1,67,860	41,459	24.7	4,49,261	1,26,552	28.2	41,459
Feb-08	1,057	1,11,923	24,312	21.7	2,81,395	72,014	25.6	24,312
Mar-08	982	1,02,166	24,869	24.3	2,51,676	64,852	25.8	24,869
Apr-08	1,069	1,11,364	24,864	22.3	2,62,423	63,383	24.2	24,864
May-08	1,079	1,15,499	25,326	21.9	2,78,962	68,799	24.7	25,326
Jun-08	1,122	1,10,685	23,815	21.5	2,72,697	64,217	23.5	23,815
Jul-08	1,329	1,31,998	25,256	19.1	2,90,699	61,311	21.1	25,256
Aug-08	1,082	1,06,909	22,779	21.3	2,38,279	54,369	22.8	22,779
Sep-08	1,054	95,556	24,030	25.1	2,47,189	60,934	24.7	24,030
Oct-08	1,226	1,11,157	28,588	25.7	2,30,192	54,585	23.7	28,588
Nov-08	1,119	1,09,968	24,685	22.4	1,78,208	36,811	20.7	24,685
Dec-08	1,290	1,42,294	28,101	19.7	2,13,387	40,800	19.1	28,101
Jan-09	1,211	1,41,964	27,594	19.4	1,87,393	36,464	19.5	27,594
Feb-09	1,002	1,16,896	21,756	18.6	1,52,625	30,208	19.8	21,756
Mar-09	1,057	1,24,640	26,506	21.3	1,97,396	38,617	19.6	26,506
Apr-09	1,261	1,79,344	34,344	19.1	2,61,310	48,072	18.4	34,344
May-09	1,440	2,19,072	45,437	20.7	3,57,932	74,317	20.8	45,437

**Table 58: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE**

Month	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (₹ crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (₹ crore)	Securities Pay-in (₹ crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (₹ crore)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
May-05	100.0	24,449	100.0	75	0.5	7,920	24,449	2,326
Jun-05	100.0	29,964	100.0	76	0.4	10,586	29,964	2,196
Jul-05	100.0	31,198	100.0	91	0.4	10,174	31,198	2,338
Aug-05	100.0	42,745	100.0	121	0.4	13,404	42,745	2,292
Sep-05	100.0	35,463	100.0	112	0.5	10,373	35,463	2,542
Oct-05	100.0	33,741	100.0	72	0.4	13,171	33,741	2,158
Nov-05	100.0	27,574	100.0	46	0.3	9,155	27,574	2,212
Dec-05	100.0	36,194	100.0	51	0.3	11,482	36,194	2,337
Jan-06	100.0	39,964	100.0	67	0.4	13,633	39,964	2,266
Feb-06	100.0	37,246	100.0	55	0.3	10,581	37,246	2,215
Mar-06	100.0	47,899	100.0	64	0.3	13,256	47,899	4,055
Apr-06	100.0	48,907	100.0	91	0.4	13,730	48,761	2,960
May-06	100.0	66,750	100.0	121	0.4	26,470	66,502	2,797
Jun-06	100.0	36,217	100.0	53	0.3	13,398	36,126	2,611
Jul-06	100.0	30,272	100.0	35	0.3	11,489	30,347	2,342
Aug-06	100.0	32,477	100.0	56	0.4	9,636	32,573	2,416
Sep-06	100.0	39,267	100.0	58	0.3	12,206	39,354	2,468
Oct-06	100.0	40,344	100.0	57	0.3	11,118	40,449	2,551
Nov-06	100.0	51,924	100.0	62	0.3	15,535	52,049	2,611
Dec-06	100.0	48,009	100.0	50	0.3	14,340	48,102	2,632
Jan-07	100.0	51,719	100.0	85	0.4	14,250	51,855	2,765
Feb-07	100.0	51,216	100.0	59	0.3	14,023	51,327	2,709
Mar-07	100.0	46,431	100.0	41	0.2	16,992	46,505	2,700
Apr-07	100.0	48,228	100.0	52	0.3	14,528	48,349	2,663
May-07	100.0	55,530	100.0	64	0.3	15,431	55,530	2,835
Jun-07	100.0	52,702	100.0	57	0.3	15,074	52,702	2,865
Jul-07	100.0	75,147	100.0	97	0.3	20,938	75,147	2,972
Aug-07	100.0	63,651	100.0	62	0.2	24,264	63,651	3,067
Sep-07	100.0	72,837	100.0	93	0.3	21,496	72,837	4,120
Oct-07	100.0	1,21,561	100.0	108	0.3	41,417	1,21,561	5,594
Nov-07	100.0	1,07,268	100.0	108	0.3	31,607	1,07,268	5,523
Dec-07	100.0	1,10,277	100.0	133	0.3	31,670	1,10,277	6,193
Jan-08	100.0	1,26,552	100.0	122	0.3	45,524	1,26,552	5,613
Feb-08	100.0	72,014	100.0	51	0.2	25,790	72,014	5,011
Mar-08	100.0	64,852	100.0	49	0.20	21,804	64,852	4,768
Apr-08	100.0	63,383	100.0	55	0.2	19,339	63,383	5,798
May-08	100.0	68,799	100.0	54	0.2	21,745	68,799	5,593
Jun-08	100.0	64,217	100.0	55	0.2	22,216	64,217	5,326
Jul-08	100.0	61,311	100.0	55	0.2	21,015	61,311	5,501
Aug-08	100.0	54,369	100.0	43	0.2	17,862	54,369	5,498
Sep-08	100.0	60,934	100.0	44	0.2	26,208	60,934	5,194
Oct-08	100.0	54,585	100.0	67	0.2	25,889	54,585	5,037
Nov-08	100.0	36,811	100.0	40	0.2	14,772	36,811	4,752
Dec-08	100.0	40,800	100.0	47	0.2	15,075	40,800	4,672
Jan-09	100.0	36,464	100.0	48	0.2	12,726	36,464	4,809
Feb-09	100.0	30,208	100.0	42	0.2	10,525	30,208	4,677
Mar-09	100.0	38,617	100.0	75	0.3	13,332	38,617	4,844
Apr-09	100.0	48,072	100.0	68	0.2	16,269	48,072	4,873
May-09	100.0	74,317	100.0	113	0.3	25,219	74,317	7,528

(Continued)

**Table 58: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE**

Month	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (₹ crore)	Delivered Value (₹ crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jun-09	1,819	2,81,124	53,029	18.9	4,96,589	98,761	19.9	53,029
Jul-09	1,695	2,16,820	39,698	18.3	4,19,077	80,078	19.1	39,698
Aug-09	1,477	1,91,710	39,543	20.6	3,71,474	78,561	21.1	39,543
Sep-09	1,337	1,91,597	43,374	22.6	3,49,940	82,124	23.5	43,374
Oct-09	1,395	1,73,208	40,152	23.2	3,73,953	89,834	24.0	40,152
Nov-09	1,332	1,61,043	35,543	22.1	3,32,248	74,565	22.4	35,543
Dec-09	1,272	1,50,733	34,225	22.7	2,98,215	68,748	23.1	34,225
Jan-10	1,360	1,75,715	44,195	25.2	3,24,584	85,101	26.2	44,195
Feb-10	1,155	1,25,909	28,306	22.5	2,53,467	58,679	23.2	28,306
Mar-10	1,246	1,39,602	36,106	25.9	2,90,424	77,619	26.7	36,106
Apr-10	1,197	1,40,723	38,893	27.6	2,73,344	74,642	27.3	38,893
May-10	1,254	1,41,599	37,276	26.3	2,87,931	76,040	26.4	37,276
Jun-10	1,236	1,41,008	34,547	24.5	2,82,748	70,710	25.0	34,547
Jul-10	1,224	1,40,128	38,654	27.6	2,76,734	76,665	27.7	38,654
Aug-10	1,361	1,53,694	44,245	28.8	3,16,431	87,358	27.6	44,245
Sep-10	1,295	1,56,909	44,898	28.6	3,02,984	87,348	28.8	44,898
Oct-10	1,488	1,98,534	55,601	28.0	3,68,748	1,05,539	28.6	55,601
Nov-10	1,411	1,88,745	53,870	28.5	3,70,157	1,04,841	28.3	53,870
Dec-10	1,336	1,54,480	41,214	26.7	3,02,626	82,082	27.1	41,214
Jan-11	1,168	1,29,068	36,302	28.1	2,64,548	74,028	28.0	36,302
Feb-11	1,262	1,40,067	38,081	27.2	2,65,416	71,110	26.8	38,081
Mar-11	1,248	1,25,953	33,785	26.8	2,53,528	67,652	26.7	33,785
Apr-11	1,072	1,29,530	38,194	29.5	2,30,464	65,790	28.5	38,194
May-11	1,158	1,18,678	34,845	29.4	2,37,410	68,671	28.9	34,845
Jun-11	1,156	1,19,392	32,856	27.5	2,20,179	62,504	28.4	32,856
Jul-11	1,147	1,19,103	34,827	29.2	2,26,774	66,031	29.1	34,827
Aug-11	1,252	1,35,926	39,968	29.4	2,41,215	69,613	28.9	39,968
Sep-11	1,160	1,25,396	32,847	26.2	2,20,544	58,741	26.6	32,847
Oct-11	1,060	1,05,178	30,600	29.1	2,02,460	56,849	28.1	30,600
Nov-11	1,117	1,22,468	35,989	29.4	2,04,909	58,432	28.5	35,989
Dec-11	1,105	1,16,298	32,488	27.9	1,98,607	54,241	27.3	32,488
Jan-12	1,267	1,44,164	37,757	26.2	2,26,526	60,612	26.8	37,757
Feb-12	1,522	2,02,802	52,023	25.7	3,20,929	91,625	28.5	52,023
Mar-12	1,355	1,66,271	40,838	24.6	2,73,871	71,298	26.0	40,838
Apr-12	1,013	1,19,753	32,747	27.3	2,04,919	57,871	28.2	32,747
May-12	1,133	1,26,435	32,508	25.7	2,10,631	55,132	26.2	32,508
Jun-12	1,066	1,24,110	32,525	26.2	2,02,661	55,541	27.4	32,525
Jul-12	1,101	1,41,146	38,905	27.6	2,14,398	63,834	29.8	38,905
Aug-12	1,047	1,17,461	32,920	28.0	1,98,766	57,289	28.8	32,920
Sep-12	1,134	1,37,120	39,711	29.0	2,31,871	73,978	31.9	39,711
Oct-12	1,202	1,53,616	43,373	28.2	2,51,868	74,023	29.4	43,373
Nov-12	1,020	1,21,292	33,164	27.3	2,00,939	56,211	28.0	33,164
Dec-12	1,231	1,62,624	46,033	28.3	2,60,516	77,005	29.6	46,033



**Table 58: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE (Concl.)**

Month	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (₹ crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (₹ crore)	Securities Pay-in (₹ crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (₹ crore)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Jun-09	100.0	98,761	100.0	81	0.2	29,632	98,761	6,662
Jul-09	100.0	80,078	100.0	58	0.2	25,433	80,078	6,390
Aug-09	100.0	78,561	100.0	71	0.2	23,751	78,561	6,404
Sep-09	100.0	82,124	100.0	62	0.1	24,853	82,124	6,349
Oct-09	100.0	89,834	100.0	68	0.2	26,965	89,834	6,035
Nov-09	100.0	74,565	100.0	51	0.1	22,913	74,565	5,766
Dec-09	100.0	68,748	100.0	65	0.2	17,995	68,748	5,702
Jan-10	100.0	85,101	100.0	81	0.2	25,887	85,101	5,849
Feb-10	100.0	58,679	100.0	52	0.2	18,354	58,679	5,639
Mar-10	100.0	77,619	100.0	93	0.3	21,116	77,619	5,547
Apr-10	100.0	74,642	100.0	69	0.2	19,310	74,744	5,427
May-10	100.0	76,040	100.0	52	0.1	23,541	76,122	5,233
Jun-10	100.0	70,710	100.0	60	0.2	22,292	70,801	5,210
Jul-10	100.0	76,665	100.0	60	0.2	20,145	76,753	5,226
Aug-10	100.0	87,358	100.0	146	0.3	21,675	87,521	5,201
Sep-10	100.0	87,348	100.0	88	0.2	27,316	87,471	5,449
Oct-10	100.0	1,05,539	100.0	82	0.1	28,479	1,05,674	5,350
Nov-10	100.0	1,04,841	100.0	109	0.2	35,467	1,04,996	5,358
Dec-10	100.0	82,082	100.0	75	0.2	24,744	82,171	5,261
Jan-11	100.0	74,028	100.0	56	0.2	25,839	74,105	4,999
Feb-11	100.0	71,110	100.0	54	0.1	22,217	71,191	4,967
Mar-11	100.0	67,652	100.0	52	0.2	22,329	67,720	5,100
Apr-11	100.0	65,790	100.0	109	0.3	20,358	65,874	5,186
May-11	100.0	68,671	100.0	113	0.3	20,526	68,823	4,946
Jun-11	100.0	62,504	100.0	43	0.1	18,508	62,575	4,900
Jul-11	100.0	66,031	100.0	47	0.1	19,660	66,105	4,806
Aug-11	100.0	69,613	100.0	48	0.1	22,199	69,674	4,732
Sep-11	100.0	58,741	100.0	44	0.1	22,571	58,806	4,791
Oct-11	100.0	56,849	100.0	52	0.2	19,270	56,906	4,677
Nov-11	100.0	58,432	100.0	55	0.2	18,643	58,486	4,513
Dec-11	100.0	54,241	100.0	39	0.1	18,070	54,283	4,363
Jan-12	100.0	60,612	100.0	63	0.2	18,502	60,687	4,632
Feb-12	100.0	91,625	100.0	53	0.1	31,946	91,699	4,830
Mar-12	100.0	71,298	100.0	36	0.1	21,501	71,350	4,821
Apr-12	100.0	57,871	100.0	60	0.2	18,089	57,926	4,941
May-12	100.0	55,132	100.0	39	0.1	15,948	55,180	4,705
Jun-12	100.0	55,541	100.0	37	0.1	18,975	55,583	4,772
Jul-12	100.0	63,834	100.0	56	0.1	19,277	63,888	4,643
Aug-12	100.0	57,289	100.0	67	0.2	16,182	57,341	4,673
Sep-12	100.0	73,978	100.0	60	0.2	27,484	74,034	5,009
Oct-12	100.0	74,023	100.0	50	0.1	22,485	74,077	4,761
Nov-12	100.0	56,211	100.0	51	0.2	15,207	56,270	5,032
Dec-12	100.0	77,005	100.0	67	0.2	23,090	77,091	4,775

Note: Col 15 (Un-rectified Bad Delivery) and Col 16 (% of Un-rectified Bad Delivery to Delivery) in earlier handbook of statistics have been deleted as value of it is consistently zero for last 60 months.

Source: NSE.

**Table 59: Equity Derivatives Segment of BSE (Turnover in Notional Value)**

Month	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Options			
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	Call		Put	
						No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-01	19	1,617	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-01	22	656	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-01	21	2,261	39	0	0	167	6	375	14
Jul-01	22	2,417	41	0	0	67	2	116	4
Aug-01	21	29,717	492	0	0	811	28	740	26
Sep-01	20	24,361	359	0	0	73	2	40	1
Oct-01	21	3,604	52	0	0	14	0	0	0
Nov-01	20	3,360	52	3,082	79	5	0	4	1
Dec-01	19	817	14	3,193	70	0	0	0	0
Jan-02	23	1,688	28	4,089	110	1	0	1	0
Feb-02	20	8,813	156	5,951	150	1	0	0	0
Mar-02	19	241	4	1,636	43	0	0	0	0
Apr-02	22	63	1	955	21	0	0	0	0
May-02	22	608	10	4,124	105	1	0	0	0
Jun-02	20	752	12	3,784	90	0	0	0	0
Jul-02	23	54	1	3,209	77	0	0	0	0
Aug-02	21	1	0	2,036	44	0	0	0	0
Sep-02	20	6	0	813	18	0	0	0	0
Oct-02	21	0	0	611	14	0	0	0	0
Nov-02	19	0	0	539	13	0	0	0	0
Dec-02	21	0	0	591	16	0	0	0	0
Jan-03	23	32,824	547	3,637	100	0	0	0	0
Feb-03	19	35,869	589	3,413	90	0	0	1	0
Mar-03	20	41,147	651	2,130	56	40	1	1	0
Apr-03	20	4,221	65	979	21	0	0	0	0
May-03	21	542	8	427	11	1	0	0	0
Jun-03	21	35	1	265	6	0	0	0	0
Jul-03	23	2,747	51	1,786	49	0	0	0	0
Aug-03	20	15,085	303	8,546	206	0	0	0	0
Sep-03	22	18,850	408	15,355	442	0	0	0	0
Oct-03	23	17,704	420	12,939	435	0	0	0	0
Nov-03	20	18,137	450	13,185	478	0	0	0	0
Dec-03	22	65,345	1,785	41,274	1,844	0	0	0	0
Jan-04	21	73,551	2,213	28,374	1,498	0	0	0	0
Feb-04	19	19,086	555	1,647	79	0	0	0	0
Mar-04	22	11,140	314	341	103	0	0	0	0
Apr-04	20	2,633	76	259	9	0	0	0	0
May-04	21	0	0	1,146	39	0	0	0	0
Jun-04	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	22	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-04	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-04	22	30,234	834	1,308	32	4,569	127	3,669	101
Oct-04	20	97,381	2,775	24	1	11,397	327	6,486	186
Nov-04	20	1,40,680	4,193	621	20	11,635	348	4,521	134
Dec-04	23	1,39,550	4,454	1,583	50	9,164	294	4,605	148
Jan-05	19	33,839	1,091	717	24	5,271	170	4,045	128
Feb-05	20	4,077	135	637	21	2,484	83	2,015	66
Mar-05	22	1,236	42	420	17	3,545	121	1,869	63
Apr-05	20	0	0	0	0	100	3	0	0

**Table 59: Equity Derivatives Segment of BSE (Turnover in Notional Value)**

Month	Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)
	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Apr-01	0	0	0	0	1,617	28	0	0
May-01	0	0	0	0	656	12	0	0
Jun-01	0	0	0	0	2,708	55	0	0
Jul-01	301	6	115	3	3,014	55	0	0
Aug-01	1,508	33	886	21	33,758	596	0	0
Sep-01	910	20	389	10	26,253	399	0	0
Oct-01	286	5	71	1	3,965	56	0	0
Nov-01	218	5	20	1	6,690	136	0	0
Dec-01	105	2	7	0	4,143	86	0	0
Jan-02	211	6	1	0	5,992	145	0	0
Feb-02	66	2	11	0	14,833	307	0	0
Mar-02	19	0	1	0	1,898	48	0	0
Apr-02	31	0	3	0	1,079	24	0	0
May-02	13	0	2	0	4,747	115	0	0
Jun-02	18	0	0	0	4,554	103	0	0
Jul-02	19	0	0	0	3,282	79	166	3
Aug-02	22	0	0	0	2,059	44	97	2
Sep-02	90	2	1	0	910	20	45	1
Oct-02	6	0	1	0	618	14	81	2
Nov-02	5	0	2	0	546	13	37	1
Dec-02	15	0	5	0	611	16	52	1
Jan-03	6	0	3	0	36,470	647	322	6
Feb-03	229	6	1	0	39,513	685	215	5
Mar-03	329	10	1	0	43,648	718	375	7
Apr-03	73	2	7	0	5,280	87	141	2
May-03	140	3	45	1	1,155	23	115	4
Jun-03	123	3	0	0	423	9	32	1
Jul-03	185	3	0	0	4,718	103	60	2
Aug-03	3	0	0	0	23,634	509	103	3
Sep-03	60	1	9	0	34,274	851	215	7
Oct-03	25	3	0	0	30,668	857	39	1
Nov-03	5	0	10	1	31,337	929	240	11
Dec-03	31	20	615	35	1,07,545	3,684	1,370	70
Jan-04	90	37	745	38	1,03,573	3,787	606	19
Feb-04	865	49	614	47	22,212	730	106	5
Mar-04	1,698	53	1,185	35	17,439	505	35	1
Apr-04	0	0	0	0	2,892	85	8	0
May-04	0	0	0	0	1,146	39	7	0
Jun-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Aug-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-04	7	0	1	0	39,788	1,094	382	11
Oct-04	10	0	0	0.0	1,15,298	3,290	928	26
Nov-04	0	0.0	1	0	1,57,458	4,695	1,050	33
Dec-04	0	0.0	0	0.0	1,54,902	4,947	478	16
Jan-05	55	2	15	0	43,942	1,415	246	8
Feb-05	0	0.0	0	0.0	9,213	304	25	1
Mar-05	0	0.0	0	0.0	7,070	243	0	0.0
Apr-05	0	0	0	0	100	3	0	0

(Continued)

**Table 59: Equity Derivatives Segment of BSE (Turnover in Notional Value)**

Month	Index Futures			Stock Futures		Index Options				
	No. of Trading Days	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	Call		Put		
						No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
May-05	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-05	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-05	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-05	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-05	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-05	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-05	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-05	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-06	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-06	19	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-06	22	88	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-06	18	24	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-06	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-06	23	346	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-06	21	979	26	9	0	2	0	0	0	0
Aug-06	22	2,357	68	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-06	21	8,902	265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-06	20	6,166	196	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-06	22	2,36,049	7,986	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-06	20	2,71,796	9,270	6,092	234	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-07	20	2,83,781	9,932	25,539	1,020	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-07	19	3,41,721	12,116	50,949	1,073	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-07	21	4,86,658	15,612	59,833	1,188	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-07	20	4,28,036	14,385	55,296	1,200	0	0	0	0	0
May-07	21	4,44,174	15,764	50,068	1,252	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-07	21	4,62,258	16,566	45,222	1,161	569	21	209	8	8
Jul-07	22	4,78,325	18,211	86,279	2,234	1	0	0	0	0
Aug-07	22	5,09,557	18,784	45,098	1,227	1	0	0	0	0
Sep-07	20	5,35,169	21,431	2,382	72	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-07	22	5,18,986	23,962	587	23	0	0	1	0	0
Nov-07	22	4,53,732	21,960	4,517	307	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-07	19	6,78,222	20,293	578	20	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-08	23	10,06,619	22,235	2,011	47	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-08	21	8,53,383	22,515	2,409	50	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-08	18	7,88,617	18,553	670	16	380	10	0	0	0
Apr-08	20	1,66,161	4,051	73	2	251	6	122	3	3
May-08	20	1,98,098	5,049	48	1	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-08	21	59,901	1,359	61	2	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-08	23	37,754	765	48	1	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-08	20	16,725	372	28	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-08	21	17,476	370	26	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-08	20	11,690	182	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-08	18	3,387	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-08	21	2,131	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-09	20	844	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-09	19	454	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-09	20	294	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-09	17	113	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-09	20	39	1	2	0	352	7	0	0	0

**Table 59: Equity Derivatives Segment of BSE (Turnover in Notional Value)**

Month	Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)
	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
May-05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-06	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Mar-06	2	0	0	0	101	5	0	0
Apr-06	0	0	0	0	24	1	0	0
May-06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-06	0	0	0	0	346	18	0	0
Jul-06	5	0	1	0	996	26	1	0
Aug-06	0	0	0	0	2,362	69	17	0
Sep-06	0	0	0	0	8,902	265	32	1
Oct-06	0	0	0	0	6,170	196	88	3
Nov-06	0	0	0	0	2,36,051	7,986	540	19
Dec-06	0	0	0	0	2,77,888	9,504	1,450	50
Jan-07	0	0	0	0	3,09,320	10,953	1,526	54
Feb-07	0	0	0	0	3,92,670	13,189	1,608	51
Mar-07	0	0	0	0	5,46,491	16,800	408	13
Apr-07	0	0	0	0	4,83,332	15,585	900	31
May-07	3	0	0	0	4,94,245	17,016	890	32
Jun-07	0	0	0	0	5,08,258	17,755	3,956	144
Jul-07	1	0	0	0	5,64,606	20,445	3,488	134
Aug-07	1	0	0	0	5,54,657	20,011	1,265	47
Sep-07	0	0	0	0	5,37,551	21,503	2,650	115
Oct-07	0	0	0	0	5,19,574	23,985	1,270	63
Nov-07	0	0	0	0	4,58,249	22,268	904	49
Dec-07	4	0	6	0	6,78,810	20,314	3,547	111
Jan-08	0	0	0	0	10,08,630	22,283	2,959	67
Feb-08	0	0	0	0	8,55,792	22,564	2,133	55
Mar-08	0	0	0	0	7,89,667	18,579	3,175	74
Apr-08	0	0	0	0	1,66,607	4,063	2,428	63
May-08	0	0	0	0	1,98,146	5,051	765	19
Jun-08	0	0	0	0	59,962	1,360	1,048	21
Jul-08	0	0	0	0	37,802	766	127	3
Aug-08	0	0	0	0	16,753	373	328	7
Sep-08	0	0	0	0	17,502	371	561	11
Oct-08	0	0	0	0	11,706	183	142	2
Nov-08	0	0	0	0	3,387	49	109	1
Dec-08	0	0	0	0	2,131	30	97	1
Jan-09	0	0	0	0	844	12	67	1
Feb-09	0	0	0	0	454	6	39	1
Mar-09	0	0	0	0	294	4	22	0
Apr-09	0	0	0	0	113	2	2	0
May-09	0	0	0	0	393	8	0	0

(Continued)

**Table 59: Equity Derivatives Segment of BSE (Turnover in Notional Value)**

Month	Index Futures			Stock Futures		Index Options				
	No. of Trading Days	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	Call		Put		
						No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Jun-09	22	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-09	23	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-09	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-09	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-09	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-09	20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-09	21	27	1	0	0	120	3	0	0	0
Jan-10	19	3,130	82	1	0	4,804	128	0	0	0
Feb-10	20	399	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-10	21	29	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-10	20	54	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-10	21	148	4	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Jun-10	22	93	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-10	22	40	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-10	22	114	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-10	21	122	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-10	21	180	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-10	21	37	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-10	22	435	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-11	20	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-11	20	3,434	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-11	22	917	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-11	18	353	10	82	3	3,348	99	0	0	0
May-11	22	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-11	22	487	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-11	21	706	20	532	16	30	1	0	0	0
Aug-11	21	428	11	1,736	47	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-11	21	19,303	474	7,759	241	4,541	120	86	2	2
Oct-11	19	1,07,417	2,730	46,749	1,378	13,663	356	7,907	200	200
Nov-11	20	7,72,190	19,253	33,048	1,222	48,197	1,161	33,136	1,026	1,026
Dec-11	21	15,69,569	37,545	73,314	2,152	2,17,809	5,445	63,791	1,473	1,473
Jan-12	22	18,99,450	46,639	64,293	1,940	5,38,404	13,657	2,90,718	6,920	6,920
Feb-12	20	12,68,794	34,075	46,795	1,730	34,72,025	1,01,937	1,29,14,772	2,96,642	2,96,642
Mar-12	22	14,34,598	37,678	52,032	1,488	29,08,497	77,315	42,58,720	1,11,989	1,11,989
Apr-12	20	12,12,385	31,589	1,299	36	57,59,235	1,52,036	71,42,747	1,86,056	1,86,056
May-12	22	8,70,652	20,859	123	3	1,56,67,152	3,94,654	85,81,476	2,08,777	2,08,777
Jun-12	21	8,32,231	20,776	0	0	1,44,16,081	3,69,439	1,37,38,214	3,42,264	3,42,264
Jul-12	22	6,70,155	17,575	404	10	1,71,29,411	4,49,790	2,01,12,340	5,10,755	5,10,755
Aug-12	21	3,32,146	8,818	1,059	29	1,47,76,020	4,11,722	1,77,15,286	4,53,745	4,53,745
Sep-12	20	1,63,740	4,516	1,799	46	67,05,226	1,89,450	42,32,131	1,11,162	1,11,162
Oct-12	21	1,27,788	3,636	1,322	40	67,30,201	1,97,741	75,38,171	2,09,279	2,09,279
Nov-12	20	79,823	2,274	459	13	66,20,444	1,92,301	1,26,68,686	3,51,868	3,51,868
Dec-12	20	80,551	2,400	836	25	94,73,292	2,87,385	2,11,79,366	6,09,725	6,09,725

**Table 59: Equity Derivatives Segment of BSE (Turnover in Notional Value) (Concl.)**

Month	Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)
	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Jun-09	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0
Jul-09	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Aug-09	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Sep-09	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Oct-09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-09	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Dec-09	0	0	0	0	147	4	0	0
Jan-10	0	0	0	0	7,935	210	25	1
Feb-10	0	0	0	0	399	10	0	0
Mar-10	0	0	0	0	29	1	0	0
Apr-10	0	0	0	0	54	1	10	0
May-10	0	0	0	0	158	4	0	0
Jun-10	0	0	0	0	93	2	10	0
Jul-10	0	0	0	0	40	1	0	0
Aug-10	0	0	0	0	114	3	2	0
Sep-10	0	0	0	0	122	4	6	0
Oct-10	0	0	0	0	180	6	0	0
Nov-10	0	0	0	0	37	1	0	0
Dec-10	0	0	0	0	435	13	2	0
Jan-11	0	0	0	0	39	1	6	0
Feb-11	0	0	0	0	3,434	93	2	0
Mar-11	0	0	0	0	917	25	4	0
Apr-11	1,142	36	0	0	4,925	148	1	0
May-11	9,015	282	0	0	9,054	283	1	0
Jun-11	1,929	58	0	0	2,418	72	38	1
Jul-11	0	0	0	0	1,268	36	18	0
Aug-11	0	0	0	0	2,164	58	3	0
Sep-11	91	2	2	0	31,782	840	633	16
Oct-11	11,735	365	1,031	32	1,88,502	5,061	2,629	71
Nov-11	11,157	400	540	12	8,98,268	23,072	21,553	521
Dec-11	2	0	0	0	19,24,485	46,615	45,176	1,218
Jan-12	0	0	0	0	27,92,865	69,155	34,040	1,084
Feb-12	462	17	601	18	1,77,03,449	4,34,419	22,172	592
Mar-12	4,315	118	5,483	130	86,63,645	2,28,718	28,176	736
Apr-12	0	0	0	0	1,41,15,666	3,69,717	44,311	1,151
May-12	0	0	147	3	2,51,19,550	6,24,296	59,434	1,446
Jun-12	0	0	241	5	2,89,86,767	7,32,483	84,988	1,741
Jul-12	313	8	195	5	3,79,12,818	9,78,143	88,708	2,294
Aug-12	699	19	1,136	23	3,28,26,346	8,74,355	90,861	2,397
Sep-12	737	18	6,052	127	1,11,09,685	3,05,319	78,946	2,237
Oct-12	877	23	5,817	128	1,44,04,176	4,10,845	99,755	2,789
Nov-12	717	18	5,025	107	1,93,75,154	5,46,582	48,792	1,438
Dec-12	3,396	95	9,695	222	3,07,47,136	8,99,853	68,370	2,028

Note:

Notional Turnover = (Strike Price + Premium) \* Quantity.

Source: BSE.

**Table 60: Equity Derivatives Segment of NSE**

Month	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Options			
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	Call		Put	
						No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-01	19	13,274	292	-	-	-	-	-	-
May-01	22	10,048	231	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun-01	21	26,805	590	-	-	5,232	119	3,429	77
Jul-01	22	60,644	1,309	-	-	8,613	191	6,221	135
Aug-01	21	60,979	1,305	-	-	7,598	165	5,533	119
Sep-01	20	1,54,298	2,857	-	-	12,188	243	8,262	169
Oct-01	21	1,31,467	2,485	-	-	16,787	326	12,324	233
Nov-01	20	1,21,697	2,484	1,25,946	2,811	14,994	310	7,189	145
Dec-01	19	1,09,303	2,339	3,09,755	7,515	12,890	287	5,513	118
Jan-02	23	1,22,182	2,660	4,89,793	13,261	11,285	253	3,933	85
Feb-02	20	1,20,662	2,747	5,28,947	13,940	13,941	324	4,749	107
Mar-02	19	94,229	2,185	5,03,415	13,989	10,446	249	4,773	111
Apr-02	22	73,635	1,656	5,52,727	15,065	11,183	260	5,389	122
May-02	22	94,312	2,022	6,05,284	15,981	13,070	294	7,719	169
Jun-02	20	99,514	2,123	6,16,461	16,178	10,272	223	7,805	166
Jul-02	23	1,22,663	2,513	7,89,290	21,205	16,637	350	7,688	162
Aug-02	21	1,52,375	2,978	7,26,310	17,881	15,967	318	10,124	200
Sep-02	20	1,44,303	2,836	7,00,051	17,501	16,578	332	12,543	251
Oct-02	21	1,64,934	3,145	8,56,930	21,213	23,628	459	13,910	267
Nov-02	19	1,75,567	3,500	9,70,251	25,463	25,413	509	17,191	336
Dec-02	21	2,77,403	5,958	12,17,873	35,532	30,261	660	19,973	427
Jan-03	23	2,58,955	5,557	13,04,122	38,299	26,376	577	16,805	363
Feb-03	19	2,37,803	5,040	11,98,564	32,445	26,501	571	17,681	375
Mar-03	20	3,25,299	6,624	11,38,980	29,770	53,788	1,116	35,739	740
Apr-03	20	3,62,157	6,994	12,91,493	29,749	54,890	1,091	31,107	616
May-03	21	3,25,784	6,283	13,54,581	32,752	53,198	1,039	30,109	578
Jun-03	21	4,39,151	9,348	16,94,505	46,505	55,874	1,207	34,895	735
Jul-03	23	6,41,002	14,743	22,82,426	70,515	87,149	2,040	50,669	1,163
Aug-03	20	9,90,731	24,989	26,20,897	91,288	96,875	2,477	54,649	1,362
Sep-03	22	16,76,358	45,861	31,22,432	1,13,874	1,10,014	3,088	69,920	1,925
Oct-03	23	18,66,407	56,435	34,69,563	1,46,377	89,794	2,761	60,330	1,813
Nov-03	20	15,57,909	49,486	27,61,725	1,22,463	71,696	2,313	48,281	1,534
Dec-03	22	18,75,468	65,378	33,34,468	1,50,933	87,683	3,100	68,394	2,355
Jan-04	21	26,11,649	99,878	37,91,114	1,95,788	1,05,431	4,120	72,869	2,793
Feb-04	19	23,39,950	86,359	28,68,432	1,61,464	98,938	3,754	74,933	2,791
Mar-04	22	25,05,708	88,710	38,93,524	1,44,243	1,32,352	4,811	92,364	3,357
Apr-04	20	21,64,528	79,560	38,29,403	1,21,048	1,15,378	4,347	80,733	2,968
May-04	21	25,51,985	82,149	33,22,799	92,628	1,96,198	6,824	1,00,430	3,469
June-04	22	21,52,644	64,017	31,25,283	78,392	1,58,784	4,914	1,17,041	3,559
July-04	22	19,71,231	61,125	34,92,774	94,009	1,89,179	6,059	1,24,352	3,856
Aug-04	22	18,03,263	57,926	35,77,911	99,591	1,27,779	4,192	98,618	3,193
Sep-04	22	14,63,682	49,500	37,68,178	1,07,123	1,24,547	4,282	93,808	3,164
Oct-04	20	13,20,173	47,191	36,60,047	1,11,695	1,38,099	5,030	97,628	3,500
Nov-04	20	10,23,111	38,277	36,00,135	1,13,525	1,31,218	4,979	1,02,223	3,814
Dec-04	23	14,47,464	58,333	52,38,498	1,79,387	1,30,557	5,355	1,08,650	4,356
Jan-05	19	19,31,290	76,151	45,51,564	1,59,564	1,76,682	7,188	1,43,416	5,786
Feb-05	20	17,29,103	71,546	41,67,787	1,51,743	1,68,594	7,128	1,44,627	5,998



**Table 60: Equity Derivatives Segment of NSE**

Month	Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)
	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Apr-01	-	-	-	-	13,274	292	1,430	32
May-01	-	-	-	-	10,048	231	2,033	47
Jun-01	-	-	-	-	35,466	785	4,071	90
Jul-01	13,082	290	4,746	106	93,306	2,031	14,040	295
Aug-01	38,971	844	12,508	263	1,25,589	2,696	19,096	396
Sep-01	64,344	1,322	33,480	690	2,72,572	5,281	16,204	278
Oct-01	85,844	1,632	43,787	802	2,90,209	5,477	25,051	463
Nov-01	1,12,499	2,372	31,484	638	4,13,809	8,760	60,414	1,329
Dec-01	84,134	1,986	28,425	674	5,50,020	12,919	37,891	802
Jan-02	1,33,947	3,836	44,498	1,253	8,05,638	21,348	78,384	1,775
Feb-02	1,33,630	3,635	33,055	864	8,34,984	21,616	89,560	2,010
Mar-02	1,01,708	2,863	37,387	1,094	7,51,958	20,490	93,917	2,150
Apr-02	1,21,225	3,400	40,443	1,170	8,04,602	21,674	66,922	1,554
May-02	1,26,867	3,490	57,984	1,643	9,05,236	23,600	55,839	1,205
Jun-02	1,23,493	3,325	48,919	1,317	9,06,464	23,332	65,834	1,532
Jul-02	1,54,089	4,341	65,530	1,837	11,55,897	30,407	85,369	1,800
Aug-02	1,47,646	3,837	65,630	1,725	11,18,052	26,938	71,655	1,660
Sep-02	1,51,291	4,016	80,038	2,205	11,04,804	27,140	67,261	1,386
Oct-02	2,14,027	5,595	1,04,659	2,761	13,78,088	33,441	1,35,239	3,023
Nov-02	2,61,600	7,106	1,04,529	2,922	15,54,551	39,836	94,615	2,213
Dec-02	3,09,573	9,552	1,11,756	3,491	19,66,839	55,620	1,10,431	2,893
Jan-03	3,22,876	10,174	1,32,021	4,179	20,61,155	59,149	1,00,764	2,389
Feb-03	2,68,156	7,644	1,14,512	3,319	18,63,217	49,395	1,09,192	2,738
Mar-03	2,55,658	7,163	1,40,540	3,919	19,50,004	49,332	97,025	2,194
Apr-03	2,97,270	7,471	1,68,553	4,098	22,05,470	50,020	1,21,089	2,588
May-03	3,32,529	8,861	1,55,849	3,911	22,52,050	53,423	1,01,396	2,007
Jun-03	3,83,603	11,303	1,32,498	3,739	27,40,526	72,836	1,29,929	3,641
Jul-03	4,95,853	16,180	1,62,501	5,189	37,19,600	1,09,830	2,54,332	7,481
Aug-03	4,34,526	16,028	1,16,370	4,219	43,14,048	1,40,362	1,61,027	5,530
Sep-03	4,01,660	16,379	1,01,555	4,025	54,81,939	1,85,151	1,92,544	6,608
Oct-03	4,05,706	18,558	97,405	4,420	59,89,205	2,30,365	1,79,670	6,677
Nov-03	2,69,032	13,314	61,295	3,061	47,69,938	1,92,171	1,79,704	6,920
Dec-03	2,94,596	14,095	63,426	3,046	57,24,035	2,38,907	2,30,109	10,004
Jan-04	3,27,135	17,804	67,825	3,680	69,76,023	3,24,063	1,82,708	7,616
Feb-04	2,38,517	13,873	75,771	4,598	56,96,541	2,72,839	1,66,794	7,050
Mar-04	3,78,168	14,309	1,35,606	5,051	71,37,722	2,60,481	2,35,792	7,188
Apr-04	2,92,628	9,640	85,998	2,736	65,68,668	2,20,299	2,49,845	7,668
May-04	2,46,630	7,717	63,156	1,976	64,81,198	1,94,763	1,79,487	4,696
June-04	1,93,687	5,339	75,380	2,084	58,22,819	1,58,306	2,01,871	5,367
July-04	2,62,755	7,614	94,222	2,682	61,34,513	1,75,345	2,06,709	5,964
Aug-04	2,84,013	8,499	86,919	2,604	59,78,503	1,76,006	2,61,185	7,332
Sep-04	3,65,187	10,763	1,16,304	3,547	59,31,706	1,78,380	4,46,299	13,353
Oct-04	3,57,625	11,684	93,342	3,124	56,66,914	1,82,224	3,21,545	9,845
Nov-04	3,63,158	11,971	94,810	3,239	53,14,655	1,75,805	3,71,842	12,239
Dec-04	4,81,349	16,952	1,08,951	3,845	75,15,469	2,68,227	4,26,606	15,221
Jan-05	3,62,345	13,502	81,618	3,100	72,46,915	2,65,290	3,88,354	13,604
Feb-05	3,67,707	13,890	83,843	3,247	66,61,661	2,53,551	4,04,809	14,900

(Continued)

**Table 60: Equity Derivatives Segment of NSE**

Month	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Options			
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	Call		Put	
						No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mar-05	22	20,76,975	86,398	47,08,687	1,75,363	2,13,632	9,074	2,11,385	8,918
Apr-05	20	33,32,361	65,598	42,25,623	1,06,129	3,61,544	7,295	2,95,020	5,981
May-05	22	35,45,971	70,465	44,66,404	1,12,882	3,82,530	7,726	3,53,975	7,056
Jun-05	23	36,26,288	77,218	57,83,428	1,63,096	4,21,480	9,092	3,31,753	7,041
Jul-05	20	34,51,684	77,399	65,37,794	1,99,638	3,58,867	8,130	3,89,154	8,642
Aug-05	22	42,78,829	1,00,813	71,24,266	2,34,817	4,44,294	10,620	4,85,001	11,372
Sep-05	21	47,01,774	1,18,905	69,95,169	2,36,945	5,23,948	13,370	5,83,081	14,550
Oct-05	20	68,49,732	1,70,100	65,26,919	2,14,398	6,95,311	17,632	7,15,208	17,954
Nov-05	20	52,38,175	1,35,478	62,52,736	2,16,526	5,95,900	15,582	6,04,657	15,491
Dec-05	22	66,13,032	1,83,293	75,71,377	2,80,283	7,75,216	21,862	7,64,964	21,125
Jan-06	20	57,60,999	1,66,127	71,34,199	2,65,042	6,63,684	19,392	6,66,782	19,129
Feb-06	19	51,86,835	1,56,359	74,43,178	2,88,715	5,06,714	15,526	5,59,682	16,805
Mar-06	22	59,52,206	1,92,035	1,08,44,400	4,73,251	6,83,979	22,407	7,72,372	24,690
Apr-06	18	58,47,035	2,04,238	1,00,21,529	4,60,554	7,73,632	27,524	7,15,472	24,897
May-06	22	76,66,525	2,57,328	90,82,184	4,09,403	9,29,908	33,096	7,25,769	25,694
Jun-06	23	84,37,382	2,43,571	62,41,247	2,43,954	11,18,170	34,158	7,93,228	23,814
Jul-06	21	61,03,483	1,86,758	56,14,044	2,22,538	8,98,796	28,378	8,51,659	26,334
Aug-06	22	52,50,973	1,73,334	75,30,310	2,29,182	8,07,014	27,276	7,89,241	25,830
Sep-06	21	50,81,055	1,77,518	86,44,137	2,75,430	7,62,499	27,130	7,62,222	26,517
Oct-06	20	45,56,984	1,66,974	79,29,018	2,72,516	6,22,933	23,195	7,29,855	26,549
Nov-06	22	46,44,632	1,80,781	1,05,39,507	3,88,800	7,01,372	27,568	8,45,270	32,450
Dec-06	20	57,98,118	2,25,288	92,61,984	3,47,746	9,61,242	38,303	10,60,753	41,415
Jan-07	20	47,16,781	1,90,592	93,64,321	3,50,817	7,38,931	30,400	9,02,654	36,245
Feb-07	19	77,35,651	2,42,237	98,53,884	3,52,653	13,32,380	43,508	14,40,592	48,309
Mar-07	21	1,56,48,805	2,90,957	1,08,73,236	2,77,378	29,85,472	57,683	29,08,374	55,639
Apr-07	20	1,03,83,282	2,05,458	1,06,47,866	2,96,629	24,02,764	48,574	24,71,698	48,576
May-07	21	1,02,19,149	2,14,523	1,33,50,667	4,00,096	19,93,761	42,577	20,61,921	42,888
Jun-07	21	1,14,07,865	2,40,797	1,42,87,983	4,51,314	21,16,761	45,568	22,24,230	46,936
Jul-07	22	1,06,05,483	2,38,577	1,88,88,008	6,47,356	16,84,458	38,415	25,37,127	56,146
Aug-07	22	1,70,52,495	3,63,988	1,57,98,351	5,19,385	31,58,758	69,705	32,80,921	71,256
Sep-07	20	1,09,04,564	2,56,470	1,76,53,654	6,70,968	20,20,510	48,370	25,99,916	59,594
Oct-07	22	1,78,42,671	4,85,079	2,40,08,470	11,20,263	28,08,150	78,731	35,99,639	95,262
Nov-07	22	1,26,68,280	3,65,564	1,80,33,294	9,89,113	20,14,533	60,097	19,94,175	56,855
Dec-07	19	96,09,209	2,87,357	1,65,65,236	8,49,997	16,24,354	49,964	18,05,071	53,202
Jan-08	23	1,61,48,838	4,50,657	2,37,36,610	8,51,213	20,18,823	60,753	19,57,642	58,074
Feb-08	21	1,40,64,211	3,52,226	1,44,91,601	4,21,838	21,85,165	59,931	19,34,412	50,320
Mar-08	18	1,56,92,532	3,59,970	1,61,26,212	3,30,390	26,39,845	66,131	22,31,404	54,186
Apr-08	20	1,20,63,172	2,80,100	1,56,01,531	3,36,901	26,72,588	67,954	26,92,643	65,611
May-08	20	1,11,61,427	2,67,641	1,66,93,260	3,80,161	22,43,173	58,115	28,35,787	70,951
Jun-08	21	1,79,41,870	3,77,939	1,91,54,946	3,75,987	60,56,056	1,39,919	75,08,380	1,68,790
Jul-08	23	2,04,23,139	3,95,380	2,22,32,227	3,82,601	91,44,707	1,98,174	77,44,997	1,59,035
Aug-08	20	1,44,33,984	3,00,449	1,75,94,216	3,24,011	75,68,163	1,74,797	62,67,479	1,37,305
Sep-08	21	1,93,32,343	3,80,198	2,00,76,138	3,32,728	1,21,61,148	2,68,033	92,37,282	1,93,589
Oct-08	20	2,16,49,445	3,24,962	1,98,58,409	2,39,264	1,29,67,476	2,31,565	77,69,905	1,32,945
Nov-08	18	1,94,71,367	2,56,950	1,79,49,270	1,87,211	1,02,96,361	1,58,042	96,24,563	1,34,092
Dec-08	21	2,00,07,895	2,69,997	2,22,62,785	2,30,466	1,11,44,623	1,71,697	1,00,14,156	1,41,919
Jan-09	20	1,76,95,542	2,34,141	2,28,14,332	2,15,830	1,05,73,686	1,58,702	1,06,41,985	1,50,570

**Table 60: Equity Derivatives Segment of NSE**

Month	Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)
	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Mar-05	3,69,895	14,496	1,13,590	4,608	76,94,164	2,98,857	5,92,646	21,052
Apr-05	3,07,994	8,203	1,05,955	2,764	86,28,497	1,95,969	5,76,056	12,243
May-05	2,88,137	7,642	1,00,602	2,609	91,37,619	2,08,380	6,70,705	15,863
Jun-05	3,85,640	11,677	1,04,478	3,122	1,06,53,067	2,71,246	9,97,984	24,545
Jul-05	3,76,129	11,735	84,989	2,623	1,11,98,617	3,08,166	10,24,749	27,198
Aug-05	3,50,370	11,935	81,453	2,750	1,27,64,213	3,72,307	8,92,678	24,788
Sep-05	3,63,872	12,917	85,897	3,069	1,32,53,741	3,99,756	7,83,718	23,063
Oct-05	3,09,120	10,753	80,134	2,822	1,51,76,424	4,33,660	8,03,773	21,083
Nov-05	2,87,136	10,069	77,052	2,708	1,30,55,656	3,95,853	8,21,223	24,166
Dec-05	3,61,268	13,630	95,261	3,614	1,61,81,118	5,23,807	8,08,768	25,323
Jan-06	3,65,493	14,265	90,562	3,629	1,46,81,719	4,87,583	9,25,680	30,078
Feb-06	3,26,233	12,350	75,740	2,918	1,40,98,382	4,92,673	10,23,343	34,400
Mar-06	4,44,604	18,576	92,657	3,890	1,87,90,218	7,34,849	10,28,003	38,469
Apr-06	3,93,306	17,627	67,179	2,998	1,78,18,153	7,37,838	10,73,728	43,257
May-06	3,17,774	14,910	41,904	1,971	1,87,64,064	7,42,402	8,01,589	26,401
Jun-06	2,06,960	8,767	57,527	2,541	1,68,54,514	5,56,804	5,80,909	18,807
Jul-06	2,47,562	10,279	69,314	2,968	1,37,84,858	4,77,254	7,81,878	22,472
Aug-06	3,58,753	11,273	87,767	2,772	1,48,24,058	4,69,666	12,85,783	41,048
Sep-06	4,28,237	13,791	79,316	2,560	1,57,57,466	5,22,947	9,53,630	32,378
Oct-06	4,00,618	13,873	74,318	2,553	1,43,13,726	5,05,659	11,27,466	39,644
Nov-06	4,63,369	16,886	90,369	3,343	1,72,84,519	6,49,828	17,51,644	65,069
Dec-06	3,69,743	13,989	64,886	2,419	1,75,16,726	6,69,161	11,26,695	41,691
Jan-07	4,38,297	16,705	71,462	2,697	1,62,32,446	6,27,456	13,68,467	51,009
Feb-07	3,84,994	14,273	73,643	2,513	2,08,21,144	7,03,492	23,07,254	48,760
Mar-07	3,84,679	9,530	1,11,333	2,576	3,29,11,899	6,93,763	17,91,549	38,670
Apr-07	5,06,497	13,735	1,28,860	3,315	2,65,40,967	6,16,286	19,20,554	44,788
May-07	6,25,846	19,380	1,32,460	3,977	2,83,83,804	7,23,442	19,51,805	48,547
Jun-07	5,79,074	18,359	1,15,515	3,569	3,07,31,428	8,06,542	23,74,681	61,240
Jul-07	8,50,153	28,895	1,72,005	5,687	3,47,37,234	10,15,076	29,19,939	77,808
Aug-07	7,74,381	26,769	1,71,019	5,629	4,02,35,925	10,56,732	24,53,447	64,726
Sep-07	7,97,264	31,958	1,43,404	5,527	3,41,19,312	10,72,888	24,04,696	73,827
Oct-07	9,84,150	47,981	1,42,394	6,347	4,93,85,474	18,33,662	22,96,413	84,766
Nov-07	7,10,304	40,298	1,01,327	5,379	3,55,21,913	15,17,306	22,07,723	84,567
Dec-07	5,78,100	30,279	71,334	3,432	3,02,53,304	12,74,230	33,68,846	1,06,015
Jan-08	7,64,989	29,383	1,03,561	3,800	4,47,30,463	14,53,881	24,33,965	60,072
Feb-08	4,27,483	12,733	82,832	2,168	3,31,85,704	8,99,216	26,23,872	63,618
Mar-08	4,04,472	8,674	93,207	1,862	3,71,87,672	8,21,214	22,82,671	48,900
Apr-08	5,73,744	13,139	1,26,146	2,725	3,37,29,824	7,66,431	26,67,554	63,806
May-08	7,40,079	17,239	1,66,329	3,801	3,38,40,055	7,97,908	27,87,562	62,438
Jun-08	7,40,229	17,009	1,99,648	4,421	5,16,01,129	10,84,064	32,13,051	59,398
Jul-08	9,44,602	19,354	3,07,688	5,630	6,07,97,360	11,60,174	26,35,124	51,805
Aug-08	8,20,895	16,880	2,08,806	4,003	4,68,93,543	9,57,445	31,79,345	62,805
Sep-08	10,35,531	18,688	2,69,124	4,636	6,21,11,566	11,97,872	33,32,844	57,612
Oct-08	6,89,231	9,951	2,00,362	2,960	6,31,34,828	9,41,646	27,99,151	35,982
Nov-08	5,61,864	6,429	2,41,953	2,632	5,81,45,378	7,45,356	27,41,259	33,151
Dec-08	9,27,467	10,562	4,36,840	4,526	6,47,93,766	8,29,166	29,75,642	38,481
Jan-09	12,14,695	12,872	5,62,425	6,004	6,35,02,665	7,78,118	32,07,565	39,690

(Continued)

**Table 60: Equity Derivatives Segment of NSE**

Month	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Options			
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	Call		Put	
						No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Feb-09	19	1,57,50,767	2,05,679	1,71,56,838	1,85,121	99,86,938	1,47,329	1,14,88,263	1,58,270
Mar-09	20	2,04,97,152	2,76,677	1,01,84,028	2,89,362	1,56,17,055	2,28,218	1,58,31,030	2,15,881
Apr-09	17	1,86,62,382	3,01,764	98,58,642	3,56,383	1,36,87,468	2,40,150	1,31,94,502	2,13,639
May-09	20	1,66,17,516	3,17,415	95,28,178	4,48,155	1,11,96,349	2,35,522	1,02,99,192	1,94,993
Jun-09	22	1,62,07,959	3,46,934	1,11,27,649	5,89,657	1,26,89,872	2,95,511	1,14,99,770	2,50,133
Jul-09	23	1,82,71,805	3,82,924	1,55,00,535	4,50,632	1,64,53,611	3,76,753	1,53,33,132	3,24,495
Aug-09	21	1,68,92,217	3,66,312	1,31,13,118	4,12,363	1,47,78,755	3,51,830	1,37,57,102	3,06,927
Sep-09	20	1,30,32,242	3,02,425	1,31,57,621	4,34,119	1,10,09,117	2,76,647	1,40,64,924	3,32,429
Oct-09	20	1,36,15,447	3,29,610	1,40,44,526	4,65,829	1,23,98,618	3,18,747	1,42,72,634	3,50,844
Nov-09	20	1,51,78,552	3,63,523	1,32,60,546	4,38,220	1,47,99,488	3,77,439	1,81,65,786	4,38,968
Dec-09	21	1,33,37,833	3,29,496	1,13,07,332	3,95,954	1,45,70,566	3,82,975	1,49,55,374	3,73,702
Jan-10	19	1,20,56,359	2,98,849	1,25,46,679	4,44,134	1,31,84,721	3,45,896	1,38,99,884	3,49,964
Feb-10	20	1,38,91,843	3,26,871	1,07,25,789	3,54,485	1,73,17,434	4,34,844	1,72,71,270	4,12,391
Mar-10	21	1,05,42,734	2,68,266	1,14,20,625	4,05,316	1,55,97,929	4,12,952	1,69,82,025	4,30,214
Apr-10	20	1,07,85,388	2,79,572	1,14,18,975	4,09,844	1,63,03,127	4,41,522	1,77,73,216	4,63,950
May-10	21	1,68,43,664	3,95,613	1,38,86,580	4,31,593	2,35,02,366	6,11,699	2,43,89,036	6,05,759
Jun-10	22	1,54,34,326	3,72,266	1,41,56,191	4,21,843	2,05,96,147	5,49,698	2,46,13,415	6,20,245
Jul-10	22	1,15,30,614	2,89,423	1,48,77,996	4,23,422	1,82,31,436	5,01,798	2,06,57,577	5,41,556
Aug-10	22	1,15,66,700	2,99,130	1,66,20,194	4,96,267	1,90,36,006	5,32,013	2,34,00,978	6,25,453
Sep-10	21	1,37,36,522	3,83,872	1,78,65,765	5,55,581	2,73,14,589	8,13,116	3,08,49,458	8,75,353
Oct-10	21	1,37,95,612	4,02,457	1,83,81,074	6,08,830	2,77,72,294	8,71,865	2,77,77,663	8,33,649
Nov-10	21	1,47,61,031	4,24,789	1,83,64,437	5,39,872	3,04,96,310	9,46,324	3,21,22,151	9,56,620
Dec-10	22	1,14,06,712	3,22,793	1,54,09,764	4,32,644	2,45,33,340	7,51,192	2,61,51,091	7,68,088
Jan-11	20	1,40,95,425	3,84,484	1,48,23,064	4,11,149	3,33,93,126	9,96,718	3,36,45,531	9,65,797
Feb-11	20	1,57,34,318	4,02,759	1,60,48,082	4,01,307	3,79,24,368	10,59,766	3,66,81,957	9,84,587
Mar-11	22	1,53,33,341	3,99,595	1,41,89,337	3,63,405	3,54,30,135	10,14,990	3,80,43,240	10,33,607
Apr-11	18	1,02,71,439	2,82,303	1,28,80,705	3,53,159	2,82,12,015	8,43,835	2,78,19,338	8,02,046
May-11	22	1,18,88,838	3,05,745	1,34,74,455	3,36,689	3,62,80,374	10,27,313	3,17,54,162	8,65,584
Jun-11	22	1,03,13,335	2,65,178	1,29,93,351	3,22,695	3,31,30,753	9,28,533	3,17,02,572	8,56,038
Jul-11	21	1,00,48,859	2,65,641	1,22,60,020	3,49,891	3,33,95,753	9,57,647	3,28,72,684	9,10,079
Aug-11	21	1,45,85,694	3,47,177	1,33,66,537	3,33,791	4,19,74,923	11,07,825	4,41,66,928	11,01,698
Sep-11	21	1,47,96,435	3,46,826	1,33,29,926	3,26,290	3,93,08,648	10,17,491	4,38,13,388	10,68,239
Oct-11	19	1,12,89,988	2,65,945	1,13,58,625	2,79,971	3,02,05,915	7,91,213	3,37,44,688	8,29,905
Nov-11	20	1,34,69,578	3,12,139	1,33,98,165	3,05,421	4,08,98,635	10,55,219	3,96,44,152	9,72,017
Dec-11	21	1,38,86,601	3,07,198	1,27,55,993	2,79,921	4,52,73,935	11,32,427	4,16,06,078	9,76,324
Jan-12	22	1,08,56,475	2,50,738	1,39,58,030	3,50,848	2,98,04,342	7,59,484	3,26,19,699	7,83,058
Feb-12	20	1,12,89,436	2,91,138	1,53,06,021	4,51,869	3,00,11,709	8,42,314	3,53,04,439	9,34,906
Mar-12	22	1,34,92,062	3,37,972	1,32,62,789	3,84,126	3,95,37,675	10,91,001	4,09,34,931	10,65,836
Apr-12	20	92,18,725	2,28,989	1,07,39,998	3,03,853	2,92,80,635	7,94,304	3,01,15,955	7,79,556
May-12	22	1,14,44,310	2,66,002	1,27,48,867	3,03,008	4,06,65,171	10,43,274	4,07,86,898	9,94,663
Jun-12	21	1,10,66,729	2,64,304	1,24,82,626	3,04,796	3,64,55,948	9,54,461	4,08,05,513	10,09,016
Jul-12	22	90,49,837	2,24,504	1,24,36,098	3,35,785	3,37,04,366	9,02,157	3,32,78,441	8,55,034
Aug-12	21	78,81,956	1,99,628	1,16,75,491	3,15,699	3,19,96,945	8,72,182	3,43,62,496	9,00,817
Sep-12	20	78,15,624	2,06,910	1,24,41,509	3,49,877	3,28,73,601	9,31,514	3,45,84,867	9,39,078
Oct-12	21	79,25,535	2,16,004	1,29,92,449	3,88,103	3,34,59,534	9,78,240	3,30,35,666	9,29,356
Nov-12	20	61,69,741	1,69,757	1,22,03,483	3,49,431	3,15,29,901	9,18,051	3,06,96,054	8,63,008
Dec-12	20	60,81,895	1,76,492	1,28,74,846	3,92,327	3,32,53,763	10,06,468	3,04,29,780	8,87,505

**Table 60: Equity Derivatives Segment of NSE (Concl.)**

Month	Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)
	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (₹ crore)				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Feb-09	8,93,075	10,387	4,68,695	5,585	5,57,44,576	7,12,370	26,38,148	43,879
Mar-09	6,21,556	19,332	3,44,986	10,461	6,30,95,807	10,39,931	32,27,759	57,705
Apr-09	5,58,380	22,168	2,48,943	9,259	5,62,10,317	11,43,362	27,53,069	57,076
May-09	4,85,011	24,185	1,59,269	6,983	4,82,85,515	12,27,252	23,05,330	64,823
Jun-09	7,18,536	41,345	1,64,411	8,400	5,24,08,197	15,31,980	25,27,295	58,987
Jul-09	9,63,541	30,092	3,04,462	8,615	6,68,27,086	15,73,509	24,67,693	62,474
Aug-09	8,63,860	28,215	2,65,335	7,999	5,96,70,387	14,73,646	29,55,633	75,134
Sep-09	9,43,618	32,975	2,93,810	9,783	5,25,01,332	13,88,378	32,39,338	88,791
Oct-09	10,64,644	35,426	3,13,925	9,961	5,57,09,794	15,10,417	33,36,784	83,327
Nov-09	10,01,744	32,622	3,58,959	11,044	6,27,65,075	16,61,816	33,90,368	91,419
Dec-09	9,46,883	32,696	3,06,015	10,160	5,54,24,003	15,24,982	27,56,002	77,760
Jan-10	10,83,640	39,502	3,30,538	11,951	5,31,01,821	14,90,297	35,65,510	93,194
Feb-10	9,22,728	31,359	3,00,899	9,926	6,04,29,963	15,69,876	33,40,490	88,141
Mar-10	10,61,562	38,572	3,55,557	12,826	5,59,60,432	15,68,147	34,89,790	97,978
Apr-10	14,65,075	57,692	4,84,789	19,039	5,82,30,570	16,71,620	37,49,538	1,03,280
May-10	16,96,094	58,537	6,42,775	21,296	8,09,60,515	21,24,496	40,12,872	1,04,437
Jun-10	16,57,220	52,297	6,20,790	19,250	7,70,78,089	20,35,599	46,32,680	1,22,173
Jul-10	18,79,794	56,723	5,79,390	16,988	6,77,56,807	18,29,910	45,65,614	1,21,864
Aug-10	23,40,573	76,820	7,47,574	24,045	7,37,12,025	20,53,728	57,18,501	1,53,948
Sep-10	25,84,821	84,954	7,38,494	23,516	9,30,89,649	27,36,392	45,06,084	1,33,859
Oct-10	24,57,385	86,796	6,16,995	20,897	9,08,01,023	28,24,493	46,37,628	1,34,881
Nov-10	23,24,075	75,786	7,31,246	22,455	9,87,99,250	29,65,846	46,61,543	1,30,551
Dec-10	20,21,545	61,356	7,19,867	21,035	8,02,42,319	23,57,109	37,24,474	1,09,455
Jan-11	20,35,556	61,787	7,36,053	21,898	9,87,28,755	28,41,834	43,87,177	1,15,487
Feb-11	20,70,078	56,955	9,06,631	23,921	10,93,65,434	29,29,295	42,67,650	1,08,480
Mar-11	17,41,344	47,406	7,10,229	18,897	10,54,47,626	28,77,900	36,90,373	1,01,816
Apr-11	17,55,056	52,785	6,01,461	17,173	8,15,40,014	23,51,300	40,07,516	1,09,326
May-11	18,73,595	50,101	7,70,401	19,707	9,60,41,825	26,05,138	42,40,222	1,12,112
Jun-11	18,65,161	47,520	7,39,167	18,214	9,07,44,339	24,38,177	32,77,324	91,467
Jul-11	19,51,542	57,734	8,48,888	23,974	9,13,77,746	25,64,965	37,78,040	1,02,002
Aug-11	19,42,086	51,801	8,49,593	21,457	11,68,85,761	29,63,749	44,46,681	1,09,023
Sep-11	20,17,590	51,575	10,39,658	24,843	11,43,05,645	28,35,264	38,68,965	93,359
Oct-11	16,36,032	43,372	9,05,536	22,814	8,91,40,784	22,33,221	43,72,207	1,13,207
Nov-11	19,27,405	47,176	10,24,494	24,586	11,03,62,429	27,16,559	44,95,500	1,04,196
Dec-11	20,31,464	46,806	11,93,943	26,188	11,67,48,014	27,68,863	35,31,984	79,867
Jan-12	26,78,358	70,805	14,79,438	36,554	9,13,96,342	22,51,487	41,24,155	1,07,672
Feb-12	26,73,087	83,495	13,54,968	38,056	9,59,39,660	26,41,778	41,30,573	1,13,452
Mar-12	22,13,907	68,600	11,21,541	31,696	11,05,62,905	29,79,231	33,44,473	89,049
Apr-12	22,47,374	66,906	12,09,497	33,709	8,28,12,184	22,07,317	34,59,455	89,002
May-12	29,24,787	74,827	15,82,675	38,070	11,01,52,708	27,19,843	33,75,635	80,736
Jun-12	26,63,531	69,776	15,38,086	38,353	10,50,12,433	26,40,706	38,76,435	1,02,040
Jul-12	29,73,873	87,361	17,38,965	48,242	9,31,81,580	24,53,083	42,61,297	1,10,888
Aug-12	31,94,140	92,736	18,80,897	51,106	9,09,91,925	24,32,169	38,51,378	99,959
Sep-12	36,17,771	1,07,683	20,30,624	56,886	9,33,63,996	25,91,948	41,04,440	1,17,367
Oct-12	40,30,434	1,31,361	23,53,557	71,145	9,37,97,175	27,14,209	45,04,745	1,23,027
Nov-12	38,49,301	1,18,162	21,24,794	61,408	8,65,73,274	24,79,817	41,43,519	1,19,945
Dec-12	38,42,161	1,21,488	18,97,239	56,112	8,83,79,684	26,40,393	36,84,066	1,11,815

Note:  
 Notional Turnover = (Strike Price + Premium) \* Quantity.  
 Source: NSE.

**Table 61: Settlement Statistics of Equity Derivatives Segment of BSE and NSE ( ₹ crore)**

Month	BSE					NSE						
	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*
	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement			MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-01	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	64	8	0	0	0	8	83
May-01	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	63	4	0	0	0	4	86
Jun-01	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.1	2	71	5	0	2	0	7	112
Jul-01	0.8	0.0	0.6	0.2	2	70	7	0	6	1	14	136
Aug-01	1.3	0.0	1.7	0.3	3	72	5	0	10	5	20	152
Sep-01	6.1	0.7	1.3	1.2	9	68	34	1	16	14	64	173
Oct-01	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.4	2	65	11	0	18	11	41	180
Nov-01	2.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	3	64	28	1	25	20	74	303
Dec-01	3.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	4	63	79	4	18	8	108	343
Jan-02	4.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	5	59	113	2	31	18	163	545
Feb-02	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	3	59	109	12	24	9	154	648
Mar-02	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	2	49	104	2	17	7	129	648
Apr-02	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	1	48	107	4	17	9	137	655
May-02	1.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	2	50	167	2	22	14	204	682
Jun-02	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	49	124	3	20	10	158	714
Jul-02	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	47	161	2	24	11	197	725
Aug-02	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	47	102	3	20	14	139	819
Sep-02	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	46	120	1	23	13	158	822
Oct-02	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	46	128	8	26	17	178	842
Nov-02	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	46	111	9	34	35	189	984
Dec-02	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	44	164	5	45	17	231	1,074
Jan-03	2.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	2	51	218	3	38	23	283	1,315
Feb-03	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	2	52	148	2	29	13	192	1,378
Mar-03	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	49	188	4	34	20	268	1,300
Apr-03	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	49	206	5	46	30	312	1,309
May-03	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	1	49	164	6	38	30	238	1,404
Jun-03	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	46	220	4	49	46	319	1,640
Jul-03	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	47	390	8	69	45	512	1,970
Aug-03	2.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	2	47	570	9	77	59	714	2,340
Sep-03	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	48	1,032	9	8	30	1,150	2,751
Oct-03	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	5	49	1,188	14	99	60	1,492	3,359
Nov-03	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	50	939	24	63	22	1,049	3,710
Dec-03	8.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	9	50	905	18	70	41	1,034	4,572
Jan-04	23.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	25	76	2,668	13	107	43	2,831	5,177
Feb-04	4.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	6	66	1,330	16	68	24	1,439	4,891
Mar-04	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	6	53	1,210	14	93	45	1,362	4,424
Apr-04	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	51	837	16	65	25	943	4,262
May-04	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	49	2,556	13	91	36	2,697	4,207
June-04	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	46	535	20	47	10	612	3,892
July-04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	45	451	15	72	43	581	3,624
Aug-04	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	45	548	9	51	15	622	3,568
Sep-04	1.5	0.1	1.5	0.2	3	57	480	13	56	40	589	3,960
Oct-04	2.1	0.2	22.8	0.4	26	63	838	23	69	31	961	4,027
Nov-04	3.8	0.1	30.7	0.8	35	64	691	10	77	42	820	4,362
Dec-04	5.4	0.2	18.2	0.6	24	60	1,239	22	104	57	1,422	5,321
Jan-05	3.6	0.3	24.3	0.5	29	57	2,318	32	96	42	2,488	5,476
Feb-05	1.0	0.0	27.9	0.1	29	57	992	11	96	39	1,138	5,685

(Continued)

**Table 61: Settlement Statistics of Equity Derivatives Segment of BSE and NSE ( ₹ crore)**

Month	BSE					NSE						
	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*
	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement			MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mar-05	0.7	0.0	21.2	0.2	22	51	1,539	44	117	77	1,777	6,018
Apr-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	48	1,737	31	83	30	1,881	5,803
May-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	48	944	42	73	45	1,103	6,282
Jun-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	47	1,096	35	93	71	1,295	7,080
Jul-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	46	1,568	38	93	59	1,758	7,543
Aug-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	45	2,545	37	119	27	2,727	8,395
Sep-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	45	2,367	17	136	96	2,616	8,627
Oct-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	45	3,479	120	144	79	3,823	8,774
Nov-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	46	1,831	32	123	76	2,062	8,855
Dec-05	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	46	2,488	23	140	67	2,717	9,582
Jan-06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	46	2,035	107	140	52	2,333	9,953
Feb-06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	46	1,887	44	147	57	2,135	11,142
Mar-06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	44	3,611	70	232	159	4,072	13,032
Apr-06	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	43	7,414	97	237	104	7,852	20,030
May-06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	43	13,594	135	326	124	14,179	16,846
Jun-06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	42	6,854	50	265	97	7,267	14,842
Jul-06	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	44	2,810	56	197	74	3,137	14,417
Aug-06	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	42	1,558	39	193	115	1,904	13,878
Sep-06	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	65	2,827	27	192	73	3,119	13,636
Oct-06	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	46	2,218	28	223	64	2,533	14,192
Nov-06	4.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	80	2,412	57	212	133	2,815	16,152
Dec-06	12.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	12	101	5,969	35	294	88	6,386	16,148
Jan-07	11.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	13	108	3,664	99	277	121	4,161	17,142
Feb-07	38.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	39	99	5,982	115	321	59	6,478	17,239
Mar-07	25.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	26	105	6,013	58	456	136	6,664	16,324
Apr-07	9.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	10	107	4,163	42	386	188	4,779	17,727
May-07	10.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	10	110	3,251	95	294	211	3,852	19,800
Jun-07	17.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	18	135	3,795	73	367	92	4,326	21,876
Jul-07	22.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	24	143	4,935	72	498	248	5,753	24,583
Aug-07	34.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	35	139	11,299	108	600	144	12,150	25,683
Sep-07	23.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	25	154	5,300	103	570	584	6,557	27,533
Oct-07	58.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	60	170	15,924	223	918	670	17,735	36,259
Nov-07	38.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	41	185	16,248	282	615	327	17,473	39,634
Dec-07	27.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	28	187	14,125	77	478	204	14,884	44,999
Jan-08	95.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	96	218	39,768	105	778	767	41,418	44,061
Feb-08	39.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	39	207	13,679	64	605	170	14,517	42,142
Mar-08	42.6	0.8	0.3	0.0	44	187	12,168	69	651	187	13,075	36,973
Apr-08	18.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	19	181	5,392	67	786	164	6,408	34,545
May-08	30.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	32	177	5,602	204	604	191	6,600	32,032
Jun-08	13.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	14	154	9,183	137	1,126	342	10,788	31,230
Jul-08	19.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	20	149	11,070	60	1,016	209	12,354	32,023
Aug-08	4.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	5	141	4,845	129	742	146	5,862	30,543
Sep-08	9.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	9	26	7,120	226	921	179	8,446	27,612
Oct-08	9.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	9	127	9,409	54	1,384	1,419	12,267	23,109
Nov-08	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	109	5,782	46	786	160	6,774	24,512
Dec-08	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	36	4,301	152	771	582	5,805	24,706
Jan-09	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	92	4,477	58	936	155	5,626	23,589

(Continued)

**Table 61: Settlement Statistics of Equity Derivatives Segment of BSE and NSE ( ₹ crore)(Concl.)**

Month	BSE					NSE						
	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Guarantee Fund*
	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement			MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Feb-09	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	87	3,247	65	801	134	4,247	23,016
Mar-09	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	81	4,767	300	1,089	508	6,663	23,656
Apr-09	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	80	4,856	274	945	495	6,568	26,600
May-09	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0	74	7,818	141	1,289	1,069	10,317	32,686
Jun-09	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	72	6,961	158	916	573	8,607	30,016
Jul-09	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	70	6,109	109	1,066	218	7,501	29,599
Aug-09	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	69	5,022	37	894	125	6,078	28,359
Sep-09	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	66	3,243	66	848	214	4,371	29,081
Oct-09	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	66	4,706	180	697	141	5,724	29,373
Nov-09	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	70	5,313	149	870	174	6,506	30,538
Dec-09	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	65	3,955	59	955	333	5,301	30,975
Jan-10	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	79	4,759	108	762	189	5,818	31,781
Feb-10	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	73	5,140	46	798	133	6,117	32,208
Mar-10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	72	2,774	71	971	218	4,034	31,572
Apr-10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68	3,295	83	795	105	4,278	33,274
May-10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70	7,062	203	1,037	152	8,455	31,955
Jun-10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70	5,117	48	945	201	6,310	33,276
Jul-10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71	3,382	57	796	133	4,367	31,980
Aug-10	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	71	3,466	49	932	127	4,575	32,559
Sep-10	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	70	4,175	105	1,623	314	6,218	34,459
Oct-10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70	6,685	182	1,124	163	8,153	32,404
Nov-10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68	10,170	191	1,053	183	11,597	31,908
Dec-10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72	7,242	77	1,012	224	8,555	31,354
Jan-11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69	6,458	160	1,074	165	7,858	29,183
Feb-11	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	74	6,203	359	1,247	152	7,961	29,241
Mar-11	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	71	4,033	76	1,066	200	5,374	29,759
Apr-11	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	70	3,504	104	873	56	4,536	29,601
May-11	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	69	5,450	126	932	77	6,585	28,534
Jun-11	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	67	3,870	70	1,010	149	5,099	29,223
Jul-11	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	67	4,008	152	882	61	5,104	28,528
Aug-11	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	70	7,544	102	1,480	234	9,359	29,264
Sep-11	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.7	98	5,536	151	1,122	117	6,926	28,767
Oct-11	5.4	10.1	0.6	0.3	16.4	131	4,104	101	897	93	5,194	28,152
Nov-11	30.8	0.0	6.0	0.0	36.8	195	4,606	108	1,096	106	5,917	27,201
Dec-11	5.7	0.0	1.0	0.0	6.7	196	4,563	105	1,175	257	6,100	25,234
Jan-12	3.4	0.6	1.8	28.6	34.4	213	3,695	80	941	164	4,880	25,373
Feb-12	4.8	0.2	6.7	41.5	53.2	231	4,385	92	1,067	153	5,697	26,859
Mar-12	13.8	0.2	21.5	7.0	42.5	297	5,399	84	1,323	94	6,900	25,377
Apr-12	70.9	0.3	3326.5	1.7	3399.3	309	2,884	33	899	56	3,873	24,651
May-12	151.3	1.7	4605.1	5.8	4763.9	415	4,280	52	1,041	93	5,466	23,936
Jun-12	272.2	0.9	5517.0	3.4	5793.6	423	3,399	29	1,092	124	4,645	24,194
Jul-12	293.7	6.6	7631.4	4.8	7936.5	438	3,458	163	1,402	74	5,098	25,822
Aug-12	175.8	2.6	1149.9	2.7	1330.9	384	2,375	60	1,024	64	3,522	25,810
Sep-12	217.2	1.1	617.3	1.3	836.9	338	3,273	66	1,062	146	4,547	27,684
Oct-12	208.4	0.6	1198.6	0.9	1408.5	389	3,246	45	861	47	4,199	27,688
Nov-12	116.2	1.7	1482.1	3.7	1603.6	444	3,362	133	826	134	4,454	27,850
Dec-12	90.6	1.5	1905.6	0.9	1998.6	392	3,129	78	906	342	4,455	27,251

\* Balance at the end of the period, includes members collateral.

Source: BSE, NSE.



**Table 62: Volatility\* of Major Indices (percent)**

Month	BSE Sensex	Natex / BSE 100 Index	BSE 500	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	S&P CNX 500
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Apr-00	3.8	3.9	4.5	3.5	4.7	3.6
May-00	3.1	3.4	3.1	2.6	4.4	3.3
Jun-00	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.5	2.2	1.6
Jul-00	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.2
Aug-00	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.9	1.3
Sep-00	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.8	2.3
Oct-00	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.6	2.5	1.9
Nov-00	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.5
Dec-00	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.4	2.5	1.9
Jan-01	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.4
Feb-01	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.6	2.4	1.8
Mar-01	2.8	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.4	3.1
Apr-01	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.5
May-01	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0
Jun-01	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5
Jul-01	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1
Aug-01	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Sep-01	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.7
Oct-01	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.3
Nov-01	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2
Dec-01	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.5
Jan-02	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0
Feb-02	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.5	2.3	1.6
Mar-02	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Apr-02	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.0
May-02	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.5
June-02	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2
July-02	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.1
Aug-02	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7
Sep-02	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.4	0.7
Oct-02	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9
Nov-02	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5
Dec-02	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0
Jan-03	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.8
Feb-03	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.8
Mar-03	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9
Apr-03	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2
May-03	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.8
Jun-03	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.5	0.9
Jul-03	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.0
Aug-03	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.6
Sep-03	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.9
Oct-03	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.5
Nov-03	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2
Dec-03	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9
Jan-04	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.6
Feb-04	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8
Mar-04	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5
Apr-04	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4
May-04	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.3	5.0	4.4
Jun-04	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4
Jul-04	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3

(Continued)

**Table 62: Volatility\* of Major Indices (percent)**

Month	BSE Sensex	Natex / BSE 100 Index	BSE 500	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	S&P CNX 500
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Aug-04	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0
Sep-04	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7
Oct-04	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
Nov-04	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.7
Dec-04	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7
Jan-05	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.7
Feb-05	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7
Mar-05	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.1
Apr-05	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1
May-05	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6
Jun-05	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6
Jul-05	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
Aug-05	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.9
Sep-05	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3
Oct-05	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.3
Nov-05	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
Dec-05	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0
Jan-06	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.8
Feb-06	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.7
Mar-06	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
Apr-06	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.5
May-06	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.3	2.7
Jun-06	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.2	4.2	3.3
Jul-06	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8
Aug-06	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.7
Sep-06	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1
Oct-06	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
Nov-06	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.6
Dec-06	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.6
Jan-07	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0
Feb-07	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5
Mar-07	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.8
Apr-07	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5
May-07	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8
Jun-07	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.8
Jul-07	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1
Aug-07	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.0
Sep-07	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.9
Oct-07	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.3
Nov-07	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.8
Dec-07	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6
Jan-08	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.3	4.5	3.6
Feb-08	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4
Mar-08	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.1	4.2	3.2
Apr-08	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2
May-08	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.2
Jun-08	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.4	1.9
Jul-08	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.7	2.9
Aug-08	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.6
Sep-08	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.2
Oct-08	5.2	5.1	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.7
Nov-08	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.8	3.2	3.4

(Continued)

**Table 62: Volatility\* of Major Indices (percent) (Concl.)**

Month	BSE Sensex	Natex / BSE 100 Index	BSE 500	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	S&P CNX 500
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dec-08	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.3
Jan-09	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.6
Feb-09	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6
Mar-09	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.1
Apr-09	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.2
May-09	4.2	4.0	3.7	4.1	3.5	3.7
Jun-09	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.5	2.0
Jul-09	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.1
Aug-09	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.6
Sep-09	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8
Oct-09	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.1
Nov-09	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5
Dec-09	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9
Jan-10	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.2
Feb-10	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Mar-10	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6
Apr-10	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
May-10	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4
Jun-10	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.0
Jul-10	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5
Aug-10	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6
Sep-10	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7
Oct-10	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0
Nov-10	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3
Dec-10	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.1
Jan-11	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1
Feb-11	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.5
Mar-11	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1
Apr-11	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
May-11	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Jun-11	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
Jul-11	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9
Aug-11	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4
Sep-11	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4
Oct-11	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.4
Nov-11	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2
Dec-11	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4
Jan-12	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1
Feb-12	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.3
Mar-12	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3
Apr-12	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
May-12	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9
Jun-12	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0
Jul-12	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
Aug-12	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Sep-12	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.8
Oct-12	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
Nov-12	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
Dec-12	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.5

Note: 1. Data on Volatility of Major Indices is revised in few instances.

2. Volatility on indices of Dollex-200 and S&P CNX Defty have been replaced by BSE-500 and S&P CNX 500, respectively.

\* Volatility is calculated as the standard deviation of the natural log of returns in indices for the respective period.

Source: BSE, NSE.

**Table 63: Trading Statistics of the Corporate Bond Market**

Month	BSE		NSE		FIMMDA	
	No. of Trades	Traded Value (₹ crore)	No. of Trades	Traded Value (₹ crore)	No. of Trades	Traded Value (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jan-07	2,057	8,091	-	-	-	-
Feb-07	1,244	3,612	-	-	-	-
Mar-07	1,234	4,234	123	1,486	-	-
Apr-07	1,138	3,886	171	1,177	-	-
May-07	1,619	4,146	96	1,221	-	-
Jun-07	1,155	3,261	207	1,524	-	-
Jul-07	1,067	6,398	833	7,206	-	-
Aug-07	1,923	4,275	416	3,045	-	-
Sep-07	657	2,111	292	2,045	277	1,568
Oct-07	932	6,211	436	3,579	563	4,421
Nov-07	521	2,180	229	1,660	444	2,045
Dec-07	493	2,328	226	1,728	490	2,909
Jan-08	728	3,225	460	4,740	952	6,563
Feb-08	447	1,207	260	2,177	632	2,875
Mar-08	523	1,729	161	1,352	731	3,098
Apr-08	586	2,682	213	2,768	714	4,615
May-08	879	4,197	256	2,134	780	3,715
Jun-08	927	3,580	397	3,277	800	3,299
Jul-08	486	1,395	181	2,226	638	2,910
Aug-08	456	1,197	73	865	590	2,174
Sep-08	733	2,530	187	2,552	738	4,373
Oct-08	655	2,396	244	2,554	741	2,731
Nov-08	445	1,489	147	1,859	508	2,066
Dec-08	753	5,675	889	7,812	1,096	11,504
Jan-09	1,070	6,441	757	7,898	1,111	12,206
Feb-09	575	2,693	753	8,119	749	5,536
Mar-09	762	3,046	805	7,441	1,036	6,407
Apr-09	545	2,721	1,306	17,112	1,025	11,692
May-09	660	2,832	1,077	10,688	933	7,072
Jun-09	639	3,047	776	8,637	961	7,066
Jul-09	669	4,615	1,220	12,549	1,247	10,343
Aug-09	665	4,573	841	13,187	1,041	7,120
Sep-09	765	6,113	1,099	12,365	1,059	8,470
Oct-09	852	6,896	1,512	12,101	1,289	10,477
Nov-09	728	5,818	1,246	15,548	1,091	10,050
Dec-09	386	3,234	855	6,810	1,717	20,546
Jan-10	542	4,696	1,050	15,354	2,472	32,569
Feb-10	416	4,097	740	9,747	2,111	25,925
Mar-10	541	4,681	800	17,820	3,354	44,624
Apr-10	497	3,881	902	19,655	3,206	43,312
May-10	784	5,701	1,048	22,380	3,683	44,630
Jun-10	435	4,378	893	13,294	3,071	36,731
Jul-10	435	4,587	593	12,107	3,418	47,088
Aug-10	251	2,033	861	12,486	2,654	35,883

*(Continued)*

**Table 63: Trading Statistics of the Corporate Bond Market (Concl.)**

Month	BSE		NSE		FIMMDA	
	No. of Trades	Traded Value (₹ crore)	No. of Trades	Traded Value (₹ crore)	No. of Trades	Traded Value (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sep-10	209	2,689	862	12,964	2,564	37,017
Oct-10	209	1,288	568	11,496	2,575	35,496
Nov-10	246	2,724	438	9,785	2,157	26,203
Dec-10	229	3,431	738	8,451	1,805	23,602
Jan-11	236	1,397	346	9,781	1,905	25,285
Feb-11	192	2,614	367	10,696	1,626	21,201
Mar-11	725	4,804	390	12,855	2,861	32,261
Apr-11	339	3,060	499	11,886	2,327	22,968
May-11	378	2,613	370	8,205	2,264	19,629
Jun-11	714	4,645	719	15,960	2,997	30,769
Jul-11	665	4,107	915	15,852	2,959	30,776
Aug-11	737	5,730	717	13,653	3,035	33,772
Sep-11	535	3,601	710	10,543	3,618	30,738
Oct-11	350	3,056	913	12,699	2,444	27,510
Nov-11	484	5,304	588	14,547	2,448	27,457
Dec-11	684	6,233	888	17,365	3,323	39,468
Jan-12	574	3,407	1,600	19,152	2,780	28,936
Feb-12	499	4,846	1,876	29,367	2,347	33,696
Mar-12	465	3,239	2,178	24,207	2,594	24,787
Apr-12	472	2,664	1,232	12,155	1,977	21,219
May-12	632	1,904	1,342	14,220	2,140	22,389
Jun-12	880	5,036	1,624	18,918	3,092	38,002
Jul-12	824	4,829	1,968	19,499	3,391	37,740
Aug-12	697	4,147	1,891	18,374	3,034	35,814
Sep-12	720	4,802	2,051	23,373	3,244	41,029
Oct-12	966	4,792	1,850	25,659	3,853	47,424
Nov-12	680	2,317	1,455	18,090	2,454	27,774
Dec-12	599	2,900	1,686	19,319	2,715	33,313

Note: Comprises OTC trades and trades done on the exchange.  
Source: SEBI.

**Table 64: Business Growth on the WDM Segment of NSE**

Month	Net Traded Value (₹ crore)	Average Traded Value (₹ crore)	Number of Trades
1	2	3	4
Apr-00	34,183	1,709	4,978
May-00	32,875	1,315	4,653
Jun-00	17,445	698	2,771
Jul-00	28,311	1,089	4,275
Aug-00	16,440	658	2,682
Sep-00	21,419	857	3,404
Oct-00	25,019	1,137	3,910
Nov-00	36,285	1,451	5,519
Dec-00	38,222	1,593	6,092
Jan-01	66,400	2,554	10,095
Feb-01	63,212	2,873	9,080
Mar-01	48,771	2,032	7,011
Apr-01	46,285	2,314	6,606
May-01	83,982	3,359	12,220
Jun-01	82,329	3,293	11,936
Jul-01	84,629	3,255	12,575
Aug-01	75,784	3,158	11,622
Sep-01	63,199	2,528	9,526
Oct-01	80,860	3,234	12,636
Nov-01	98,674	4,290	15,300
Dec-01	62,411	2,600	10,135
Jan-02	111,736	4,298	17,011
Feb-02	101,313	4,405	16,127
Mar-02	55,988	2,434	9,157
Apr-02	77,334	3,222	12,164
May-02	53,246	2,130	8,662
Jun-02	54,477	2,179	8,875
Jul-02	97,725	3,619	14,996
Aug-02	100,226	3,855	15,483
Sep-02	68,269	2,845	10,439
Oct-02	106,142	4,246	16,587
Nov-02	132,222	5,509	21,052
Dec-02	117,383	4,891	18,807
Jan-03	139,718	5,175	21,335
Feb-03	66,974	2,912	10,728
Mar-03	54,986	2,391	8,650
Apr-03	101,052	4,812	15,512
May-03	123,359	5,140	18,651
Jun-03	126,672	5,067	18,400
Jul-03	131,027	4,853	18,220
Aug-03	162,737	6,509	22,753

*(Continued)*

**Table 64: Business Growth on the WDM Segment of NSE**

Month	Net Traded Value (₹ crore)	Average Traded Value (₹ crore)	Number of Trades
1	2	3	4
Sep-03	125,199	4,815	17,157
Oct-03	143,404	5,975	20,465
Nov-03	80,903	3,518	11,737
Dec-03	83,906	3,227	12,529
Jan-04	77,533	2,982	11,407
Feb-04	61,499	2,795	8,675
Mar-04	98,806	3,952	14,017
Apr-04	133,478	6,067	19,075
May-04	91,340	3,806	13,097
Jun-04	82,453	3,171	11,382
Jul-04	66,013	2,445	9,303
Aug-04	63,806	2,552	9,241
Sep-04	87,695	3,508	12,659
Oct-04	55,770	2,425	8,437
Nov-04	45,541	1,980	5,767
Dec-04	72,593	2,792	10,321
Jan-05	61,205	2,550	8,384
Feb-05	73,588	3,066	10,156
Mar-05	53,812	2,242	6,486
Apr-05	54,617	2,483	6,079
May-05	70,114	2,805	9,376
Jun-05	96,108	3,697	14,213
Jul-05	52,309	2,092	8,042
Aug-05	44,717	1,789	5,361
Sep-05	31,960	1,278	4,127
Oct-05	25,387	1,209	2,987
Nov-05	24,360	1,218	2,822
Dec-05	20,771	944	2,505
Jan-06	21,607	1,080	2,572
Feb-06	16,485	868	2,075
Mar-06	17,089	814	1,732
Apr-06	23,184	1,364	1,962
May-06	17,986	818	1,755
Jun-06	11,790	536	950
Jul-06	12,710	605	1,169
Aug-06	23,561	1,071	2,341
Sep-06	23,396	1,114	2,336
Oct-06	15,810	832	1,676
Nov-06	29,339	1,334	2,938
Dec-06	14,868	708	1,244
Jan-07	18,026	901	1,332

*(Continued)*

**Table 64: Business Growth on the WDM Segment of NSE**

Month	Net Traded Value (₹ crore)	Average Traded Value (₹ crore)	Number of Trades
1	2	3	4
Feb-07	14,245	791	920
Mar-07	14,192	710	952
Apr-07	17,159	903	928
May-07	17,483	833	1,093
Jun-07	17,335	825	1,065
Jul-07	33,815	1,537	2,089
Aug-07	21,431	1,021	1,230
Sep-07	16,902	845	934
Oct-07	25,493	1,159	1,411
Nov-07	17,704	843	1,083
Dec-07	32,865	1,730	1,585
Jan-08	42,724	1,858	2,359
Feb-08	24,044	1,145	1,497
Mar-08	15,362	853	905
Apr-08	19,893	995	1,016
May-08	20,656	1,033	1,200
Jun-08	18,233	868	956
Jul-08	18,745	815	815
Aug-08	11,502	605	594
Sep-08	19,779	989	783
Oct-08	19,966	1,109	922
Nov-08	23,143	1,286	1,093
Dec-08	46,864	2,232	2,857
Jan-09	45,015	2,251	2,218
Feb-09	42,949	2,260	1,891
Mar-09	49,205	2,590	1,784
Apr-09	45,653	2,853	2,408
May-09	40,266	2,013	2,089
Jun-09	44,568	2,026	1,948
Jul-09	51,222	2,227	2,582
Aug-09	38,232	1,912	1,583
Sep-09	58,674	3,088	2,301
Oct-09	43,731	2,302	1,875
Nov-09	64,999	3,250	2,564
Dec-09	37,567	1,789	1,735
Jan-10	57,036	2,852	1,957
Feb-10	34,800	1,832	1,455
Mar-10	47,068	2,353	1,572
Apr-10	61,824	3,254	1,911
May-10	73,251	3,663	2,555
Jun-10	50,143	2,279	2,027

*(Continued)*



**Table 64: Business Growth on the WDM Segment of NSE (Concl.)**

Month	Net Traded Value (₹ crore)	Average Traded Value (₹ crore)	Number of Trades
1	2	3	4
Jul-10	47,135	2,142	1,618
Aug-10	45,108	2,148	1,945
Sep-10	45,186	2,259	2,094
Oct-10	45,913	2,186	1,510
Nov-10	32,444	1,622	1,191
Dec-10	33,962	1,544	1,561
Jan-11	45,220	2,261	1,213
Feb-11	34,897	1,837	1,195
Mar-11	44,363	2,017	1,563
Apr-11	39,752	2,484	1,194
May-11	36,350	1,731	1,136
Jun-11	50,823	2,310	1,791
Jul-11	46,973	2,237	2,012
Aug-11	54,826	2,741	2,411
Sep-11	50,314	2,516	2,122
Oct-11	36,282	2,016	1,643
Nov-11	43,847	2,192	1,567
Dec-11	45,220	2,261	1,213
Jan-12	75,125	3,577	2,999
Feb-12	55,793	2,937	1,979
Mar-12	53,757	2,688	1,622
Apr-12	47,743	2,652	1,700
May-12	50,941	2,315	2,078
Jun-12	72,348	3,445	2,576
Jul-12	66,187	3,009	2,416
Aug-12	48,626	2,316	1,930
Sep-12	71,327	3,754	2,648
Oct-12	66,986	3,349	2,376
Nov-12	51,361	2,703	1,721
Dec-12	71,980	3,599	2,208

Source: NSE.

**Table 65: Instrument-wise Share of Securities Traded in WDM Segment of NSE ( Percent)**

Month	Govt. Dated Securities	T-Bills	PSU/ Institutional Bonds	Others	Govt. Dated Securities	T-Bills	PSU/ Institutional Bonds	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>2000-01</b>					<b>2001-02</b>			
April	92.6	4.4	0.5	2.5	91.6	6.2	0.6	1.6
May	92.4	3.3	1.4	3.0	94.8	3.1	0.7	1.4
June	90.8	4.1	2.4	2.7	95.8	2.9	0.4	1.0
July	93.1	3.7	0.4	2.8	94.9	3.4	0.6	1.2
August	87.1	8.0	1.4	3.6	96.0	2.0	0.8	1.2
September	82.0	12.8	1.3	3.9	94.6	3.4	0.6	1.4
October	83.2	11.4	0.8	4.5	96.2	2.1	0.7	1.0
November	90.1	5.6	0.5	3.8	95.8	2.7	0.4	1.1
December	91.3	5.4	1.1	2.2	96.0	2.6	0.6	0.8
January	94.2	3.3	0.5	2.1	95.1	2.8	0.4	1.6
February	93.9	4.3	0.6	1.2	95.6	1.2	1.1	2.2
March	91.2	6.0	0.9	1.8	94.7	1.5	1.3	2.5
<b>2002-03</b>					<b>2003-04</b>			
April	94.22	2.10	1.25	2.43	91.01	4.95	2.67	1.37
May	90.38	4.79	1.36	3.48	93.36	3.07	2.09	1.48
June	90.81	3.17	1.42	4.60	95.80	2.32	1.11	0.77
July	93.55	2.52	1.36	2.57	94.48	3.20	1.67	0.65
August	93.65	3.03	1.91	1.41	94.53	2.60	2.15	0.72
September	94.70	2.21	1.35	1.74	91.32	5.17	2.56	0.95
October	94.49	2.53	1.39	1.60	92.74	3.92	2.40	0.94
November	95.78	2.02	0.98	1.22	91.62	5.72	1.68	0.98
December	95.26	2.12	1.10	1.52	91.31	5.34	2.24	1.11
January	93.59	3.38	1.42	1.61	90.71	5.98	1.66	1.65
February	92.17	4.46	1.30	2.07	90.89	6.42	1.78	0.91
March	88.97	6.93	1.99	2.11	89.29	5.79	2.48	2.44
<b>2004-05</b>					<b>2005-06</b>			
April	92.46	4.01	1.72	1.81	56.02	39.82	1.87	2.29
May	87.67	8.89	1.89	1.55	73.20	22.71	1.42	2.67
June	84.82	10.63	2.55	2.00	90.06	6.46	1.86	2.42
July	81.72	13.72	2.07	2.49	86.73	8.54	2.32	2.41
August	85.79	10.04	2.15	2.02	60.06	32.95	3.40	3.59
September	84.90	11.31	1.54	2.25	69.49	21.66	4.52	4.33
October	82.74	13.61	1.58	2.07	59.85	33.38	4.21	2.56
November	70.14	25.61	1.96	2.29	68.08	28.10	2.32	1.50
December	78.42	16.75	1.88	2.95	64.38	28.88	3.31	3.43
January	73.80	21.48	2.15	2.57	65.68	26.88	3.38	4.06
February	73.99	21.37	2.51	2.13	75.51	19.79	1.13	3.56
March	62.46	31.38	2.42	3.74	63.65	28.27	5.57	2.51
<b>2006-07</b>					<b>2007-08</b>			
April	66.9	29.0	2.2	1.9	70.5	25.1	1.0	3.4
May	71.4	19.3	2.8	6.5	66.4	27.3	1.1	5.2
June	54.4	36.5	4.3	4.9	57.5	35.8	1.5	5.2
July	55.1	35.7	2.8	6.5	66.9	21.5	6.8	4.8
August	63.7	32.0	0.9	3.5	66.2	25.0	4.2	4.6
September	74.8	20.7	1.6	3.1	73.6	19.4	2.2	4.9
October	72.4	23.3	1.4	2.9	46.2	44.1	5.0	4.8
November	78.3	18.1	1.4	2.3	61.7	31.3	2.6	4.5
December	75.4	19.4	1.2	4.1	80.0	16.9	1.0	2.1
January	73.7	18.6	2.6	5.1	75.1	14.9	3.8	6.3
February	71.5	20.1	2.0	6.4	79.1	13.5	4.2	3.2
March	70.7	17.4	3.0	8.9	73.9	19.1	2.6	4.4

(Continued)

**Table 65: Instrument-wise Share of Securities Traded in WDM Segment of NSE ( Percent)**  
(Concl.)

Month	Govt. Dated Securities	T-Bills	PSU/ Institutional Bonds	Others	Govt. Dated Securities	T-Bills	PSU/ Institutional Bonds	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>2008-09</b>					<b>2009-10</b>			
April	67.7	18.9	9.5	4.0	55.2	15.3	20.2	9.4
May	78.9	11.5	5.8	3.9	61.6	15.3	15.7	7.5
June	66.0	17.3	9.1	7.7	65.0	17.6	11.9	5.5
July	73.8	16.2	2.7	7.3	65.6	11.4	15.2	7.8
August	71.7	23.0	3.3	2.1	52.5	15.6	19.6	12.2
September	65.0	26.4	4.8	3.9	65.4	13.8	13.4	7.5
October	69.4	19.2	9.5	1.9	54.5	19.8	14.2	11.5
November	71.4	21.4	4.2	3.0	64.7	11.5	12.2	11.6
December	14.8	69.8	10.9	4.5	65.0	16.8	12.1	6.0
January	74.9	9.4	11.5	4.2	55.0	18.4	12.3	14.3
February	63.0	19.0	12.3	5.7	51.9	20.1	18.2	9.8
March	68.4	17.3	10.2	4.1	36.4	25.8	23.0	14.9
<b>2010-11</b>					<b>2011-12</b>			
April	49.4	18.8	21.9	9.9	45.9	24.2	19.6	10.3
May	56.3	13.1	22.4	8.2	45.7	31.7	14.7	7.9
June	59.3	14.2	18.1	8.4	46.4	22.2	20.7	10.7
July	54.0	20.3	20.8	4.9	39.4	26.8	21.4	12.4
August	55.9	16.4	18.5	9.1	66.0	9.1	18.3	6.6
September	58.9	12.4	20.7	8.0	62.9	16.2	16.1	4.9
October	59.8	15.1	15.9	9.1	49.2	15.8	27.6	7.4
November	46.5	23.4	22.6	7.6	41.4	25.4	26.3	6.9
December	56.8	18.3	17.9	7.0	51.0	29.5	14.5	4.9
January	55.8	22.6	14.3	7.4	62.9	18.3	13.7	5.1
February	44.9	24.4	22.8	7.8	51.4	15.4	23.0	10.3
March	52.5	18.6	17.8	11.0	42.0	29.4	19.4	9.2
<b>2012-13</b>								
April	44.7	36.1	11.3	7.9	-	-	-	-
May	51.3	27.0	14.8	6.9	-	-	-	-
June	55.2	24.0	14.3	6.5	-	-	-	-
July	52.4	24.1	16.1	7.5	-	-	-	-
August	38.4	30.5	22.2	8.9	-	-	-	-
September	49.8	21.7	20.3	8.2	-	-	-	-
October	53.2	14.7	20.9	11.3	-	-	-	-
November	41.7	29.5	19.4	9.4	-	-	-	-
December	55.9	22.8	13.3	8.0	-	-	-	-
January	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
February	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: NSE.

**Table 66: Trends in FII Investment**

Month	Gross Purchases (₹ crore)	Gross Sales (₹ crore)	Net Investment (₹ crore)	Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Apr-00	8,355	5,768	2,587	593	11,965
May-00	6,308	6,055	253	57	12,021
Jun-00	5,399	6,334	-935	-209	11,812
Jul-00	5,858	7,260	-1,402	-313	11,499
Aug-00	5,134	3,875	1,259	275	11,774
Sep-00	7,150	6,931	218	49	11,824
Oct-00	4,441	4,659	-219	-47	11,777
Nov-00	4,791	3,886	905	194	11,971
Dec-00	4,452	5,087	-635	-136	11,835
Jan-01	8,601	4,328	4,273	918	12,752
Feb-01	6,586	4,723	1,863	400	13,153
Mar-01	6,978	5,212	1,766	379	13,532
Apr-01	5,080	3,101	1,979	423	13,954
May-01	3,976	3,300	676	144	14,099
Jun-01	4,119	2,939	1,180	251	14,350
Jul-01	3,665	3,187	478	101	14,451
Aug-01	3,249	2,746	502	107	14,558
Sep-01	3,370	3,903	-533	-112	14,446
Oct-01	3,896	3,011	884	184	14,630
Nov-01	3,974	3,970	4	1	14,631
Dec-01	3,455	3,228	228	47	14,678
Jan-02	5,446	4,747	699	145	14,823
Feb-02	5,816	3,479	2,337	480	15,303
Mar-02	4,024	3,695	329	68	15,371
Apr-02	5,109	5,222	-113	-23	15,348
May-02	4,355	4,309	46	9	15,357
Jun-02	3,351	4,217	-866	-177	15,181
Jul-02	3,501	3,262	238	49	15,229
Aug-02	2,668	2,494	174	36	15,265
Sep-02	3,766	3,443	322	67	15,332
Oct-02	2,813	3,688	-875	-181	15,151
Nov-02	4,135	3,398	738	153	15,304
Dec-02	4,287	3,640	648	135	15,439
Jan-03	5,315	4,329	985	206	15,645
Feb-03	3,470	3,042	428	90	15,734
Mar-03	4,292	3,329	963	202	15,936
Apr-03	5,878	4,885	993	210	16,146
May-03	7,385	4,325	3,060	650	16,796
Jun-03	7,835	4,373	3,462	741	17,537
Jul-03	8,550	6,389	2,161	467	18,004
Aug-03	8,847	6,620	2,227	484	18,488
Sep-03	12,270	8,095	4,175	910	19,398
Oct-03	15,212	8,489	6,723	1,480	20,878
Nov-03	11,124	7,530	3,594	791	21,670
Dec-03	14,916	8,534	6,382	1,399	23,069

*(Continued)*

**Table 66: Trends in FII Investment**

Month	Gross Purchases (₹ crore)	Gross Sales (₹ crore)	Net Investment (₹ crore)	Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Jan-04	17,652	13,783	3,869	851	23,920
Feb-04	15,962	13,289	2,673	591	24,510
Mar-04	19,224	12,780	6,444	1,432	25,942
Apr-04	19,692	12,972	6,720	1,531	27,473
May-04	15,655	19,201	-3,546	-784	26,689
Jun-04	10,894	11,167	-274	-59	26,631
Jul-04	11,247	10,534	713	155	26,785
Aug-04	12,856	10,335	2,521	544	27,329
Sep-04	13,097	10,522	2,575	559	27,888
Oct-04	16,063	14,035	2,028	442	28,331
Nov-04	21,302	13,117	8,185	1,812	30,143
Dec-04	25,841	15,702	10,140	2,295	32,438
Jan-05	17,502	17,819	-317	-71	32,367
Feb-05	24,360	15,151	9,209	2,108	34,475
Mar-05	28,444	20,517	7,926	1,818	36,293
Apr-05	16,210	17,686	-1,475	-337	35,956
May-05	15,619	17,005	-1,386	-319	35,637
Jun-05	25,960	20,702	5,258	1,207	36,845
Jul-05	25,717	17,956	7,760	1,783	38,628
Aug-05	28,358	23,737	4,621	1,062	39,690
Sep-05	26,652	22,193	4,458	1,015	40,705
Oct-05	27,166	31,793	-4,627	-1,031	39,673
Nov-05	23,500	21,625	1,874	411	40,085
Dec-05	33,548	25,187	8,361	1,835	41,920
Jan-06	35,414	32,658	2,756	614	42,534
Feb-06	35,671	28,234	7,436	1,677	44,210
Mar-06	53,162	46,732	6,430	1,446	45,657
Apr-06	45,234	44,464	771	172	45,828
May-06	48,738	55,385	-6,647	-1,447	44,381
Jun-06	40,408	39,532	875	194	44,575
Jul-06	26,967	25,670	1,297	279	44,854
Aug-06	28,395	22,948	5,447	1,171	46,025
Sep-06	34,056	27,923	6,133	1,329	47,354
Oct-06	39,574	30,904	8,670	1,907	49,261
Nov-06	54,858	44,672	10,186	2,269	51,530
Dec-06	44,207	46,973	-2,766	-621	50,909
Jan-07	45,770	47,452	-1,682	-374	50,534
Feb-07	58,257	50,062	8,195	1,855	52,389
Mar-07	54,043	53,682	361	88	52,477
Apr-07	50,633	42,912	7,721	1,825	54,302
May-07	52,127	46,808	5,320	1,309	55,611
Jun-07	50,203	49,101	1,102	274	55,886
Jul-07	87,331	64,722	22,609	5,584	61,469
Aug-07	61,821	68,983	-7,162	-1,752	59,718
Sep-07	71,165	52,377	18,788	4,677	64,395

*(Continued)*

**Table 66: Trends in FII Investment**

Month	Gross Purchases (₹ crore)	Gross Sales (₹ crore)	Net Investment (₹ crore)	Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Oct-07	1,35,412	1,12,321	23,090	5,852	70,246
Nov-07	88,510	94,829	-6,319	-1,600	68,646
Dec-07	91,023	82,132	8,891	2,258	70,904
Jan-08	1,09,335	1,20,417	-11,082	-2,807	68,096
Feb-08	79,298	75,068	4,230	1,067	69,164
Mar-08	71,160	72,170	-1,010	-245	68,919
Apr-08	62,329	62,956	-627	-157	68,762
May-08	58,966	64,140	-5,174	-1,213	67,549
Jun-08	63,153	74,248	-11,094	-2,592	64,957
Jul-08	69,646	67,864	1,782	413	65,370
Aug-08	50,139	50,093	46	24	65,395
Sep-08	73,515	78,589	-5,074	-1,114	64,281
Oct-08	52,286	69,492	-17,205	-3,532	60,749
Nov-08	39,488	37,871	1,617	338	61,087
Dec-08	40,310	37,933	2,377	479	61,565
Jan-09	35,778	39,220	-3,443	-703	60,862
Feb-09	27,987	31,111	-3,124	-629	60,233
Mar-09	40,978	46,868	-5,890	-1,152	59,081
Apr-09	49,714	40,716	8,998	1,790	60,872
May-09	81,266	63,860	17,406	3,577	64,449
Jun-09	76,072	71,174	4,898	1,059	65,508
Jul-09	80,212	67,030	13,182	2,727	68,235
Aug-09	60,674	56,150	4,523	945	69,179
Sep-09	78,951	58,379	20,573	4,262	73,442
Oct-09	83,352	67,380	15,973	3,428	76,870
Nov-09	63,633	57,452	6,181	1,330	78,200
Dec-09	57,394	48,683	8,711	1,873	80,073
Jan-10	78,812	70,399	8,413	1,849	81,922
Feb-10	51,127	46,764	4,363	946	82,868
Mar-10	85,229	55,792	29,438	6,465	89,333
Apr-10	74,374	61,981	12,393	2,783	92,116
May-10	71,569	78,555	-6,986	-1,505	90,611
Jun-10	68,976	57,727	11,249	2,424	93,035
Jul-10	80,671	55,947	24,724	5,285	98,320
Aug-10	75,396	60,710	14,686	3,163	1,01,483
Sep-10	92,837	60,169	32,668	7,100	1,08,583
Oct-10	1,07,630	83,328	24,303	5,468	1,14,052
Nov-10	1,03,475	82,265	21,211	4,785	1,18,837
Dec-10	82,561	79,346	3,214	710	119,547
Jan-11	83,365	78,001	5,364	1,198	81,271
Feb-11	74,854	78,125	-3,270	-721	80,550
Mar-11	76,890	70,008	6,883	1,535	82,085
Apr-11	76,732	69,536	7,196	1,616	83,701
May-11	77,046	81,322	-4,276	-948	82,753
Jun-11	80,624	75,741	4,883	1,083	83,836

*(Continued)*

**Table 66: Trends in FII Investment (Concl.)**

Month	Gross Purchases (₹ crore)	Gross Sales (₹ crore)	Net Investment (₹ crore)	Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Jul-11	77,218	66,566	10,653	2,399	86,235
Aug-11	69,590	77,493	-7,903	-1,766	84,469
Sep-11	64,868	66,735	-1,866	-342	84,126
Oct-11	64,411	61,332	3,079	634	84,761
Nov-11	62,296	65,559	-3,263	-586	84,175
Dec-11	92,020	70,147	21,873	4,195	127,844
Jan-12	76,548	50,220	26,329	5,087	132,930
Feb-12	1,03,634	68,406	35,228	7,164	140,095
Mar-12	76,298	74,505	1,793	387	140,482
Apr-12	50,425	55,322	-4,897	-927	139,555
May-12	59,800	56,578	3,222	597	140,153
Jun-12	63,475	62,295	1,181	209	140,362
Jul-12	67,520	53,856	13,664	2,463	142,824
Aug-12	59,951	48,882	11,069	1,996	144,820
Sep-12	82,969	63,086	19,884	3,682	148,502
Oct-12	75,737	56,521	19,216	3,646	152,148
Nov-12	66,815	56,946	9,869	1,805	153,954
Dec-12	92,862	66,070	26,792	4,905	158,859

Note: Data on Trends in FII investment is revised in few instances.

\* Net Investment in US \$ mn at monthly exchange rate.

Source: SEBI.

**Table 67: Trends in Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds (₹ crore)**

Month	Gross Mobilisation				Redemption*				Net Inflow				Assets at the End of the Period
	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Apr-01	7,104	344	450	7,898	4,912	200	747	5,859	2,192	144	-297	2,039	93,101
May-01	6,430	746	376	7,553	3,656	374	2,302	6,331	2,775	373	-1,926	1,221	96,795
Jun-01	9,888	1,394	1,858	13,140	6,787	412	2,265	9,464	3,101	982	-407	3,676	97,953
Jul-01	11,329	80	237	11,646	8,834	593	873	10,300	2,495	-513	-636	1,346	98,969
Aug-01	9,502	724	167	10,393	8,242	615	633	9,490	1,261	109	-466	903	99,336
Sep-01	12,096	1,089	231	13,415	14,572	1,019	426	16,017	-2,476	69	-195	-2,601	91,811
Oct-01	10,466	681	132	11,279	9,238	605	1,095	10,938	1,228	77	-963	342	94,570
Nov-01	10,332	847	120	11,299	8,645	560	276	9,481	1,687	287	-156	1,818	99,841
Dec-01	15,314	1,442	287	17,043	13,266	1,094	393	14,753	2,049	347	-105	2,290	1,01,821
Jan-02	13,811	1,448	253	15,512	12,306	1,281	1,569	15,157	1,505	167	-1,316	355	1,04,114
Feb-02	18,806	1,416	306	20,529	17,290	1,311	592	19,194	1,516	105	-286	1,335	1,06,815
Mar-02	22,719	1,871	226	24,816	27,001	2,608	756	30,365	-4,282	-737	-530	-5,549	1,00,594
Apr-02	19,565	1,224	200	20,988	17,374	1,093	749	19,216	2,191	131	-549	1,773	1,02,830
May-02	16,385	1,194	207	17,787	14,364	1,007	1,948	17,320	2,021	187	-1,741	467	1,02,231
Jun-02	16,384	1,222	243	17,849	16,000	1,262	3,658	20,921	384	-40	-3,415	-3,071	1,00,703
Jul-02	20,448	1,739	311	22,498	18,441	1,375	646	20,462	2,007	364	-335	2,036	1,02,393
Aug-02	19,189	1,732	392	21,313	15,826	1,214	473	17,514	3,363	517	-81	3,800	1,07,621
Sep-02	21,913	1,674	830	24,417	20,880	1,551	1,346	23,777	1,034	123	-516	640	1,06,929
Oct-02	25,037	2,097	1,184	28,319	20,061	1,549	847	22,457	4,976	549	337	5,862	1,13,153
Nov-02	26,045	2,514	1,012	29,571	20,876	1,757	2,075	24,708	5,169	757	-1,064	4,863	1,21,393
Dec-02	27,913	2,496	459	30,868	28,926	2,003	872	31,802	-1,013	493	-413	-933	1,22,600
Jan-03	31,338	3,365	666	35,369	28,991	3,590	1,611	34,193	2,347	-225	-945	1,177	1,21,806
Feb-03	27,518	1,882	771	30,171	32,938	2,499	1,179	36,615	-5,419	-617	-408	-6,444	1,17,025
Mar-03	32,359	2,377	820	35,556	37,348	3,054	1,126	41,528	-4,989	-677	-306	-5,972	1,09,299
Apr-03	37,931	3,260	795	41,985	29,903	2,285	744	32,932	8,028	975	51	9,054	89,238
May-03	31,080	3,049	878	35,007	24,788	2,626	810	28,224	6,293	422	68	6,783	97,726
Jun-03	42,058	-180 #	2,192	44,071	37,886	466	1,533	39,884	4,173	-645	659	4,186	1,04,762
Jul-03	38,989	2,214	2,158	43,361	32,885	1,513	1,483	35,881	6,103	701	675	7,480	1,12,574
Aug-03	42,555	2,271	668	45,494	36,830	2,299	1,300	40,429	5,725	-28	-633	5,065	1,21,040
Sep-03	47,270	3,015	1,134	51,420	46,610	2,734	1,318	50,661	660	282	-183	759	1,21,778
Oct-03	48,900	2,690	787	52,377	45,952	2,723	1,065	49,739	2,948	-33	-278	2,638	1,26,726
Nov-03	40,495	2,539	1,341	44,375	36,042	2,025	1,431	39,498	4,453	514	-90	4,877	1,32,366
Dec-03	58,946	2,653	2,683	64,282	53,621	2,422	2,766	58,808	5,325	232	-83	5,474	1,40,095
Jan-04	46,432	3,566	4,066	54,063	42,294	2,791	3,086	48,172	4,137	775	980	5,891	1,45,372
Feb-04	39,362	4,235	1,842	45,439	38,581	2,492	1,366	42,438	781	1,743	476	3,001	1,45,657
Mar-04	60,631	2,235	5,450	68,316	66,713	4,577	5,426	76,716	-6,082	-2,342	24	-8,400	1,39,616
Apr-04	63,753	11,193	4,206	79,152	50,403	10,194	4,586	65,183	13,350	-380	999	13,969	1,53,214
May-04	55,356	-3,227	3,341	55,469	50,793	-3,178	2,476	50,091	4,562	-49	865	5,378	1,54,018
Jun-04	62,776	3,973	4,090	70,840	60,327	3,922	4,792	69,041	2,450	51	-702	1,799	1,55,875
Jul-04	57,961	5,005	6,669	69,635	58,783	4,657	6,458	69,898	-822	348	211	-263	1,57,747
Aug-04	64,060	30,240	3,090	97,390	65,527	36,481	4,629	1,06,638	-1,468	-6,241	-1,540	-9,249	1,55,686
Sep-04	68,359	-19,949	2,923	51,334	72,353	-25,448	3,526	50,430	-3,993	5,500	-603	904	1,53,108
Oct-04	52,074	3,441	2,769	58,284	54,949	4,280	2,772	62,000	-2,875	-839	-3	-3,716	1,47,995
Nov-04	47,229	3,786	2,376	53,391	48,473	4,118	2,882	55,472	-1,244	-332	-506	-2,082	1,49,581
Dec-04	75,048	4,762	3,450	83,260	76,320	5,637	3,759	85,717	-1,272	-875	-309	-2,456	1,50,537
Jan-05	51,801	5,308	3,099	60,207	50,041	4,398	3,205	57,644	1,760	910	-106	2,563	1,50,378
Feb-05	53,512	5,712	3,993	63,217	54,767	4,968	3,821	63,556	-1,255	745	171	-339	1,53,253
Mar-05	84,535	6,345	6,650	97,529	86,127	9,237	6,473	1,01,837	-1,593	-2,892	177	-4,308	1,49,600

(Continued)



**Table 67: Trends in Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds (₹ crore)**

Month	Gross Mobilisation				Redemption*				Net Inflow				Assets at the End of the Period
	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Apr-05	63,049	5,015	3,849	71,913	52,693	4,099	3,847	60,638	10,357	917	2	11,275	1,58,422
May-05	54,135	3,264	5,107	62,506	48,962	3,836	4,178	56,976	5,173	-572	928	5,529	1,67,978
Jun-05	63,887	6,584	4,106	74,577	66,128	6,447	4,532	77,108	-2,241	136	-426	-2,531	1,64,546
Jul-05	70,145	5,855	5,282	81,283	64,130	6,087	5,014	75,231	6,015	-231	268	6,052	1,75,916
Aug-05	91,833	8,608	7,515	1,07,956	80,277	6,679	6,239	93,195	11,555	1,929	1,277	14,761	1,95,784
Sep-05	78,791	11,736	7,156	97,683	78,625	9,414	7,828	95,868	165	2,322	-672	1,815	2,01,669
Oct-05	81,429	8,868	8,068	98,366	79,696	7,528	7,024	94,249	1,733	1,340	1,044	4,117	2,00,209
Nov-05	62,453	9,388	5,861	77,702	64,578	9,546	6,591	80,715	-2,125	-158	-730	-3,013	2,04,519
Dec-05	76,794	10,775	7,179	94,748	86,603	10,775	7,839	1,05,217	-9,809	0	-660	-10,469	1,99,248
Jan-06	78,045	12,913	3,832	94,789	70,505	11,949	4,317	86,771	7,540	964	-486	8,018	2,07,979
Feb-06	80,173	14,012	6,041	1,00,226	75,780	11,031	3,997	90,808	4,393	2,981	2,044	9,418	2,17,707
Mar-06	1,13,969	13,300	9,132	1,36,400	1,03,748	16,549	8,297	1,28,594	10,221	-3,249	835	7,807	2,31,862
Apr-06	1,10,281	10,712	4,941	1,25,934	91,479	8,476	5,151	1,05,106	18,802	2,236	-210	20,828	2,57,499
May-06	1,30,102	11,718	10,175	1,51,995	99,988	10,034	6,145	1,16,168	30,113	1,684	4,030	35,827	2,76,343
Jun-06	1,13,861	13,048	9,278	1,36,187	1,19,737	12,144	8,909	1,40,790	-5,876	904	369	-4,603	2,65,534
Jul-06	1,13,298	12,788	6,826	1,32,912	96,623	10,127	5,860	1,12,610	16,675	2,661	966	20,302	2,87,159
Aug-06	1,16,751	10,223	17,491	1,44,466	1,09,485	7,536	16,208	1,33,230	7,266	2,687	1,283	11,236	3,07,107
Sep-06	1,09,981	15,164	9,449	1,34,594	1,30,649	16,674	10,813	1,58,136	-20,668	-1,364	-1,510	-23,542	2,91,206
Oct-06	1,13,469	15,678	12,777	1,41,924	1,03,683	13,200	9,764	1,26,648	9,786	2,478	3,012	15,276	3,10,170
Nov-06	1,43,950	24,226	17,975	1,86,150	1,24,361	21,003	15,286	1,60,650	19,588	3,223	2,689	25,501	3,41,378
Dec-06	1,39,569	19,962	12,572	1,72,102	1,51,115	26,558	15,547	1,93,220	-11,545	-6,596	-2,976	-21,117	3,23,598
Jan-07	1,30,010	-34,460	63,692	1,59,242	1,19,028	-35,965	63,060	1,46,123	10,983	1,505	632	13,119	3,39,662
Feb-07	1,66,374	68,354	-36,101	1,98,628	1,43,877	65,604	-36,528	1,72,954	22,497	2,750	426	25,674	3,53,310
Mar-07	2,12,228	21,659	20,473	2,54,359	2,30,810	24,657	23,408	2,78,875	-18,582	-2,999	-2,935	-24,516	3,26,292
Apr-07	1,96,282	15,286	15,257	2,26,824	1,80,955	14,970	15,979	2,11,904	15,326	316	-723	14,920	3,50,467
May-07	2,53,709	21,884	13,953	2,89,546	2,03,974	19,663	10,781	2,34,418	49,736	2,221	3,172	55,128	4,14,172
Jun-07	2,31,634	28,389	13,462	2,73,484	2,48,154	29,088	14,840	2,92,082	-16,520	-699	-1,379	-18,598	4,00,842
Jul-07	3,40,415	30,031	15,778	3,86,224	2,73,517	20,329	13,065	3,06,911	66,898	9,703	2,713	79,313	4,86,646
Aug-07	2,83,308	22,987	19,642	3,25,937	2,96,505	27,827	19,544	3,43,876	-13,198	-4,840	99	-17,939	4,67,623
Sep-07	2,79,503	21,188	22,646	3,23,337	2,85,900	22,885	21,764	3,30,548	-6,397	-1,696	882	-7,211	4,76,989
Oct-07	3,62,225	28,327	35,088	4,25,640	3,17,718	24,241	31,874	3,73,832	44,508	4,086	3,214	51,808	5,56,730
Nov-07	2,99,533	22,950	32,917	3,55,400	3,20,523	24,963	32,212	3,77,698	-20,990	-2,013	705	-22,297	5,37,943
Dec-07	3,10,690	27,655	38,531	3,76,877	3,24,186	27,731	36,091	3,88,008	-13,496	-76	2,440	-11,131	5,49,936
Jan-08	4,67,550	38,482	51,200	5,57,232	4,28,196	36,788	49,528	5,14,511	39,355	1,694	1,673	42,721	5,48,064
Feb-08	3,67,436	45,561	38,055	4,51,051	3,57,620	42,782	34,359	4,34,761	9,816	2,779	3,696	16,290	5,62,820
Mar-08	3,88,468	42,090	42,264	4,72,823	4,10,202	46,987	44,837	5,02,026	-21,734	-4,897	-2,572	-29,203	5,05,152
Apr-08	4,29,878	48,760	38,468	5,17,106	3,71,957	39,145	34,525	4,45,626	57,921	9,615	3,944	71,480	5,95,010
May-08	3,44,223	48,620	40,610	4,33,452	3,51,251	41,146	34,864	4,27,262	-7,028	7,473	5,745	6,191	5,88,643
Jun-08	3,74,834	45,261	30,829	4,50,924	4,01,462	51,913	36,781	4,90,157	-26,629	-6,652	-5,952	-39,233	5,21,899
Jul-08	3,84,888	59,174	27,222	4,71,284	3,75,743	55,548	30,293	4,61,584	9,145	3,626	-3,072	9,700	5,40,623
Aug-08	3,29,628	49,196	27,270	4,06,095	3,27,730	50,201	28,173	4,06,104	1,898	-1,005	-903	-10	5,44,535
Sep-08	3,66,026	53,870	23,765	4,43,662	4,04,001	57,852	27,459	4,89,312	-37,975	-3,982	-3,693	-45,650	4,83,270
Oct-08	2,77,288	38,783	23,549	3,39,620	3,18,370	44,080	23,976	3,86,427	-41,083	-5,298	-416	-46,796	3,94,711
Nov-08	2,56,772	48,370	26,782	3,31,925	2,51,858	43,763	22,516	3,18,136	4,914	4,608	4,267	13,789	4,05,112
Dec-08	3,20,041	69,135	38,417	4,27,593	3,21,148	65,751	40,596	4,27,495	-1,107	3,384	-2,179	98	4,13,365
Jan-09	3,77,535	47,625	78,502	5,03,663	3,27,675	38,357	70,827	4,36,859	49,860	9,268	7,675	66,803	4,78,258
Feb-09	3,64,217	42,131	75,173	4,81,520	3,35,925	41,043	70,524	4,47,491	28,292	1,088	4,649	34,029	5,08,670
Mar-09	4,67,420	95,627	56,452	6,19,499	5,39,648	1,10,341	68,207	7,18,196	-72,228	-14,714	-11,755	-98,697	4,17,300

(Continued)

**Table 67: Trends in Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds (₹ crore) (Concl.d.)**

Month	Gross Mobilisation				Redemption*				Net Inflow				Assets at the End of the Period
	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Apr-09	5,38,754	69,465	1,00,262	7,08,481	4,20,940	51,422	81,928	5,54,289	1,17,814	18,044	18,334	1,54,191	5,93,516
May-09	5,20,943	59,722	87,214	6,67,879	4,97,234	56,908	83,588	6,37,731	23,709	2,814	3,626	30,148	6,64,450
Jun-09	5,50,023	64,151	1,04,874	7,19,047	6,10,089	75,981	1,16,913	8,02,984	-60,066	-11,831	-12,040	-83,937	5,82,679
Jul-09	7,14,369	83,891	1,30,666	9,28,926	6,23,928	71,274	1,10,045	8,05,247	90,441	12,618	20,621	1,23,680	7,21,886
Aug-09	7,19,368	80,658	1,18,634	9,18,659	6,94,615	75,403	1,15,969	8,85,987	24,753	5,255	2,664	32,672	7,56,638
Sep-09	6,11,919	65,886	1,19,339	7,97,144	7,24,705	81,055	1,35,712	9,41,472	-112,786	-15,169	-16,373	-144,328	6,27,999
Oct-09	8,20,703	86,835	1,42,658	10,50,195	7,13,694	69,805	1,25,404	9,08,903	1,07,009	17,029	17,254	1,41,292	7,74,796
Nov-09	6,60,871	61,116	1,20,522	8,42,509	6,26,749	58,836	1,11,799	7,97,385	34,122	2,280	8,723	45,124	8,21,659
Dec-09	5,78,134	55,356	1,43,322	7,76,811	6,94,959	72,940	1,66,117	9,34,015	-116,825	-17,584	-22,795	-157,204	6,65,146
Jan-10	6,56,236	88,413	1,40,089	8,84,738	5,88,375	74,061	1,25,061	7,87,496	67,862	14,352	15,028	97,242	7,58,712
Feb-10	6,08,192	60,014	90,957	7,59,163	6,01,413	60,402	90,982	7,52,798	6,779	-388	-26	6,365	7,66,869
Mar-10	7,18,972	1,06,344	1,40,154	9,65,470	8,46,854	1,18,111	1,62,670	11,27,635	-127,883	-11,767	-22,516	-162,166	6,13,979
Apr-10	8,35,640	92,844	1,59,708	10,88,192	6,80,569	79,158	1,42,510	9,02,236	1,55,071	13,686	17,198	1,85,955	8,08,541
May-10	6,21,740	67,527	96,802	7,86,069	6,72,375	74,051	1,02,603	8,49,029	-50,634	-6,524	-5,801	-62,960	7,43,116
Jun-10	4,83,015	55,663	1,14,197	6,52,876	5,73,343	71,172	1,27,810	7,72,325	-90,328	-15,509	-13,612	-119,449	6,30,185
Jul-10	5,33,781	76,866	1,10,000	7,20,647	5,03,022	74,869	1,11,102	6,88,993	30,760	1,997	-1,102	31,654	6,68,605
Aug-10	5,45,535	71,112	90,481	7,07,129	5,18,477	66,555	85,912	6,70,944	27,058	4,557	4,569	36,185	7,09,666
Sep-10	5,55,219	59,326	1,04,340	7,18,884	6,08,402	66,534	1,15,787	7,90,722	-53,183	-7,208	-11,447	-71,838	6,57,313
Oct-10	5,81,183	70,866	1,26,794	7,78,843	5,92,988	69,419	1,22,179	7,84,585	-11,805	1,448	4,615	-5,742	6,46,395
Nov-10	5,96,903	75,903	1,04,718	7,77,525	5,83,464	73,587	1,02,094	7,59,146	13,439	2,316	2,624	18,379	6,65,282
Dec-10	5,20,211	50,397	79,731	6,50,339	5,49,539	56,838	88,311	6,94,688	-29,328	-6,441	-8,580	-44,349	6,26,314
Jan-11	5,35,750	54,862	48,348	6,38,959	4,60,327	46,712	47,468	5,54,507	75,423	8,150	879	84,452	6,91,080
Feb-11	5,04,881	47,880	49,204	6,01,965	4,88,988	44,217	43,003	5,76,208	15,893	3,663	6,201	25,757	7,07,412
Mar-11	6,09,064	60,613	68,410	7,38,087	7,10,646	77,383	77,509	8,65,538	-101,582	-16,771	-9,099	-127,451	5,92,250
Apr-11	6,28,601	73,642	72,750	7,74,993	4,78,539	56,228	55,895	5,90,662	1,50,062	17,414	16,855	1,84,331	7,85,374
May-11	5,05,533	51,290	51,652	6,08,476	5,47,245	52,807	57,273	6,57,325	-41,712	-1,517	-16,855	-48,850	7,31,448
Jun-11	4,55,425	42,276	49,331	5,47,032	4,99,350	52,031	58,093	6,09,474	-43,925	-9,755	2,472	-62,442	6,73,176
Jul-11	4,74,051	41,445	52,661	5,68,157	4,36,453	34,633	46,060	5,17,146	37,598	6,812	6,601	51,011	7,28,187
Aug-11	3,92,941	32,877	47,172	4,72,991	3,99,426	38,920	49,242	4,87,588	-6,485	-6,043	-2,070	-14,598	6,96,738
Sep-11	4,08,892	46,256	45,997	5,01,145	4,51,979	48,959	54,381	5,55,318	-43,087	-2,702	-8,384	-54,173	6,41,937
Oct-11	4,46,459	35,126	48,217	5,29,802	4,10,298	33,945	44,273	4,88,516	36,161	1,181	3,944	41,287	6,95,437
Nov-11	4,62,998	36,154	45,860	5,45,011	4,59,630	36,220	45,390	5,41,239	3,368	-66	471	3,772	6,81,655
Dec-11	4,50,141	35,394	49,704	5,35,238	5,07,432	37,593	53,633	5,98,658	-57,291	-2,199	-3,930	-63,420	6,11,402
Jan-12	4,62,669	41,103	48,136	5,51,907	4,44,594	37,502	46,259	5,28,354	18,075	3,601	1,877	23,553	6,59,153
Feb-12	4,42,483	37,790	44,159	5,24,431	4,45,776	35,059	42,325	5,23,160	-3,294	2,731	1,834	1,271	6,75,238
Mar-12	5,53,552	49,102	57,842	6,60,495	6,18,467	61,741	64,053	7,44,261	-64,916	-12,639	-6,211	-83,766	5,87,217
Apr-12	4,70,797	47,523	53,743	5,72,063	3,96,154	37,064	46,098	4,79,317	74,643	10,459	7,645	92,746	6,80,153
May-12	4,86,662	43,817	52,039	5,82,518	4,64,812	43,121	47,843	5,55,777	21,850	696	4,195	26,741	6,99,284
Jun-12	4,75,951	59,678	59,366	5,94,995	4,94,954	58,342	65,668	6,18,964	-19,002	1,336	-6,302	-23,968	6,88,825
Jul-12	5,35,108	61,099	53,519	6,49,726	5,07,608	53,860	49,801	6,11,270	27,500	7,239	3,718	38,457	7,30,362
Aug-12	5,40,656	51,658	51,460	6,43,774	5,23,930	51,089	48,949	6,23,968	16,725	569	2,511	19,806	7,52,548
Sep-12	5,04,548	53,618	56,561	6,14,727	5,42,136	63,711	60,787	6,66,634	-37,588	-10,093	-4,226	-51,907	7,20,113
Oct-12	4,78,732	56,443	57,696	5,92,871	4,43,831	49,982	52,339	5,46,151	34,901	6,462	5,357	46,720	7,68,158
Nov-12	4,15,028	40,622	44,294	4,99,944	4,01,140	40,854	45,375	4,87,370	13,888	-233	-1,082	12,574	7,93,152
Dec-12	4,54,763	48,453	56,987	5,60,203	4,86,774	54,271	60,058	6,01,103	-32,012	-5,818	-3,070	-40,900	7,59,995

\* Includes repurchases as well as redemption.

Source: SEBI.

**Table 68: Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds (₹ crore)**

Month	Equity			Debt			Total		
	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-01	747	1,040	-293	1,465	715	750	2,211	1,755	457
May-01	994	1,473	-479	2,548	1,407	1,141	3,543	2,880	663
Jun-01	659	771	-112	2,520	1,838	681	3,178	2,609	569
Jul-01	475	920	-445	2,554	1,476	1,077	3,029	2,397	632
Aug-01	644	1,021	-378	2,952	1,780	1,172	3,596	2,801	795
Sep-01	879	767	112	1,615	1,876	-262	2,493	2,643	-150
Oct-01	751	1,426	-674	2,626	1,649	977	3,378	3,075	303
Nov-01	1,004	1,348	-345	3,282	1,632	1,650	4,285	2,980	1,305
Dec-01	1,340	1,264	77	2,618	1,675	943	3,958	2,939	1,019
Jan-02	1,722	2,157	-435	4,922	2,825	2,098	6,645	4,982	1,663
Feb-02	1,705	2,057	-352	3,891	3,085	806	5,597	5,142	455
Mar-02	1,178	1,650	-472	2,566	2,637	-71	3,744	4,287	-542
Apr-02	1,300	1,683	-383	3,154	1,710	1,444	4,454	3,393	1,061
May-02	1,366	1,506	-140	2,512	2,085	427	3,878	3,591	287
Jun-02	1,083	1,478	-395	3,267	2,361	906	4,350	3,839	512
Jul-02	1,445	1,732	-288	4,233	2,538	1,695	5,677	4,270	1,407
Aug-02	1,020	1,223	-203	4,261	2,777	1,484	5,281	4,000	1,281
Sep-02	960	931	28	3,952	2,963	989	4,912	3,894	1,018
Oct-02	1,248	1,292	-44	5,598	3,158	2,440	6,846	4,450	2,396
Nov-02	1,059	1,395	-336	4,638	2,387	2,250	5,697	3,782	1,915
Dec-02	1,412	1,410	2	4,021	3,796	225	5,434	5,206	228
Jan-03	1,534	1,937	-403	5,259	4,109	1,150	6,793	6,046	747
Feb-03	1,078	1,047	31	3,115	3,612	-497	4,193	4,659	-466
Mar-03	1,016	954	62	2,653	2,564	89	3,669	3,517	151
Apr-03	1,333	1,511	-177	4,019	2,268	1,752	5,352	3,778	1,574
May-03	2,111	2,042	68	5,306	2,635	2,671	7,417	4,678	2,740
Jun-03	1,998	2,193	-196	5,051	2,810	2,241	7,049	5,003	2,046
Jul-03	2,642	2,571	71	6,485	3,347	3,139	9,128	5,918	3,210
Aug-03	3,149	2,745	403	6,560	3,884	2,676	9,708	6,629	3,079
Sep-03	2,813	3,103	-290	5,897	4,217	1,680	8,709	7,320	1,390
Oct-03	3,362	3,557	-195	4,845	3,366	1,479	8,207	6,923	1,284
Nov-03	2,917	2,727	191	4,376	2,338	2,038	7,293	5,065	2,228
Dec-03	4,647	3,795	852	5,404	3,674	1,731	10,052	7,469	2,583
Jan-04	5,098	4,160	938	5,565	3,832	1,733	10,664	7,993	2,671
Feb-04	2,606	3,140	-534	3,184	3,513	-329	5,790	6,653	-862
Mar-04	3,988	3,811	176	6,289	4,381	1,908	10,277	8,191	2,084
Apr-04	3,675	3,895	-219	6,100	3,654	2,446	9,775	7,549	2,227
May-04	4,857	3,852	1,005	4,312	3,684	627	9,169	7,536	1,632
Jun-04	2,130	2,390	-260	4,067	5,338	-1,272	6,197	7,728	-1,531
Jul-04	2,679	3,149	-470	4,357	4,006	350	7,036	7,156	-120
Aug-04	2,822	2,920	-98	4,583	3,228	1,355	7,405	6,148	1,257
Sep-04	3,530	3,759	-229	4,621	3,412	1,209	8,151	7,171	980
Oct-04	2,861	3,283	-422	2,355	2,819	-464	5,216	6,102	-886
Nov-04	3,589	4,285	-695	3,709	2,527	1,182	7,299	6,812	487
Dec-04	4,796	5,151	-356	6,573	3,873	2,701	11,369	9,024	2,345
Jan-05	3,768	3,220	548	5,818	3,137	3,680	9,585	6,357	4,228
Feb-05	3,845	3,743	102	7,498	4,744	2,754	11,343	8,487	2,855

*(Continued)*

**Table 68: Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds (₹ crore)**

Month	Equity			Debt			Total		
	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mar-05	6,493	4,950	1,543	8,189	4,776	3,413	14,682	9,726	4,956
Apr-05	4,348	2,883	1,465	9,568	4,533	5,035	13,916	7,416	6,500
May-05	6,813	3,397	3,416	10,180	5,693	4,488	16,993	9,090	7,903
Jun-05	4,568	6,385	-1,817	10,687	7,089	3,597	15,255	13,474	1,781
Jul-05	5,925	5,420	505	8,967	5,154	3,813	14,892	10,575	4,318
Aug-05	9,282	6,989	2,293	14,318	8,285	6,033	23,600	15,274	8,326
Sep-05	10,263	7,029	3,233	13,699	8,933	4,766	23,962	15,962	8,000
Oct-05	9,273	6,253	3,020	7,977	5,784	2,193	17,250	12,037	5,213
Nov-05	6,577	5,996	581	6,924	4,291	2,633	13,501	10,287	3,214
Dec-05	8,368	9,745	-1,377	7,167	7,937	-770	15,535	17,682	-2,147
Jan-06	9,857	11,030	-1,172	6,618	5,713	905	16,475	16,742	-267
Feb-06	9,158	9,403	-246	4,628	3,703	925	13,786	13,107	679
Mar-06	15,770	11,287	4,483	8,310	5,660	2,650	24,081	16,948	7,133
Apr-06	12,752	9,632	3,121	11,228	6,800	4,428	23,980	16,432	7,548
May-06	18,345	10,452	7,893	15,386	7,774	7,612	33,732	18,226	15,506
Jun-06	7,844	9,820	-1,977	14,236	8,907	5,329	22,079	18,727	3,352
Jul-06	7,552	7,634	-82	15,983	8,266	7,716	23,535	15,900	7,635
Aug-06	8,852	8,425	426	16,169	11,853	4,316	25,021	20,278	4,743
Sep-06	10,345	9,006	1,340	12,879	9,591	3,287	23,224	18,597	4,627
Oct-06	9,944	9,948	-4	10,314	7,930	2,385	20,259	17,877	2,381
Nov-06	12,675	12,700	-25	13,297	6,962	6,335	25,972	19,662	6,310
Dec-06	13,181	11,554	1,627	7,585	6,256	1,329	20,766	17,811	2,956
Jan-07	11,644	12,986	-1,342	10,831	8,427	2,403	22,474	21,413	1,061
Feb-07	12,697	12,971	-274	10,352	7,683	2,669	23,049	20,654	2,395
Mar-07	10,116	11,757	-1,641	15,474	10,740	4,734	25,590	22,497	3,093
Apr-07	12,216	11,185	1,032	15,986	12,859	3,127	28,202	24,043	4,159
May-07	15,436	13,529	1,907	23,912	14,678	9,235	39,349	28,207	11,142
Jun-07	12,196	10,983	1,213	25,282	16,328	8,953	37,477	27,311	10,167
Jul-07	16,892	17,793	-901	29,859	17,054	12,805	46,751	34,847	11,904
Aug-07	16,676	12,582	4,094	20,839	16,480	4,359	37,515	29,062	8,453
Sep-07	15,847	16,611	-764	24,510	14,797	9,714	40,357	31,407	8,950
Oct-07	23,221	24,936	-1,715	33,058	20,968	12,091	56,279	45,903	10,375
Nov-07	19,329	17,160	2,170	17,915	25,031	-7,116	37,245	42,191	-4,946
Dec-07	20,745	17,721	3,024	17,744	16,456	1,288	38,489	34,176	4,313
Jan-08	32,721	25,019	7,703	26,139	30,760	-4,622	58,860	55,779	3,081
Feb-08	16,752	16,238	514	25,413	13,340	12,073	42,165	29,578	12,587
Mar-08	15,548	17,519	-1,971	37,948	26,066	11,882	53,496	43,585	9,911
Apr-08	13,407	13,518	-111	36,801	20,363	16,438	50,208	33,881	16,327
May-08	13,470	13,406	64	30,920	25,002	5,918	44,390	38,408	5,982
Jun-08	14,811	11,632	3,179	24,287	21,023	3,264	39,098	32,655	6,443
Jul-08	17,189	15,777	1,413	23,529	17,740	5,789	40,718	33,517	7,202
Aug-08	10,660	11,029	-369	23,387	15,923	7,464	34,047	26,952	7,095
Sep-08	14,656	12,364	2,292	29,332	22,915	6,417	43,988	35,279	8,709
Oct-08	13,177	11,746	1,432	15,621	41,703	-26,082	28,799	53,448	-24,650
Nov-08	8,454	8,826	-373	13,883	17,482	-3,599	22,337	26,308	-3,971
Dec-08	10,210	9,870	341	29,887	16,237	13,650	40,098	26,106	13,991
Jan-09	10,249	11,114	-864	31,775	13,353	18,422	42,024	24,467	17,558
Feb-09	6,063	7,559	-1,496	28,521	11,878	16,643	34,584	19,437	15,147

(Continued)

**Table 68: Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds (₹ crore) (Concl'd.)**

Month	Equity			Debt			Total		
	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/Sales
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mar-09	11,723	10,246	1,477	39,801	22,323	17,478	51,524	32,569	18,955
Apr-09	12,138	12,099	39	45,992	19,570	26,423	58,130	31,669	26,461
May-09	18,957	16,666	2,291	26,941	16,573	10,368	45,898	33,238	12,659
Jun-09	22,215	21,376	839	39,445	28,706	10,740	61,660	50,082	11,579
Jul-09	22,560	20,734	1,826	55,193	26,230	28,963	77,752	46,964	30,789
Aug-09	17,452	16,881	570	37,958	28,907	9,052	55,410	45,788	9,622
Sep-09	15,852	18,187	-2,335	42,557	34,100	8,458	58,409	52,286	6,123
Oct-09	16,252	21,446	-5,194	75,124	40,816	34,308	91,376	62,263	29,114
Nov-09	14,752	15,447	-696	53,145	37,047	16,099	67,897	52,494	15,403
Dec-09	14,194	15,956	-1,762	54,343	52,122	2,221	68,538	68,078	460
Jan-10	16,562	17,873	-1,311	76,147	44,814	31,334	92,709	62,687	30,022
Feb-10	11,672	12,369	-697	44,868	32,895	11,974	56,540	45,264	11,277
Mar-10	13,057	17,139	-4,082	72,600	81,949	-9,349	85,657	99,089	-13,432
Apr-10	12,924	14,335	-1,410	1,17,540	51,038	66,502	1,30,464	65,373	65,092
May-10	14,712	14,614	99	54,856	52,594	2,262	69,569	67,208	2,361
Jun-10	12,329	13,422	-1,093	51,075	76,718	-25,643	63,404	90,140	-26,737
Jul-10	12,065	16,470	-4,405	41,163	40,160	1,003	53,228	56,630	-3,402
Aug-10	13,324	16,494	-3,170	50,891	28,649	22,242	64,215	45,143	19,072
Sep-10	11,679	18,915	-7,236	54,271	33,767	20,505	65,950	52,682	13,268
Oct-10	13,266	19,067	-5,801	54,989	44,011	10,978	68,255	63,078	5,177
Nov-10	14,844	14,944	-100	50,901	35,719	15,182	65,745	50,663	15,082
Dec-10	13,641	12,265	1,377	75,367	27,377	47,990	89,009	39,642	49,367
Jan-11	12,333	11,742	591	67,257	29,831	37,427	79,590	41,572	38,017
Feb-11	13,206	11,779	1,427	57,881	35,330	22,552	71,087	47,108	23,979
Mar-11	10,595	10,849	-253	87,950	60,095	27,856	98,545	70,943	27,602
Apr-11	9,630	10,094	-464	1,01,333	38,373	62,960	1,10,963	48,467	62,496
May-11	12,206	11,771	435	46,961	51,133	-4,172	59,167	62,904	-3,737
Jun-11	10,517	9,693	823	92,156	56,973	35,183	1,02,672	66,666	36,006
Jul-11	11,643	10,991	652	66,196	50,981	15,215	77,839	61,972	15,867
Aug-11	13,640	11,117	2,524	59,739	63,697	-3,958	73,380	74,814	-1,434
Sep-11	9,649	10,427	-777	86,021	62,815	23,206	95,670	73,242	22,429
Oct-11	9,308	9,670	-362	58,012	43,148	14,864	67,320	52,818	14,502
Nov-11	10,789	9,980	810	73,295	63,476	9,819	84,084	73,456	10,629
Dec-11	8,808	8,228	580	1,51,983	1,01,005	50,979	1,60,792	1,09,233	51,559
Jan-12	10,421	12,280	-1,858	94,404	84,963	9,441	1,04,825	97,243	7,582
Feb-12	14,940	17,112	-2,171	88,580	67,867	20,712	1,03,520	84,979	18,541
Mar-12	10,585	12,134	-1,549	1,98,080	97,508	1,00,573	2,08,665	1,09,642	99,023
Apr-12	9,054	9,593	-539	1,04,747	67,618	37,129	1,13,801	77,211	36,590
May-12	8,872	9,270	-398	94,500	70,941	23,559	1,03,371	80,210	23,161
Jun-12	9,268	8,972	296	1,50,701	72,235	78,465	1,59,969	81,208	78,761
Jul-12	9,008	10,997	-1,988	1,03,709	1,00,725	2,985	1,12,717	1,11,721	997
Aug-12	9,671	11,302	-1,631	1,05,248	76,385	28,863	1,14,919	87,687	27,232
Sep-12	10,427	13,626	-3,199	1,25,205	75,096	50,110	1,35,633	88,722	46,911
Oct-12	9,059	11,579	-2,520	94,503	77,505	16,998	1,03,561	89,083	14,478
Nov-12	8,249	10,646	-2,397	1,09,560	66,692	42,868	1,17,809	77,338	40,471
Dec-12	9,978	12,677	-2,699	1,35,115	91,490	43,625	1,45,093	1,04,167	40,926

Note: Data on Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds is revised in few instances  
Source: SEBI.

**Table 69: Industry-wise Cumulative Investment Details of Venture Capital Funds (VCFs) and Foreign Venture Capital Investors (FVCIs)**

Sectors of Economy	(Amt. in ₹ crore)								
	As on Dec 31, 2006			As on Mar 31, 2007			As on Jun 30, 2007		
	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
Information technology	668	896	1,564	1,238	1,098	2,336	734	961	1,695
Telecommunications	42	802	844	79	876	955	99	809	908
Pharmaceuticals	487	195	682	519	195	714	503	294	797
Biotechnology	200	8	208	289	9	298	317	31	348
Media/ Entertainment	284	37	321	299	59	358	402	108	510
Services Sector	648	642	1,290	725	647	1,372	1,075	945	2,020
Industrial Products	486	471	957	472	496	968	503	421	924
Real Estate	2,626	1,430	4,056	1,565	1,292	2,857	1,900	888	2,788
Others	3,909	2,775	6,684	6,084	3,184	9,268	7,335	6,249	13,584
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,350</b>	<b>7,256</b>	<b>14,903</b>	<b>11,270</b>	<b>7,856</b>	<b>17,621</b>	<b>12,868</b>	<b>10,706</b>	<b>20,310</b>

(Continued)

**Table 69: Industry-wise Cumulative Investment Details of Venture Capital Funds (VCFs) and Foreign Venture Capital Investors (FVCIs)**

Sectors of Economy	(Amt. in ₹ crore)								
	As on Sep 30, 2007			As on Dec 31, 2007			As on Mar 31, 2008		
	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total
<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>
Information technology	750	1,260	2,010	779	1,390	2,169	817	1,443	2,260
Telecommunications	119	779	898	118	872	990	188	893	1,081
Pharmaceuticals	532	360	892	716	360	1,076	822	598	1,420
Biotechnology	361	31	392	354	31	385	354	31	385
Media/ Entertainment	421	59	480	401	69	470	406	69	475
Services Sector	1,130	1,295	2,425	1,134	1,341	2,475	1,341	1,090	2,431
Industrial Products	574	1,079	1,653	735	1,312	2,047	811	748	1,559
Real Estate	2,133	1,514	3,647	4,207	2,141	6,348	5,054	2,231	7,285
Others	8,244	7,024	15,268	8,881	7,868	16,749	10,162	9,602	19,764
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,264</b>	<b>13,401</b>	<b>23,218</b>	<b>17,325</b>	<b>15,384</b>	<b>28,260</b>	<b>19,955</b>	<b>16,705</b>	<b>31,682</b>

(Continued)

**Table 69: Industry-wise Cumulative Investment Details of Venture Capital Funds (VCFs) and Foreign Venture Capital Investors (FVCIs)**

Sectors of Economy	(Amt. in ₹ crore)								
	As on Jun 30, 2008			As on Sep 30, 2008			As on Dec 31, 2008		
	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total
<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>
Information technology	776	1,545	2,321	827	1,537	2,364	871	1,649	2,520
Telecommunications	191	866	1,057	252	879	1,131	275	801	1,076
Pharmaceuticals	781	642	1,423	569	628	1,197	581	648	1,229
Biotechnology	315	31	346	276	31	607	603	31	634
Media/ Entertainment	583	89	672	289	284	873	622	284	906
Services Sector	1,478	1,259	2,737	1,489	1,297	2,786	1,618	1,358	2,976
Industrial Products	1,020	823	1,843	1,237	856	2,093	1,095	856	1,951
Real Estate	4,862	1,424	6,286	4,862	1,424	6,286	4,887	1,424	6,311
Others	10,122	10,247	20,369	12,087	9,229	21,316	10,664	12,749	24,413
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,128</b>	<b>16,926</b>	<b>32,379</b>	<b>22,488</b>	<b>16,165</b>	<b>34,772</b>	<b>21,216</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>33,939</b>

(Continued)

**Table 69: Industry-wise Cumulative Investment Details of Venture Capital Funds (VCFs) and Foreign Venture Capital Investors (FVCIs)**

Sectors of Economy	(Amt. in ₹ crore)								
	As on Mar 31, 2009			As on Jun 30, 2009			As on Sep 30, 2009		
	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total
<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>37</b>
Information technology	668	896	1,564	1,238	1,098	2,336	734	961	1,695
Telecommunications	42	802	844	79	876	955	99	809	908
Pharmaceuticals	487	195	682	519	195	714	503	294	797
Biotechnology	200	8	208	289	9	298	317	31	348
Media/ Entertainment	284	37	321	299	59	358	402	108	510
Services Sector	648	642	1,290	725	647	1,372	1,075	945	2,020
Industrial Products	486	471	957	472	496	968	503	421	924
Real Estate	2,626	1,430	4,056	1,565	1,292	2,857	1,900	888	2,788
Others	3,909	2,775	6,684	6,084	3,184	9,268	7,335	6,249	13,584
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,350</b>	<b>7,256</b>	<b>14,903</b>	<b>11,270</b>	<b>7,856</b>	<b>17,621</b>	<b>12,868</b>	<b>10,706</b>	<b>20,310</b>

(Continued)

**Table 69: Industry-wise Cumulative Investment Details of Venture Capital Funds (VCFs) and Foreign Venture Capital Investors (FVCIs)**

Sectors of Economy	(Amt. in ₹ crore)								
	As on Dec 31, 2009			As on Mar 31, 2010			As on Jun 30, 2010		
	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total
<b>1</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>46</b>
Information technology	782	2,082	2,864	563	2,787	3,350	538	3,367	3,906
Telecommunications	767	3,502	4,268	777	6,199	6,977	858	6,321	7,179
Pharmaceuticals	802	675	1,478	568	1,089	1,658	507	1,085	1,593
Biotechnology	389	72	461	228	188	416	212	198	410
Media/ Entertainment	965	469	1,434	584	763	1,347	817	788	1,605
Services Sector	1,991	1,538	3,529	902	2,157	3,059	1,100	1,964	3,064
Industrial Products	1,301	1,043	2,344	875	1,451	2,326	1,071	1,504	2,575
Real Estate	6,753	1,432	8,185	5,584	3,397	8,981	7,943	3,152	11,095
Others	11,143	16,015	27,158	8,192	10,863	19,055	8,454	12,341	20,795
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,893</b>	<b>26,827</b>	<b>51,720</b>	<b>18,273</b>	<b>28,894</b>	<b>47,167</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>30,722</b>	<b>52,221</b>

(Continued)

**Table 69: Industry-wise Cumulative Investment Details of Venture Capital Funds (VCFs) and Foreign Venture Capital Investors (FVCIs)**

Sectors of Economy	(Amt. in ₹ crore)								
	As on Sep 30, 2010			As on Dec 31, 2010			As on Mar 31, 2011		
	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total
<b>1</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>55</b>
Information technology	529	3,026	3,554	533	3,016	3,319	564	3,436	3,878
Telecommunications	856	7,466	8,322	858	7,145	7,469	1,092	7,221	7,865
Pharmaceuticals	538	1,050	1,588	460	985	1,325	457	976	1,313
Biotechnology	212	146	358	187	140	289	186	139	288
Media/ Entertainment	847	801	1,649	802	701	1,006	903	705	1,101
Services Sector	1,222	1,911	3,133	1,215	2,039	2,677	1,168	1,903	2,493
Industrial Products	1,155	1,428	2,582	783	886	1,355	947	1,102	1,735
Real Estate	8,180	3,151	11,331	8,155	3,107	9,783	8,700	2,987	10,379
Others	9,438	14,123	23,562	10,029	15,223	20,637	11,559	17,124	23,636
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,977</b>	<b>33,102</b>	<b>56,079</b>	<b>23,023</b>	<b>33,241</b>	<b>47,859</b>	<b>25,576</b>	<b>35,593</b>	<b>52,688</b>

(Continued)



**Table 69: Industry-wise Cumulative Investment Details of Venture Capital Funds (VCFs) and Foreign Venture Capital Investors (FVCIs)**

Sectors of Economy	(Amt. in ₹ crore)								
	As on Jun 30, 2011			As on Sep 30, 2011			As on Dec 31, 2011		
	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total
<b>1</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>64</b>
Information technology	554	3,475	3,961	547	3,168	3,647	578	3,813	4,322
Telecommunications	1,092	7,234	7,878	1,092	6,763	7,408	1,185	6,778	7,516
Pharmaceuticals	464	971	1,316	446	775	1,109	469	775	1,132
Biotechnology	167	141	272	185	134	282	188	140	283
Media/ Entertainment	924	718	1,119	881	677	1,074	911	720	1,124
Services Sector	1,334	2,191	2,837	1,365	2,231	2,892	1,443	2,256	2,973
Industrial Products	1,030	1,202	1,919	1,097	1,201	1,986	1,110	1,217	2,014
Real Estate	9,131	2,962	10,784	9,195	2,746	10,653	9,373	2,725	10,831
Others	11,526	18,204	24,759	12,088	19,938	26,484	12,336	20,307	26,673
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,222</b>	<b>37,098</b>	<b>54,844</b>	<b>26,896</b>	<b>37,635</b>	<b>55,536</b>	<b>27,592</b>	<b>38,730</b>	<b>56,868</b>

(Continued)

**Table 69: Industry-wise Cumulative Investment Details of Venture Capital Funds (VCFs) and Foreign Venture Capital Investors (FVCIs) (Concl.d.)**

Sectors of Economy	(Amt. in ₹ crore)											
	As on Mar 31, 2012			As on Jun 30, 2012			As on Sep 30, 2012			As on Dec 31, 2012		
	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total
<b>1</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>76</b>
Information technology	597	3,863	4,385	611	3,947	4,467	724	3,799	4,404	770	3,787	4,481
Telecommunications	1,183	6,786	7,522	1,187	6,786	7,525	1,181	6,338	7,105	1,182	6,352	7,086
Pharmaceuticals	543	774	1,206	519	774	1,182	519	713	1,121	550	713	1,151
Biotechnology	188	140	290	170	140	272	208	102	273	216	100	278
Media/ Entertainment	853	746	1,066	893	762	1,094	914	199	542	1,101	209	739
Services Sector	1,991	2,355	3,531	2,054	2,480	3,668	2,072	1,586	2,776	2,137	1,596	2,809
Industrial Products	1,129	1,193	2,004	1,126	1,196	2,001	1,207	1,203	2,085	1,224	1,211	2,107
Real Estate	9,300	2,731	10,758	9,541	2,364	10,632	9,637	1,091	9,459	10,159	1,091	9,987
Others	13,135	21,228	28,647	13,137	22,829	30,214	13,462	18,260	25,810	14,218	18,716	26,903
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,920</b>	<b>39,815</b>	<b>59,408</b>	<b>29,238</b>	<b>41,277</b>	<b>61,056</b>	<b>29,924</b>	<b>33,291</b>	<b>53,574</b>	<b>31,556</b>	<b>33,773</b>	<b>55,542</b>

Source: SEBI

**Table 70: Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers (Amt. in ₹ crore)**

Month	Open Offers									
	Objectives						Total	Automatic Exemption		
	Change in Control of Management		Consolidation of Holdings		Substantial Acquisition					
No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-02	8	1,847	3	11	0	0	11	1,858	52	726
May-02	9	385	4	508	1	0	14	893	22	91
Jun-02	2	15	6	227	0	0	8	242	10	54
Jul-02	3	1,156	1	2	0	0	4	1,158	20	119
Aug-02	5	205	1	0	0	0	6	205	25	363
Sep-02	1	2	3	290	0	0	4	292	28	599
Oct-02	0	0	4	299	0	0	4	299	27	132
Nov-02	3	91	4	51	0	0	7	142	10	53
Dec-02	3	35	4	205	0	0	7	240	12	74
Jan-03	5	77	4	892	1	1	10	970	14	41
Feb-03	5	2	4	23	0	0	9	24	9	77
Mar-03	2	0	2	65	0	0	4	66	9	99
Apr-03	1	1	1	54	2	23	4	77	37	315
May-03	2	18	1	2	2	965	5	985	14	98
Jun-03	5	1	2	0	0	0	7	1	17	16
Jul-03	3	0	2	7	0	0	5	7	13	4
Aug-03	2	16	2	1	2	0	6	17	6	3
Sep-03	5	266	1	9	3	5	9	279	12	62
Oct-03	3	78	1	17	0	0	4	96	16	127
Nov-03	3	2	1	92	1	2	5	97	12	376
Dec-03	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	13	56
Jan-04	2	3	3	14	1	8	6	25	11	86
Feb-04	5	2	1	1	0	0	6	2	4	3
Mar-04	4	6	1	0	0	0	5	7	16	26
Apr-04	2	14	1	1	1	0	4	15	52	3,600
May-04	3	28	1	0	1	0	5	28	15	54
Jun-04	1	0	2	63	1	0	4	63	13	237
Jul-04	4	3	1	1	2	437	7	440	4	24
Aug-04	3	377	1	21	3	83	7	480	12	14
Sep-04	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	19	25
Oct-04	1	0	0	0	1	117	2	118	15	2,115
Nov-04	1	5	1	18	1	0	3	23	13	195
Dec-04	1	19	3	47	0	0	4	66	16	120
Jan-05	3	170	1	5	1	83	5	258	19	118
Feb-05	4	282	1	10	1	137	6	429	17	34
Mar-05	11	2,606	0	0	1	106	12	2,712	16	365
Apr-05	3	324	0	0	2	315	5	639	29	81
May-05	9	155	2	29	3	97	14	280	15	208
Jun-05	3	80	0	0	0	0	3	80	15	55
Jul-05	2	11	0	0	3	4	5	14	20	480
Aug-05	7	231	1	17	3	110	11	358	22	3,257
Sep-05	13	160	1	29	0	0	14	190	19	816
Oct-05	7	1,495	2	31	0	0	9	1,526	24	335
Nov-05	4	2	0	0	0	0	4	2	10	249
Dec-05	10	379	3	13	0	0	13	392	21	8,803
Jan-06	8	108	0	0	1	5	9	113	22	2,279
Feb-06	9	248	0	0	1	162	10	410	28	223

(Continued)

**Table 70: Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers (Amt. in ₹ crore)**

Month	Open Offers									
	Objectives						Total	Automatic Exemption		
	Change in Control of Management		Consolidation of Holdings		Substantial Acquisition					
No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mar-06	3	59	0	0	2	16	5	74	20	346
Apr-06	8	2,550	0	0	1	31	9	2,581	48	16,506
May-06	13	1,737	4	1,157	1	42	18	2,936	7	107
Jun-06	6	529	0	0	1	4	7	533	20	476
Jul-06	6	11	0	0	0	0	6	11	37	227
Aug-06	3	10	3	30	0	0	6	39	15	281
Sep-06	5	465	1	118	0	0	6	583	12	111
Oct-06	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	128
Nov-06	5	1,031	2	12	0	0	7	1,042	13	65
Dec-06	6	205	2	2,457	1	2	9	2,663	18	130
Jan-07	4	2	1	678	0	0	5	680	3	149
Feb-07	2	107	1	45	1	1	4	153	19	158
Mar-07	7	124	1	3	1	2	9	129	19	270
Apr-07	4	9,471	4	4,815	2	3,360	10	17,646	39	340
May-07	4	487	1	4	2	44	7	534	26	552
Jun-07	9	53	3	2,589	1	151	13	2,794	14	764
Jul-07	7	82	1	3	0	0	8	85	14	874
Aug-07	7	248	4	150	0	0	11	398	16	293
Sep-07	2	434	0	0	0	0	2	434	13	81
Oct-07	5	33	1	14	0	0	6	47	30	696
Nov-07	4	17	4	4,919	0	0	8	4,936	9	17
Dec-07	9	123	5	723	0	0	14	846	11	194
Jan-08	9	303	1	10	0	0	10	312	15	825
Feb-08	8	233	1	12	0	0	9	246	14	96
Mar-08	10	174	3	15	3	241	16	430	31	1,725
Apr-08	9	144	2	16	0	0	11	160	44	3,495
May-08	4	15	1	8	1	96	6	119	18	309
Jun-08	14	492	3	317	0	0	17	809	21	382
Jul-08	7	674	2	175	0	0	9	849	23	299
Aug-08	5	26	0	0	1	29	6	55	20	190
Sep-08	8	256	0	0	0	0	8	256	13	76
Oct-08	9	687	1	49	1	42	11	778	14	1,202
Nov-08	7	13	1	3	0	0	8	16	14	2,215
Dec-08	8	200	1	26	0	0	9	226	13	29
Jan-09	2	71	0	0	2	231	4	302	13	319
Feb-09	4	1,134	1	2	0	0	5	1,136	17	993
Mar-09	3	1	1	2	1	2	5	5	17	993
Apr-09	4	93	1	1	0	0	5	95	17	993
May-09	3	379	1	438	1	17	5	834	15	1,608
Jun-09	5	1,243	1	680	0	0	6	1,923	15	742
Jul-09	3	93	0	0	0	0	3	93	17	5,712
Aug-09	5	442	0	0	0	0	5	442	12	206
Sep-09	4	77	1	2	0	0	5	79	13	2
Oct-09	8	8	0	0	0	0	8	8	38	2,472
Nov-09	6	200	1	4	0	0	7	205	27	276
Dec-09	9	1,086	5	512	0	0	14	1,598	18	1,618
Jan-10	2	20	1	61	0	0	3	81	14	109

(Continued)

**Table 70: Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers (Amt. in ₹ crore) (Concl.)**

Month	Open Offers									
	Objectives						Total		Automatic Exemption	
	Change in Control of Management		Consolidation of Holdings		Substantial Acquisition					
No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	No.	Amt	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Feb-10	3	0	0	0	1	38	4	38	20	127
Mar-10	4	6	3	63	4	393	11	462	37	1,467
Apr-10	3	338	2	31	0	0	5	370	50	6,947
May-10	3	117	0	0	1	21	4	138	61	3,259
Jun-10	2	1	2	823	3	1	7	825	33	67
Jul-10	5	4,490	0	0	3	52	8	4,541	32	317
Aug-10	2	78	2	11	0	0	4	90	33	119
Sep-10	4	7	0	0	2	15	6	22	49	7,549
Oct-10	5	485	0	0	0	0	5	485	37	1,574
Nov-10	13	2,201	4	213	1	3	18	2,417	23	267
Dec-10	9	262	2	1,389	2	4	13	1,655	21	750
Jan-11	10	68	2	14	2	48	14	130	23	575
Feb-11	5	17	1	97	0	0	6	114	21	2,452
Mar-11	11	1,637	2	6,324	0	0	13	7,961	27	4,166
Apr-11	5	1,396	0	0	0	0	5	1,396	21	4,520
May-11	1	4	0	0	1	33	2	37	2	10
Jun-11	1	3	0	0	1	8	2	11	17	824
Jul-11	4	30	0	0	1	6	5	36	15	5
Aug-11	5	294	1	3	0	0	6	296	11	181
Sep-11	3	468	0	0	0	0	3	468	20	2,940
Oct-11	3	933	2	40	0	0	5	973	48	1,735
Nov-11	4	1,051	0	0	0	0	4	1,051	23	1,377
Dec-11	5	23	0	0	0	0	5	23	23	9
Jan-12	3	182	2	219	0	0	5	401	7	109
Feb-12	5	2	2	24	0	0	7	26	3	32
Mar-12	2	230	1	1	1	7	4	238	5	278
Apr-12	2	17	1	0	0	0	3	17	-	-
May-12	1	0	0	0	3	135	4	135	-	-
Jun-12	5	738	2	78	2	186	9	1,002	-	-
Jul-12	1	0	1	0	4	467	6	467	-	-
Aug-12	4	14	0	0	7	825	11	838	-	-
Sep-12	0	0	3	102	3	8	6	109	-	-
Oct-12	0	0	2	605	3	178	5	782	-	-
Nov-12	0	0	4	8	2	7	6	15	-	-
Dec-12	1	67	7	14	0	0	8	81	-	-

Note: Data on Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers is revised in few instances

Source: SEBI.

**Table 71: Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL(Listed and Unlisted Companies)**

Month	NSDL					CDSL				
	Companies: Live	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Demat Value (₹ crore)*	Demat Quantity (million securities)	Companies: Live	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Demat Value (₹ crore)*	Demat Quantity (million securities)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-01	2,848	190	1,902	5,50,306	38,048	2,802	131	285	9,053	1,890
May-01	2,981	196	2,633	5,70,783	38,616	3,062	138	307	10,537	2,270
Jun-01	3,154	202	2,639	5,39,832	39,948	3,279	142	325	10,572	2,290
Jul-01	3,318	203	2,651	5,14,846	41,942	3,376	143	326	12,517	2,650
Aug-01	3,425	204	2,652	5,10,342	42,840	3,461	143	335	11,041	2,830
Sep-01	3,506	204	2,652	4,45,600	44,035	3,546	142	352	12,457	2,990
Oct-01	3,602	205	2,653	4,74,898	44,934	3,751	142	371	10,752	3,470
Nov-01	3,692	207	2,655	5,28,888	45,635	3,821	141	382	12,613	3,700
Dec-01	3,760	209	1,655	5,23,340	47,027	4,038	143	396	12,736	3,720
Jan-02	3,954	210	1,648	5,36,315	48,340	4,168	146	416	11,987	3,990
Feb-02	4,088	212	1,648	5,88,230	49,688	4,222	146	428	21,388	4,540
Mar-02	4,172	212	1,648	6,15,001	51,973	4,284	148	441	24,337	4,820
Apr-02	4,252	213	1,649	6,27,687	54,544	4,356	149	449	28,594	5,450
May-02	4,324	212	1,649	6,04,977	56,768	4,393	151	476	31,364	5,260
Jun-02	4,369	212	1,650	6,42,963	58,279	4,428	152	495	30,254	5,660
Jul-02	4,437	213	1,650	5,91,732	60,614	4,455	159	519	29,107	5,850
Aug-02	4,500	213	1,718	6,12,288	61,687	4,479	160	562	30,992	6,240
Sep-02	4,547	213	1,718	5,72,521	63,553	4,494	166	585	29,827	6,300
Oct-02	4,598	213	1,718	5,67,955	64,702	4,537	169	602	29,105	6,790
Nov-02	4,631	213	1,718	6,05,444	61,457	4,549	170	612	30,095	7,020
Dec-02	4,664	212	1,717	6,29,892	62,939	4,562	170	621	33,922	7,280
Jan-03	4,691	213	1,718	6,33,591	64,244	4,584	174	642	35,235	7,810
Feb-03	4,705	213	1,718	6,48,408	67,613	4,604	175	662	37,525	8,040
Mar-03	4,761	213	1,718	6,00,539	68,757	4,628	177	686	36,164	8,210
Apr-03	4,806	213	1,718	6,02,320	69,244	4,637	179	699	36,971	8,270
May-03	4,854	213	1,719	6,95,701	68,870	4,663	183	721	51,028	8,790
Jun-03	4,888	211	1,717	7,50,314	68,692	4,675	185	735	58,957	9,980
Jul-03	4,925	212	1,718	8,15,849	70,196	4,688	187	749	61,094	10,640
Aug-03	4,937	212	1,718	9,29,460	71,993	4,696	192	769	68,185	10,980
Sep-03	4,993	212	1,718	9,70,500	73,480	4,714	194	778	73,109	11,140
Oct-03	5,015	212	1,718	10,33,900	75,498	4,730	194	793	75,891	11,310
Nov-03	5,061	213	1,718	10,11,300	76,599	4,745	192	801	78,960	11,820
Dec-03	5,076	214	1,719	13,28,900	77,749	4,765	194	825	96,288	12,110
Jan-04	5,118	214	1,719	12,45,500	78,261	4,776	196	862	95,494	12,250
Feb-04	5,177	214	1,719	12,35,400	79,486	4,784	196	898	107,278	13,690
Mar-04	5,212	214	1,719	11,07,084	83,694	4,810	200	926	106,443	14,010
Apr-04	5,254	215	1,719	12,91,400	84,625	4,824	200	977	98,739	14,010
May-04	5,311	216	1,721	10,56,757	86,720	4,837	204	977	103,338	14,280
Jun-04	5,344	217	1,722	10,89,500	88,595	4,861	212	1,116	84,359	14,570
Jul-04	5,382	217	1,722	11,73,300	89,770	4,882	221	1,146	90,883	14,540
Aug-04	5,402	217	1,722	12,53,996	91,475	4,892	227	1,178	94,955	14,820
Sep-04	5,440	216	1,720	13,46,000	92,513	4,912	231	1,212	100,999	15,110
Oct-04	5,477	216	1,720	13,74,507	1,01,510	4,935	235	1,261	105,404	15,320
Nov-04	5,499	216	1,720	15,06,100	1,03,130	4,956	237	1,262	112,717	15,420
Dec-04	5,537	215	1,719	16,35,939	1,03,100	4,977	241	1,466	119,733	16,010
Jan-05	5,446	215	1,719	17,45,000	1,05,648	4,999	246	1,503	118,050	17,280
Feb-05	5,495	215	1,719	16,68,000	1,25,266	5,023	249	1,510	116,362	18050
Mar-05	5,536	216	2,819	16,38,316	1,28,663	5,068	254	1,530	120,959	19,080
Apr-05	5,582	218	2,819	15,78,500	1,30,451	5,094	257	1,560	122,694	19,440

(Continued)

**Table 71: Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL(Listed and Unlisted Companies)**

Month	NSDL					CDSL				
	Companies: Live	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Demat Value (₹ crore)*	Demat Quantity (million securities)	Companies: Live	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Demat Value (₹ crore)*	Demat Quantity (million securities)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
May-05	5,619	218	2,820	17,21,100	1,32,750	5,155	261	1,586	128,737	20,190
Jun-05	5,663	218	2,855	17,94,900	1,36,672	5,186	263	1,590	155,040	22,100
Jul-05	5,682	217	2,863	19,20,000	1,40,593	5,210	262	1,590	164,003	22,560
Aug-05	5,722	217	2,870	20,34,400	1,47,081	5,236	266	1,683	178,290	23,440
Sep-05	5,756	217	2,898	21,64,800	1,51,833	5,261	271	1,692	190,559	23,930
Oct-05	5,787	219	2,912	21,26,900	1,55,654	5,289	275	1,698	172,781	24,510
Nov-05	5,822	219	2,944	23,66,200	1,58,876	5,320	275	1,750	189,805	24,980
Dec-05	5,856	221	2,947	25,33,100	1,61,086	5,352	281	1,826	197,890	25,570
Jan-06	5,895	222	2,954	26,42,500	1,67,454	5,388	289	2,553	203,297	26,570
Feb-06	5,938	222	2,964	27,25,200	1,70,206	5,429	292	2,555	204,464	26,710
Mar-06	6,022	223	3,017	30,05,100	1,74,722	5,479	304	2,577	235,829	27,220
Apr-06	6,052	225	3,029	32,63,100	1,81,587	5,297	308	2,583	260,463	27,440
May-06	6,116	227	3,034	28,57,800	1,84,255	5,344	314	2,611	218,906	27,980
Jun-06	6,148	231	3,063	27,26,150	1,86,857	5,368	314	2,608	204,805	28,730
Jul-06	6,193	231	3,101	27,08,600	1,92,203	5,395	320	2,725	208,310	29,870
Aug-06	6,248	232	3,153	30,29,100	1,90,398	5,418	325	2,823	228,521	29,530
Sep-06	6,277	232	3,211	32,36,700	1,86,422	5,441	331	2,828	242,926	30,030
Oct-06	6,301	233	3,212	33,54,900	1,88,839	5,461	336	2,837	261,352	29,460
Nov-06	6,334	234	3,219	36,20,300	1,91,467	5,481	340	3,619	280,202	29,460
Dec-06	6,362	238	4,823	36,75,200	1,92,986	5,502	348	4,054	276,154	29,840
Jan-07	6,404	239	5,330	38,21,500	1,95,975	5,531	350	4,090	301,749	30,270
Feb-07	6,435	240	5,371	35,30,917	1,98,077	5,551	355	4,130	277,698	30,700
Mar-07	6,483	240	5,599	35,98,800	2,02,701	5,589	358	4,178	283,136	31,250
Apr-07	6,564	240	5,649	38,76,900	2,06,182	5,615	365	4,662	316,017	32,010
May-07	6,629	244	5,758	40,78,200	2,07,547	5,645	368	6,034	333,396	32,620
Jun-07	6,704	245	6,245	41,92,500	2,08,908	5,685	370	6,483	341,301	32,910
Jul-07	6,810	247	6,304	45,97,600	2,12,854	5,716	378	6,552	362,523	33,410
Aug-07	6,889	248	6,518	45,83,500	2,20,140	5,735	377	6,556	372,014	33,800
Sep-07	6,953	249	6,639	52,54,900	2,22,122	5,772	379	6,573	455,054	34,270
Oct-07	7,026	250	6,674	63,94,100	2,26,066	5,800	386	6,607	628,604	34,530
Nov-07	7,095	251	6,812	64,69,100	2,33,829	5,832	389	6,625	623,904	42,550
Dec-07	7,123	251	7,016	72,29,900	2,33,555	5,859	391	6,632	702,684	43,720
Jan-08	7,197	251	7,095	58,98,100	2,38,049	5,890	400	6,272	647,553	46,400
Feb-08	7,293	251	7,180	59,49,400	2,44,593	5,916	405	6,373	646,005	47,450
Mar-08	7,354	251	7,204	52,19,700	2,36,897	5,943	410	6,372	590,039	49,820
Apr-08	7,383	253	7,264	58,71,300	2,40,307	5,970	418	6,430	699,115	52,800
May-08	7,441	256	7,350	53,76,400	2,42,477	5,995	423	6,464	645,154	53,640
Jun-08	7,530	258	7,556	44,38,700	2,50,343	6,025	429	6,498	546,428	63,100
Jul-08	7,597	262	7,718	47,55,300	2,51,215	6,046	432	6,474	626,959	64,410
Aug-08	7,633	266	7,778	47,66,900	2,53,927	6,082	442	6,526	643,187	65,750
Sep-08	7,708	266	7,945	41,74,400	2,68,723	6,111	448	6,573	581,866	66,960
Oct-08	7,722	266	8,136	30,33,000	2,71,893	6,125	449	6,628	436,537	67,700
Nov-08	7,755	266	8,201	28,45,700	2,76,034	6,143	453	6,862	412,142	68,430
Dec-08	7,760	268	8,552	31,67,300	2,74,895	6,154	455	6,886	490,779	69,090
Jan-09	7,786	274	8,620	30,22,700	2,77,279	6,170	457	6,864	442,069	69,890
Feb-09	7,788	274	8,664	28,94,400	2,79,294	6,180	458	6,926	422,848	70,130
Mar-09	7,801	275	8,777	31,10,300	2,82,870	6,213	461	6,934	439,703	70,820
Apr-09	7,819	259	8,860	34,71,004	2,86,230	6,233	463	6,938	509,588	70,470
May-09	7,817	255	9,223	46,02,244	2,93,200	6,255	466	6,931	685,081	70,080

*(Continued)*

**Table 71: Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL  
(Listed and Unlisted Companies) (Concl.)**

Month	NSDL					CDSL				
	Companies: Live	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Demat Value (₹ crore)*	Demat Quantity (million securities)	Companies: Live	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Demat Value (₹ crore)*	Demat Quantity (million securities)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jun-09	7,800	254	9,340	45,57,176	2,96,779	6,275	468	6,942	687,819	70,670
Jul-09	7,841	258	9,588	45,73,691	3,01,199	6,302	468	6,944	708,996	73,110
Aug-09	7,850	256	9,729	47,29,049	3,06,585	6,314	473	6,948	744,782	75,840
Sep-09	7,871	259	9,915	50,48,439	3,09,496	6,351	475	6,952	830,803	76,200
Oct-09	7,872	262	10,069	48,43,526	3,18,309	6,377	479	6,956	753,924	77,380
Nov-09	7,919	265	10,395	49,61,331	3,21,825	6,421	479	6,956	813,414	77,500
Dec-09	7,953	265	10,654	53,67,322	3,28,803	6,474	481	7,411	844,110	77,050
Jan-10	7,994	269	10,846	52,50,550	3,38,013	6,510	486	7,640	8,21,247	77,150
Feb-10	8,033	287	10,975	53,07,570	3,43,059	6,541	490	8,288	8,11,201	78,150
Mar-10	8,124	286	11,170	56,17,842	3,51,138	6,801	490	8,590	8,38,928	77,950
Apr-10	8,164	286	11,288	57,35,000	3,62,000	6,869	494	8,678	8,64,618	78,560
May-10	8,226	286	11,380	56,23,700	3,67,474	6,917	506	8,925	8,27,787	82,220
Jun-10	8,309	287	11,680	58,36,900	3,77,184	6,973	508	9,153	8,64,093	84,440
Jul-10	8,374	287	11,779	59,48,000	3,84,928	7,031	513	9,365	7,41,294	85,630
Aug-10	8,451	286	11,994	60,36,900	3,94,364	7,117	514	9,555	9,14,594	85,600
Sep-10	8,514	286	12,042	65,48,500	4,07,719	7,207	521	9,735	9,89,925	87,040
Oct-10	8,570	290	12,228	66,92,600	4,19,928	7,292	526	9,832	9,98,793	89,280
Nov-10	8,631	290	12,330	65,71,600	4,25,707	7,363	530	9,842	9,42,086	90,360
Dec-10	8,675	289	12,378	67,53,500	4,34,251	7,501	538	9,874	9,52,622	91,040
Jan-11	8,726	291	12,495	62,81,700	4,47,170	7,617	539	9,900	8,70,650	91,980
Feb-11	8,766	293	12,640	61,57,800	4,58,840	7,770	540	10,009	10,12,990	1,00,020
Mar-11	8,842	293	12,767	66,07,900	4,71,304	8,030	544	10,052	10,81,417	1,05,310
Apr-11	8,898	293	12,898	65,89,100	4,74,463	8,265	546	10,096	11,52,828	1,10,400
May-11	8,987	293	12,986	64,57,500	4,81,244	8,346	550	10,149	10,89,116	1,15,280
Jun-11	9,047	295	13,196	65,57,900	4,86,191	8,468	553	9,938	10,96,187	1,20,640
Jul-11	9,084	296	13,195	64,02,500	4,96,273	8,562	557	9,861	11,00,650	1,22,140
Aug-11	9,154	297	13,379	60,58,200	5,00,186	8,680	556	10,522	10,04,214	1,22,100
Sep-11	9,212	297	13,689	66,87,800	5,36,014	9,000	556	10,639	9,79,868	1,30,910
Oct-11	9,300	298	13,752	69,50,300	5,43,911	9,178	559	10,666	10,12,558	1,31,070
Nov-11	9,366	284	13,832	64,91,900	5,48,674	9,273	561	10,665	9,42,066	1,31,090
Dec-11	9,453	282	13,866	63,45,000	5,59,075	9,412	566	10,668	8,80,859	1,33,330
Jan-12	9,531	283	13,916	68,58,900	5,64,164	9,561	563	10,675	10,20,435	1,33,300
Feb-12	9,655	283	14,007	72,00,500	5,69,508	9,717	563	10,667	10,64,509	1,33,610
Mar-12	9,741	282	14,033	71,32,300	5,79,801	9,928	566	10,644	10,20,569	1,33,570
Apr-12	9,814	283	14,040	71,23,900	5,83,359	7,629	568	10,740	10,20,509	1,37,670
May-12	9,879	282	14,044	68,47,600	5,87,688	7,669	569	10,715	9,74,563	1,39,080
Jun-12	9,984	282	14,098	71,46,800	5,95,448	7,711	569	10,459	10,23,535	1,39,530
Jul-12	10,052	284	14,156	71,58,900	6,07,701	7,734	567	10,446	9,62,628	1,37,408
Aug-12	10,144	284	14,391	72,05,956	6,12,412	7,762	570	13,410	9,30,279	1,38,705
Sep-12	10,219	283	14,336	75,93,946	6,21,558	7,801	568	13,333	10,10,422	1,39,629
Oct-12	10,310	283	14,361	75,40,170	6,30,706	7,823	567	13,455	9,87,700	1,41,707
Nov-12	10,397	283	14,406	78,19,596	6,35,846	7,876	575	12,996	10,28,786	1,45,558
Dec-12	10,465	282	14,435	79,56,043	6,64,571	7,909	576	13,023	10,84,671	1,47,186

Note: 1. Data on Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL is revised in few instances

2. For CDSL, prior to April 2012, the Companies Live figure included the no. of mutual fund schemes along with the no. of mutual fund companies but since April 2012, the Companies Live figure includes only the number of mutual fund companies and not the schemes.

3. \* Demat Value represents Market Value of Dematerialised Securities, which includes Equity, Debentures and MF units.

Source: NSDL and CDSL.

**Table 72A : Assets under the Custody of Custodians ( Up to 2008-09)**

Month	FIIS/SAs		Financial Institutions		Mutual Funds		NRIs		OCBs		Brokers	
	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-01	1,309	51,442	24	1,33,473	240	22,585	1,711	176	174	1,930	5	94
May-01	1,321	54,464	26	1,29,705	242	25,535	1,724	188	148	2,293	5	64
Jun-01	1,344	53,988	25	1,24,543	242	26,847	1,738	190	170	1,910	6	114
Jul-01	1,339	51,725	25	1,07,445	328	26,931	1,735	183	174	1,609	6	109
Aug-01	1,342	51,506	25	25	344	29,140	1,741	167	171	1,569	6	115
Sep-01	1,320	42,727	24	97,973	347	29,103	1,744	148	163	1,498	5	72
Oct-01	1,326	47,511	24	1,02,081	375	30,711	1,760	146	164	1,185	4	147
Nov-01	1,355	53,635	24	1,06,326	383	30,610	1,768	176	164	1,389	4	139
Dec-01	1,332	54,214	22	1,03,704	422	31,225	1,766	180	181	1,354	5	7
Jan-02	1,375	56,014	25	1,06,786	435	33,388	1,788	190	181	1,429	4	0
Feb-02	1,372	61,156	25	1,12,058	447	35,734	1,796	173	183	1,305	4	0
Mar-02	1,354	61,753	26	1,10,824	458	32,571	1,820	185	178	1,285	4	0
Apr-02	1,358	59,058	26	1,11,048	464	31,442	1,832	191	175	1,310	4	85
May-02	1,320	55,290	26	1,09,415	469	34,848	1,837	274	171	1,234	4	61
Jun-02	1,314	56,169	31	1,10,417	432	38,001	1,838	279	168	1,275	4	49
Jul-02	1,308	51,761	29	1,11,326	446	39,780	1,843	256	168	1,112	4	65
Aug-02	1,307	54,609	29	1,12,565	449	42,689	1,861	273	168	1,058	4	15
Sep-02	1,301	52,386	31	1,09,641	451	42,859	1,880	264	169	937	4	85
Oct-02	1,307	51,114	31	1,08,317	432	45,981	1,901	264	167	933	4	45
Nov-02	1,310	57,445	32	1,12,916	440	48,737	1,909	310	165	1,003	4	130
Dec-02	1,309	59,324	34	1,16,872	454	49,004	1,916	320	156	1,004	4	281
Jan-03	1,304	59,070	33	1,15,274	463	50,443	1,922	295	156	887	4	82
Feb-03	1,291	59,909	34	81,306	465	41,929	1,936	284	155	918	3	0
Mar-03	1,313	56,139	33	1,13,154	496	41,368	1,930	263	141	1,136	3	0
Apr-03	1,333	54,423	33	1,09,885	499	41,664	1,918	240	139	1,224	3	0
May-03	1,549	73,319	49	1,14,873	600	63,455	1,928	214	119	1,894	1	25
Jun-03	1,344	71,787	30	1,21,676	488	52,279	1,946	303	135	1,820	4	31
Jul-03	1,347	76,418	30	1,24,180	486	51,263	1,950	301	136	2,109	5	30
Aug-03	1,364	89,040	31	1,32,982	498	57,386	1,958	354	132	2,430	5	5
Sep-03	1,376	98,506	31	1,38,794	498	59,928	1,968	343	135	2,701	5	13
Oct-03	1,382	1,15,170	34	1,43,677	508	63,384	1,984	561	134	3,258	4	0
Nov-03	1,404	1,22,819	35	1,52,729	515	66,699	2,007	451	134	4,553	4	0
Dec-03	1,417	1,48,011	37	1,52,003	518	88,112	2,004	596	133	1,477	4	0
Jan-04	1,441	1,49,732	39	1,49,124	536	91,546	2,030	536	133	1,454	4	0
Feb-04	1,469	1,49,784	36	1,45,994	355	69,231	2,074	558	120	1,283	5	35
Mar-04	1,493	1,59,397	41	1,51,655	551	90,338	2,142	563	134	1,330	5	35
Apr-04	1,521	1,66,559	41	1,54,561	553	97,551	2,149	608	133	1,336	5	35
May-04	1,542	1,34,555	40	1,35,708	566	87,002	2,226	601	133	1,262	5	35
Jun-04	1,583	1,38,090	41	1,40,704	561	97,413	2,231	613	133	1,237	5	35
Jul-04	1,600	1,47,641	41	1,45,729	570	88,803	2,260	619	132	1,308	5	35
Aug-04	1,661	1,53,523	40	1,49,768	588	1,00,289	2,303	725	132	1,405	5	35
Sep-04	1,665	1,62,300	40	1,55,772	598	1,02,518	2,308	768	133	1,573	5	35
Oct-04	1,727	1,73,278	40	1,56,366	596	1,07,028	2,336	807	133	1,448	5	35
Nov-04	1,752	2,01,509	42	1,64,389	608	1,08,494	2,363	870	133	1,536	5	35
Dec-04	1,770	2,22,674	43	1,70,903	617	1,14,199	2,390	920	133	1,667	5	35
Jan-05	1,793	2,21,968	44	1,67,539	650	1,17,238	2,409	906	133	1,546	5	35
Feb-05	1,828	2,35,054	44	1,72,603	620	1,23,437	2,442	917	133	1,472	5	35
Mar-05	1,852	2,36,257	47	1,69,232	639	1,26,286	2,649	1,481	130	1,466	5	35
Apr-05	1,878	2,23,893	50	1,65,776	650	1,33,042	2,684	1,370	128	1,376	6	35



**Table 72A : Assets under the Custody of Custodians ( Up to 2008-09)**

Month	Corporates		Banks		Foreign Depositories		Others		Total	
	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Apr-01	463	9,430	10	4,215	9	15,604	27,856	10,514	31,801	2,49,462
May-01	467	9,428	10	4,299	9	16,703	27,749	13,318	31,701	2,55,998
Jun-01	472	10,519	10	7,115	9	15,558	27,625	11,704	31,641	2,52,488
Jul-01	485	10,112	10	4,379	9	15,208	27,579	12,488	31,690	2,30,187
Aug-01	483	10,856	11	15,484	9	14,784	27,464	12,319	31,596	2,40,497
Sep-01	492	11,317	11	6,182	31	15,152	27,384	8,402	31,521	2,12,573
Oct-01	495	11,300	11	6,482	31	16,455	27,317	10,159	31,507	2,26,176
Nov-01	500	11,191	11	7,358	31	17,186	27,287	15,912	31,527	2,43,922
Dec-01	529	10,974	13	8,972	31	16,002	27,177	10,448	31,478	2,37,080
Jan-02	539	12,444	13	11,622	31	16,386	26,967	11,607	31,358	2,49,867
Feb-02	560	12,840	14	15,183	32	17,317	26,947	12,896	31,380	2,68,662
Mar-02	565	13,311	14	17,798	32	17,297	26,780	15,243	31,231	2,70,267
Apr-02	563	13,618	14	17,654	32	16,695	26,723	14,844	31,191	2,65,946
May-02	559	13,852	14	17,930	33	16,027	26,742	15,674	31,175	2,64,605
Jun-02	524	14,343	15	19,316	33	16,148	27,101	15,616	31,460	2,71,613
Jul-02	529	14,772	15	19,610	33	14,728	29,689	15,045	34,064	2,68,456
Aug-02	532	14,974	15	21,100	33	15,773	27,928	15,648	32,326	2,78,704
Sep-02	540	15,018	13	20,747	33	15,023	28,152	15,889	32,574	2,72,848
Oct-02	542	14,488	13	20,660	33	14,523	28,302	15,741	32,732	2,72,065
Nov-02	548	14,670	13	21,093	33	16,049	28,271	16,498	32,725	2,88,852
Dec-02	553	15,473	13	21,478	33	17,186	28,242	16,263	32,714	2,97,203
Jan-03	559	14,109	13	21,752	33	16,871	28,261	17,343	32,748	2,96,125
Feb-03	576	15,171	12	21,668	35	16,889	28,304	16,466	32,811	2,54,540
Mar-03	540	13,498	12	20,814	33	15,890	28,051	16,593	32,552	2,78,855
Apr-03	532	13,502	12	20,231	33	15,662	28,049	17,120	32,551	2,73,951
May-03	556	17,361	12	29,404	29	3,762	28,182	17,930	33,025	3,22,236
Jun-03	543	16,671	12	20,494	35	19,290	28,102	19,636	32,639	3,23,985
Jul-03	560	34,137	11	20,495	35	20,328	28,211	20,125	32,771	3,49,386
Aug-03	566	18,745	11	21,246	32	22,302	28,286	21,964	32,883	3,66,453
Sep-03	576	17,884	14	17,770	33	24,752	28,469	23,496	33,105	3,84,187
Oct-03	588	14,109	11	17,859	34	26,876	28,538	23,781	33,216	4,14,938
Nov-03	594	18,072	11	17,652	34	29,704	28,607	23,932	33,345	4,36,612
Dec-03	589	20,938	11	17,405	33	34,822	27,839	27,894	32,585	4,91,258
Jan-04	596	21,128	12	21,750	36	33,562	27,572	29,242	32,399	4,98,076
Feb-04	606	16,444	10	17,722	36	34,145	27,586	27,844	32,297	4,63,040
Mar-04	627	20,156	13	21,188	37	34,636	27,808	30,717	32,794	4,97,260
Apr-04	629	19,696	14	22,050	37	35,289	27,881	32,545	32,971	5,30,022
May-04	630	19,366	14	21,715	37	28,860	27,815	28,377	33,008	4,57,269
Jun-04	636	20,783	14	21,810	38	29,368	27,773	28,096	33,015	4,78,150
Jul-04	650	21,100	14	22,413	38	31,749	27,854	30,138	33,164	4,89,535
Aug-04	653	21,379	14	21,995	38	32,001	27,995	30,184	33,321	5,11,302
Sep-04	657	22,073	14	22,190	40	33,287	28,044	31,128	33,504	5,31,644
Oct-04	650	22,015	14	21,979	38	34,921	28,128	34,687	33,668	5,52,566
Nov-04	655	22,990	15	23,466	40	39,115	28,122	38,772	33,664	6,01,175
Dec-04	661	23,889	16	23,983	39	41,342	27,857	41,133	33,549	6,40,745
Jan-05	665	23,348	16	23,686	38	43,152	27,790	41,830	33,543	6,41,248
Feb-05	673	23,499	16	23,498	36	44,902	27,812	42,541	33,609	6,67,958
Mar-05	678	22,289	16	24,531	37	47,780	27,823	39,229	33,876	6,68,585
Apr-05	664	22,426	17	24,623	38	45,792	27,834	40,759	33,949	6,59,092

(Continued)

**Table 72A : Assets under the Custody of Custodians ( Up to 2008-09)**

Month	FIIS/SAs		Financial Institutions		Mutual Funds		NRIs		OCBs		Brokers	
	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
May-05	1,919	2,41,944	50	1,73,425	651	1,43,414	2,721	1,510	133	1,507	6	35
Jun-05	2,001	2,61,334	49	1,76,546	666	1,44,925	2,740	1,545	132	1,580	5	35
Jul-05	2,041	2,89,240	50	1,84,912	671	1,53,571	2,760	1,626	129	1,832	5	35
Aug-05	2,104	3,01,664	50	1,87,238	662	1,67,882	2,787	1,626	129	1,830	5	35
Sep-05	2,152	3,32,244	50	1,94,744	683	1,81,226	2,821	1,632	130	1,724	5	35
Oct-05	2,201	3,01,757	53	1,89,041	710	1,78,810	2,843	1,514	129	1,537	5	35
Nov-05	2,234	3,32,500	58	2,06,441	718	1,85,389	2,880	1,538	129	1,731	5	35
Dec-05	2,271	3,66,970	61	2,13,998	729	1,85,816	2,908	1,603	129	1,761	5	37
Jan-06	2,310	3,84,488	62	2,24,970	745	1,86,751	2,936	1,645	129	1,823	6	35
Feb-06	2,389	4,04,340	62	2,35,587	784	1,89,771	2,966	1,661	129	1,917	6	35
Mar-06	2,491	4,53,636	64	2,60,697	831	2,04,518	2,975	1,633	129	1,616	6	35
Apr-06	2,508	4,80,042	64	2,73,477	832	2,28,475	3,004	1,639	129	1,582	6	30
May-06	2,589	4,06,585	65	2,46,906	849	2,29,912	3,003	1,428	127	1,406	6	30
Jun-06	2,680	3,97,835	73	2,46,527	865	2,23,078	3,015	1,368	127	1,381	6	30
Jul-06	2,788	4,01,064	74	2,45,742	889	2,36,192	3,021	1,346	127	1,388	6	30
Aug-06	3,000	4,45,857	79	2,62,385	913	2,52,970	3,029	1,477	127	1,107	6	28
Sep-06	3,044	4,85,921	81	2,71,923	941	2,54,890	3,028	1,518	129	1,170	6	23
Oct-06	2,883	5,14,348	87	2,83,051	959	2,67,709	3,038	1,591	129	1,196	5	18
Nov-06	2,889	5,63,708	90	2,88,931	1,011	2,84,461	2,964	1,625	123	1,353	5	10
Dec-06	2,915	5,65,548	98	2,92,094	1,058	2,86,437	3,002	1,528	110	1,254	5	1
Jan-07	2,993	5,80,757	100	2,92,762	760	2,44,904	632	690	69	1,267	5	0
Feb-07	3,010	5,37,294	103	2,86,715	1,149	2,49,493	731	1,055	79	1,183	5	0
Mar-07	3,070	5,47,010	104	2,91,030	1,220	2,90,378	741	1,056	79	1,198	5	0
Apr-07	3,086	5,91,602	108	3,04,948	1,272	3,15,245	751	1,110	77	1,421	5	0
May-07	3,140	6,32,731	116	3,16,119	1,334	3,48,232	699	1,103	77	1,508	6	14
Jun-07	3,239	6,59,570	121	3,23,875	1,416	3,67,306	709	1,113	77	1,448	5	5
Jul-07	3,352	7,09,800	127	3,39,707	1,438	4,01,974	714	1,154	77	1,485	5	5
Aug-07	3,505	6,85,637	131	3,45,706	1,519	3,99,172	674	1,125	73	1,456	5	5
Sep-07	3,589	7,99,725	136	3,79,517	1,562	4,25,810	678	1,228	73	1,579	5	5
Oct-07	3,612	9,23,805	135	4,25,252	1,596	4,87,299	902	1,375	74	1,606	5	5
Nov-07	3,614	9,38,592	143	4,34,511	1,661	4,87,220	901	1,209	58	1,633	4	5
Dec-07	3,671	10,27,141	150	4,65,988	1,687	5,06,149	919	1,373	56	1,970	4	5
Jan-08	3,786	8,56,689	156	4,21,101	1,714	5,08,537	885	1,195	56	1,403	4	5
Feb-08	3,885	8,52,110	162	4,28,579	1,735	4,98,174	914	1,166	57	1,385	4	5
Mar-08	3,977	7,36,753	170	3,97,124	1,784	4,69,776	877	606	56	1,238	4	5
Apr-08	4,073	8,14,865	171	4,28,712	1,814	5,25,684	906	1,088	57	1,272	3	5
May-08	4,144	7,68,594	171	4,16,574	1,856	5,24,176	921	1,018	57	1,224	3	5
Jun-08	4,240	6,12,268	175	3,64,774	1,905	4,80,997	933	839	57	1,025	3	5
Jul-08	4,332	6,47,439	199	4,14,008	1,977	4,96,376	943	864	55	1,069	1	5
Aug-08	4,154	6,60,144	-	-	1,936	5,11,857	951	891	59	1,150	1	5
Sep-08	4,528	5,73,641	-	-	2,157	4,76,271	964	870	59	1,018	1	5
Oct-08	4,539	4,15,109	-	-	2,236	3,73,747	980	683	59	686	1	5
Nov-08	3,842	3,86,365	-	-	1,865	3,55,647	814	578	58	564	1	5
Dec-08	3,832	4,17,476	-	-	1,810	3,70,434	833	528	59	665	1	5
Jan-09	3,871	3,92,166	-	-	1,794	3,91,926	828	467	60	568	2	5
Feb-09	3,872	3,69,155	-	-	1,785	4,00,838	825	400	58	559	2	5
Mar-09	3,883	3,91,954	-	-	1,701	3,78,954	820	455	43	569	1	68

**Table 72A : Assets under the Custody of Custodians ( Up to 2008-09) (Concl'd.)**

Month	Corporates		Banks		Foreign Depositories		Others		Total	
	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
May-05	667	22,200	18	24,598	49	51,634	27,837	44,988	34,051	7,05,255
Jun-05	673	25,274	19	23,200	38	57,353	27,872	46,430	34,196	7,38,222
Jul-05	639	24,152	20	23,394	38	61,760	27,966	51,309	34,319	7,91,831
Aug-05	642	28,604	21	23,406	47	62,001	28,040	57,421	34,488	8,31,707
Sep-05	636	28,877	48	25,995	39	68,583	28,117	63,175	34,681	8,98,235
Oct-05	640	30,779	49	25,509	39	62,267	28,191	62,311	34,860	8,53,561
Nov-05	644	33,905	50	25,537	42	67,228	28,200	66,557	34,960	9,20,859
Dec-05	655	31,224	56	24,176	45	77,687	28,021	70,563	34,880	9,73,835
Jan-06	661	33,547	56	23,732	45	78,695	28,045	77,671	34,995	10,13,358
Feb-06	668	34,765	56	32,746	47	79,764	28,167	79,682	35,274	10,60,267
Mar-06	683	37,630	56	31,872	47	84,048	28,210	93,428	35,492	11,69,113
Apr-06	689	40,430	57	32,845	47	91,929	28,386	98,358	35,722	12,48,807
May-06	694	35,775	57	34,561	47	79,426	28,501	85,563	35,938	11,21,592
Jun-06	710	37,126	58	31,375	17	76,661	28,557	83,606	36,108	10,83,938
Jul-06	722	39,169	57	33,601	11	74,876	28,588	85,585	36,283	11,18,992
Aug-06	730	40,895	57	33,156	11	84,042	28,635	92,534	36,587	12,14,450
Sep-06	730	41,532	59	33,804	11	89,073	28,478	1,01,048	36,507	12,80,902
Oct-06	879	81,183	60	34,404	11	94,325	28,420	1,04,147	36,328	13,43,532
Nov-06	734	38,483	61	24,662	11	1,06,850	27,695	1,22,844	35,553	14,32,554
Dec-06	736	34,139	64	24,572	12	1,10,289	28,182	1,12,724	36,182	14,28,517
Jan-07	219	22,775	51	19,159	11	1,10,235	2,313	95,470	7,153	13,68,018
Feb-07	326	22,786	64	23,596	12	1,00,243	3,004	1,02,956	8,483	10,46,615
Mar-07	339	25,656	64	24,522	12	1,00,361	3,265	1,19,399	8,897	14,00,608
Apr-07	362	26,770	63	24,010	12	1,04,949	3,737	1,31,440	9,473	15,01,496
May-07	379	26,608	63	24,370	12	1,08,989	3,865	1,54,536	9,691	16,14,211
Jun-07	384	27,605	63	24,450	12	1,17,341	3,974	1,62,218	9,998	16,84,919
Jul-07	389	29,073	63	23,070	11	1,36,294	4,126	1,74,269	10,302	18,16,831
Aug-07	375	31,283	63	23,619	11	1,29,610	4,148	1,78,088	10,510	17,95,701
Sep-07	387	31,677	63	24,111	11	1,49,429	4,258	1,96,806	10,762	20,09,887
Oct-07	400	42,279	63	24,702	11	1,57,218	4,329	2,11,130	11,127	22,74,672
Nov-07	395	35,183	64	25,657	11	1,81,458	4,389	2,22,720	11,246	23,28,188
Dec-07	421	38,378	65	28,807	11	1,99,922	4,511	2,51,912	10,722	20,54,375
Jan-08	415	37,073	66	28,993	12	1,69,820	4,346	2,28,631	10,644	18,53,149
Feb-08	426	38,270	66	29,585	12	1,69,431	4,452	2,52,887	11,727	22,72,569
Mar-08	309	36,975	67	29,983	11	1,39,918	3,898	2,29,834	10,301	16,86,928
Apr-08	440	39,516	67	27,609	12	1,65,632	4,845	6,93,550	12,217	22,69,221
May-08	442	39,496	67	28,041	12	1,58,613	4,905	6,79,010	12,407	22,00,178
Jun-08	454	37,073	67	25,863	12	1,28,144	4,983	6,08,050	12,654	18,94,264
Jul-08	457	35,401	69	26,063	12	1,30,549	5,096	6,94,042	12,942	20,31,809
Aug-08	439	37,635	66	26,201	12	1,34,337	5,008	6,78,493	12,626	20,50,713
Sep-08	463	35,706	68	25,129	13	1,12,707	6,221	7,43,070	14,474	19,68,415
Oct-08	475	33,064	68	27,248	13	83,052	8,374	6,40,484	16,745	15,74,078
Nov-08	414	24,999	67	27,434	13	71,479	5,414	6,09,357	12,488	14,76,428
Dec-08	439	19,244	70	19,032	13	76,599	5,666	6,67,098	12,723	15,71,081
Jan-09	407	18,858	70	26,201	13	72,482	5,035	6,51,425	12,080	15,54,098
Feb-09	412	18,875	72	25,506	13	65,213	5,879	6,51,291	12,918	15,31,842
Mar-09	418	19,430	72	27,859	13	71,839	5,318	7,04,570	12,269	15,95,698

Source: SEBI.

**Table 72B : Assets under the Custody of Custodians (2009-10 onward)**

Month	FIIS/SAs		Foreign Depositories		FDI Investments		Foreign Venture Capital Investments		OCBs	
	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-09	3,908	4,69,093	13	94,928	630	1,19,694	74	17,508	43	660
May-09	4,008	6,24,488	48	1,18,704	642	1,32,047	75	17,814	43	980
Jun-09	3,885	6,31,047	13	1,14,102	660	1,24,695	77	17,675	43	944
Jul-09	6,711	6,92,522	67	1,33,098	807	1,26,598	94	17,799	48	986
Aug-09	6,827	7,10,792	67	1,30,394	828	1,28,853	99	18,476	34	1,078
Sep-09	6,842	7,86,852	67	1,47,409	840	1,34,986	99	18,492	39	1,214
Oct-09	6,876	7,55,444	68	1,36,006	841	1,31,806	99	16,361	39	1,145
Nov-09	6,911	7,84,341	70	1,38,873	858	1,34,568	100	16,564	39	1,227
Dec-09	6,908	8,48,333	70	1,51,154	870	1,48,113	103	12,939	39	1,258
Jan-10	6,968	8,14,844	70	1,44,706	884	1,34,969	109	16,930	39	1,250
Feb-10	7,007	8,18,894	70	1,45,829	908	1,40,965	110	17,349	39	1,225
Mar-10	6,998	9,00,869	70	1,56,616	919	1,45,555	115	17,604	39	1,011
Apr-10	7,091	9,27,194	69	1,60,768	923	1,45,673	114	18,260	38	1,096
May-10	7,124	8,83,379	69	1,51,261	928	1,30,658	116	18,270	38	1,035
Jun-10	7,109	9,27,468	70	1,58,125	934	1,34,849	119	19,582	38	1,078
Jul-10	7,146	9,71,022	70	1,62,466	955	1,35,592	120	20,151	37	1,073
Aug-10	7,282	9,99,130	71	1,63,007	969	1,45,894	123	21,834	38	1,050
Sep-10	7,260	11,24,353	73	1,81,673	974	1,55,022	91	17,826	38	1,074
Oct-10	7,333	11,51,339	74	1,85,434	998	1,55,727	127	23,339	38	1,043
Nov-10	7,231	11,36,754	74	1,81,004	1,006	1,52,613	128	23,495	38	1,171
Dec-10	7,321	11,64,623	75	2,30,559	1,021	1,56,669	132	24,009	40	1,241
Jan-11	6,977	10,57,474	75	1,74,433	1,022	1,46,492	141	23,734	38	965
Feb-11	7,421	10,16,892	77	1,67,832	1,032	1,47,365	141	23,654	38	949
Mar-11	7,474	11,06,550	77	1,85,931	1,048	1,46,231	144	24,002	38	1,005
Apr-11	7,565	11,06,718	76	1,81,380	1,043	1,50,382	145	24,559	38	1,035
May-11	7,651	10,81,996	76	1,72,380	1,059	1,50,268	147	24,698	38	976
Jun-11	7,730	10,86,388	76	1,69,970	1,072	1,51,251	146	24,926	38	969
Jul-11	7,644	10,77,097	77	1,63,053	1,075	1,54,319	149	24,917	37	933
Aug-11	7,583	9,85,893	77	1,41,123	1,082	1,65,788	150	25,092	36	848
Sep-11	7,652	9,79,164	77	1,40,367	1,109	2,07,621	150	25,590	36	806
Oct-11	7,666	10,25,530	77	1,53,248	1,116	2,14,926	147	25,736	36	840
Nov-11	7,664	9,38,098	77	1,31,885	1,090	1,31,884	132	28,963	34	794
Dec-11	7,897	9,17,930	77	1,22,056	1,146	2,10,778	147	25,895	34	758
Jan-12	7,929	10,43,130	77	1,42,278	1,148	2,28,175	149	25,980	34	780
Feb-12	8,094	11,15,648	77	1,46,025	1,140	2,25,982	149	26,398	34	821
Mar-12	7,963	11,07,399	77	1,43,370	1,145	2,31,841	150	35,041	34	790
Apr-12	7,994	10,93,955	77	1,42,194	1,153	2,30,254	150	59,307	33	799
May-12	7,946	10,40,547	78	1,31,238	1,165	2,17,777	152	57,315	33	788
Jun-12	7,921	10,90,359	78	1,40,840	1,176	2,22,320	155	57,379	33	859
Jul-12	7,907	10,96,492	78	1,40,434	1,183	2,20,618	159	58,094	33	876
Aug-12	7,894	11,13,894	78	1,39,050	1,186	2,26,809	157	58,711	33	888
Sep-12	7,943	12,19,163	78	1,52,590	1,191	2,35,692	158	59,605	33	1,003
Oct-12	8,045	12,21,900	78	1,51,411	1,191	2,36,123	158	58,907	33	980
Nov-12	8,145	12,89,612	78	1,58,967	1,198	2,45,170	156	54,449	33	1,033
Dec-12	8,092	13,35,189	78	1,62,615	1,211	2,53,175	159	54,352	33	1,058

**Table 72B : Assets under the Custody of Custodians (2009-10 onward)**

Month	NRIs		Mutual Funds		Corporates		Banks		Insurance Companies	
	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Apr-09	804	474	1,664	4,65,599	702	19,119	72	25,933	155	4,81,728
May-09	801	647	1,642	5,22,513	779	19,064	72	28,377	159	5,71,004
Jun-09	836	632	1,642	5,17,642	890	20,998	73	28,333	160	5,77,703
Jul-09	1,082	692	2,139	4,86,522	1,049	20,630	74	26,218	170	6,17,186
Aug-09	830	718	1,578	5,86,368	1,034	21,732	73	26,166	156	6,32,154
Sep-09	866	759	1,611	5,48,554	1,058	22,631	73	29,691	159	6,76,891
Oct-09	907	730	1,618	6,08,892	1,063	20,839	74	25,000	170	6,58,768
Nov-09	921	710	1,622	6,44,297	1,065	20,402	74	26,121	171	6,80,721
Dec-09	1,340	1,018	1,498	5,92,964	1,468	35,071	74	30,252	175	7,12,399
Jan-10	1,360	1,008	1,464	6,29,875	1,464	23,884	73	27,063	182	7,15,024
Feb-10	992	729	1,386	6,48,662	1,085	23,880	73	28,602	184	7,31,625
Mar-10	1,376	1,071	1,209	5,84,628	1,491	29,328	73	42,597	189	7,80,610
Apr-10	1,362	1,077	1,219	7,02,264	1,475	32,077	73	31,984	189	7,93,587
May-10	1,364	1,051	1,219	6,87,157	1,458	31,616	73	31,953	188	7,88,136
Jun-10	1,364	1,114	1,257	6,08,223	1,449	40,028	74	65,026	189	8,22,318
Jul-10	1,230	1,119	1,263	6,24,192	1,446	40,115	74	63,812	189	8,30,834
Aug-10	1,399	1,096	1,285	6,54,034	1,447	41,430	74	73,985	204	8,48,223
Sep-10	1,384	1,166	1,301	6,14,683	1,485	41,670	74	76,854	206	9,05,220
Oct-10	1,009	881	1,317	6,27,280	519	38,401	72	73,456	209	9,01,637
Nov-10	1,029	834	1,347	6,10,178	521	38,198	70	68,405	211	8,82,969
Dec-10	1,041	942	1,378	5,90,164	530	42,451	70	69,679	211	9,09,479
Jan-11	1,022	837	1,437	6,28,215	533	39,306	74	63,626	211	8,61,167
Feb-11	1,020	853	1,463	6,46,822	537	37,811	76	69,581	211	8,45,477
Mar-11	979	910	1,491	5,91,937	547	48,723	78	85,863	218	9,08,112
Apr-11	983	937	1,495	7,26,706	549	46,752	78	71,509	221	9,03,691
May-11	956	930	1,534	6,81,411	531	46,865	78	76,614	223	8,92,417
Jun-11	949	928	1,572	6,37,511	528	45,627	77	76,690	223	9,02,243
Jul-11	943	1,833	1,592	6,95,131	537	43,439	77	70,896	229	8,88,249
Aug-11	944	2,507	1,592	6,57,605	544	46,412	77	74,249	229	8,46,516
Sep-11	941	2,456	1,638	6,18,064	507	44,803	77	87,540	410	8,46,703
Oct-11	940	2,503	1,662	6,67,449	506	45,555	78	88,211	416	8,71,178
Nov-11	920	2,458	1,677	6,56,241	505	42,622	79	87,390	466	8,21,535
Dec-11	919	2,329	1,712	6,00,949	512	41,072	79	88,264	418	8,05,750
Jan-12	893	2,474	1,745	6,37,727	503	42,752	78	88,177	419	8,67,340
Feb-12	878	2,527	1,770	6,48,628	512	45,558	78	90,407	418	8,87,493
Mar-12	591	2,624	1,856	5,87,249	518	48,200	78	93,661	418	9,16,598
Apr-12	583	2,843	1,891	6,63,614	521	44,606	78	1,01,275	418	9,24,051
May-12	593	2,792	1,919	6,60,880	521	36,584	78	1,07,300	418	8,91,349
Jun-12	590	3,448	1,960	6,57,511	522	39,873	78	1,00,882	420	9,28,344
Jul-12	593	2,744	1,953	7,01,043	528	40,123	78	1,04,789	420	9,22,485
Aug-12	591	2,789	1,916	6,94,882	521	45,933	78	1,09,427	421	9,20,203
Sep-12	597	2,954	1,875	6,78,533	511	49,025	78	1,15,280	428	9,64,512
Oct-12	594	3,052	1,927	7,09,818	510	47,599	80	1,19,752	428	9,54,138
Nov-12	551	3,090	1,887	6,95,632	515	48,173	80	1,08,930	431	9,80,426
Dec-12	562	8,347	1,904	6,93,234	525	49,979	80	1,13,411	435	9,94,669

(Continued)

**Table 72B : Assets under the Custody of Custodians (2009-10 onward) (Concl.d.)**

Month	Local Pension Funds		Financial Institutions		Others		Total	
	No.	Value of Assets (₹ crore)	No of issue	Amt (₹ crore)	No of issue	Amt (₹ crore)	No of issue	Amt (₹ crore)
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Apr-09	76	3,280	20	35,950	5,766	1,09,073	13,927	18,43,039
May-09	76	3,331	21	40,395	7,580	1,22,835	15,946	22,02,200
Jun-09	71	4,051	21	41,555	8,339	1,14,469	16,710	21,93,845
Jul-09	86	99,962	24	44,190	9,471	1,18,115	21,822	23,84,519
Aug-09	83	3,494	22	44,195	5,457	1,22,333	17,088	24,26,753
Sep-09	86	3,519	20	46,368	5,504	1,23,605	17,264	25,40,968
Oct-09	88	3,597	21	44,456	5,777	1,19,033	17,641	25,22,078
Nov-09	88	3,923	20	46,673	10,619	1,21,964	22,558	26,20,384
Dec-09	93	4,064	20	46,515	10,073	1,19,880	22,731	27,03,960
Jan-10	93	4,245	20	45,539	9,985	1,24,857	22,711	26,84,195
Feb-10	93	4,153	20	46,366	10,122	1,22,781	22,089	27,31,060
Mar-10	98	24,266	19	47,607	10,166	1,31,199	22,762	28,62,961
Apr-10	99	24,884	19	51,519	9,956	1,26,553	22,627	30,16,935
May-10	96	25,385	36	52,337	9,987	1,21,038	22,696	29,23,275
Jun-10	85	26,210	34	56,271	10,113	1,25,422	22,844	29,85,715
Jul-10	81	27,783	31	58,672	10,050	1,31,485	22,692	30,70,025
Aug-10	91	28,212	38	58,825	9,977	1,34,083	22,998	31,70,803
Sep-10	91	29,008	38	62,028	9,911	1,47,406	22,926	33,57,981
Oct-10	95	30,227	39	63,295	11,150	1,45,851	22,980	33,97,909
Nov-10	99	31,271	38	59,302	11,451	1,42,446	23,243	33,28,639
Dec-10	99	32,893	37	60,722	11,263	1,47,913	23,218	34,28,225
Jan-11	99	33,752	34	55,921	11,252	1,45,067	22,915	32,30,989
Feb-11	99	34,482	34	55,709	11,072	1,45,729	23,230	31,93,168
Mar-11	100	34,970	36	62,600	11,023	1,54,242	23,253	33,51,076
Apr-11	100	35,716	35	60,044	11,007	1,54,079	23,335	34,63,507
May-11	100	39,662	35	60,149	10,461	1,53,287	22,889	33,81,653
Jun-11	101	41,687	36	64,432	10,674	1,53,885	23,222	33,56,507
Jul-11	100	42,725	36	61,047	10,714	1,55,146	23,210	33,78,785
Aug-11	99	44,148	36	58,024	10,736	1,54,630	23,185	32,02,835
Sep-11	90	47,169	34	57,890	10,801	1,71,105	23,522	32,22,839
Oct-11	91	46,566	35	61,558	10,889	1,96,096	23,659	33,99,396
Nov-11	92	21,469	36	58,418	10,929	2,49,103	23,701	32,00,269
Dec-11	64	24,044	35	54,988	11,125	2,07,985	24,165	31,02,799
Jan-12	91	70,725	35	60,318	10,895	2,17,520	23,996	34,27,376
Feb-12	92	30,902	35	60,937	10,891	2,20,316	24,168	35,01,643
Mar-12	92	49,777	36	64,409	10,876	2,26,776	23,834	35,07,735
Apr-12	90	51,265	36	67,024	9,615	2,30,454	22,639	36,11,641
May-12	82	52,115	36	62,731	9,396	2,27,581	22,417	34,88,995
Jun-12	81	53,868	36	67,157	9,152	2,33,886	22,202	35,96,726
Jul-12	80	54,896	36	67,309	9,176	3,02,378	22,197	36,44,973
Aug-12	89	55,516	36	66,337	8,406	2,38,401	21,406	36,72,840
Sep-12	89	56,314	35	68,730	7,697	2,42,863	21,473	38,51,454
Oct-12	88	57,174	35	70,633	8,585	2,48,907	21,752	38,80,394
Nov-12	77	64,327	33	72,418	8,505	2,53,668	21,689	39,75,895
Dec-12	84	59,153	33	71,544	8,603	2,56,861	21,799	40,53,587

Source: SEBI.

**Table 73: Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity  $\geq$  1 year)**

Month	Investment Grade								Non-Investment Grade		Total	
	Highest Safety (AAA)		High Safety (AA)		Adequate Safety (A)		Moderate Safety (BBB)		No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)
	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-01	2	4,013	7	1,297	3	145	1	10	1	35	14	5,500
May-01	5	1,085	5	882	3	93	0	0	0	0	13	2,060
Jun-01	9	8,322	9	3,565	6	1,145	1	15	0	0	25	13,047
Jul-01	9	4,603	13	4,265	8	2,070	4	99	4	45	38	11,081
Aug-01	16	39,153	23	15,047	7	2,635	4	149	1	15	51	56,999
Sep-01	15	4,636	12	9,678	8	927	7	100	0	0	42	15,341
Oct-01	5	1,379	7	543	11	831	3	113	0	0	26	2,865
Nov-01	12	9,075	5	972	8	993	3	1,024	0	0	28	12,064
Dec-01	12	7,043	8	585	6	1,943	0	0	1	10	27	9,581
Jan-02	10	5,071	11	684	9	1,504	1	50	0	0	31	7,263
Feb-02	3	1,164	7	1,195	3	41	0	0	0	0	13	2,400
Mar-02	8	1,443	5	600	8	759	2	10	3	187	26	2,998
Apr-02	6	5,743	3	680	3	90	1	4	1	7	14	6,524
May-02	15	7,836	6	3,568	4	725	1	23	0	0	26	12,152
Jun-02	20	11,354	6	705	1	3	1	13	1	20	29	12,095
Jul-02	16	9,574	9	1,885	7	747	4	275	0	0	36	12,481
Aug-02	14	10,332	12	1,314	13	1,815	2	324	1	42	42	13,827
Sep-02	12	8,385	9	726	12	1,525	3	59	0	0	36	10,695
Oct-02	7	972	9	642	1	100	2	41	1	10	20	1,764
Nov-02	15	4,411	9	404	5	3,620	1	300	1	100	31	8,835
Dec-02	18	4,166	7	1,565	5	992	1	200	0	0	31	6,923
Jan-03	10	34,235	9	3,410	4	320	1	20	1	100	25	38,085
Feb-03	19	7,749	7	3,169	1	30	3	949	4	1,184	34	13,081
Mar-03	8	3,049	9	1,445	8	685	2	127	0	0	27	5,306
Apr-03	10	3,669	6	4,293	2	370	1	12	0	0	19	8,344
May-03	12	17,226	8	431	3	230	2	14	1	15	26	17,916
Jun-03	11	13,368	6	337	0	0	2	14	0	0	19	13,718
Jul-03	22	34,309	12	1,358	3	615	0	0	0	0	37	36,282
Aug-03	15	8,636	5	1,056	9	1,645	1	25	0	0	30	11,362
Sep-03	17	11,217	5	290	7	770	4	243	0	0	11	12,521
Oct-03	17	4,214	4	450	3	257	2	25	0	0	26	4,946
Nov-03	5	3,433	9	508	5	2,205	1	4	1	10	21	6,160
Dec-03	18	8,951	4	195	7	772	0	0	1	600	30	10,518
Jan-04	17	4,577	6	335	7	950	3	530	0	0	33	6,392
Feb-04	28	11,045	13	1,726	9	341	5	620	0	0	55	13,731
Mar-04	29	8,790	21	13,929	14	2,045	5	326	1	20	70	25,109
Apr-04	18	10,957	8	1,701	3	766	2	200	0	0	31	13,624
May-04	17	14,400	11	3,150	6	1,415	2	160	1	15	37	17,339
Jun-04	24	12,501	9	7,421	2	70	3	110	2	46	40	20,149
Jul-04	24	33,709	14	9,886	8	749	4	64	0	0	50	43,508
Aug-04	23	13,407	9	2,469	5	586	4	115	0	0	41	16,757
Sep-04	36	5,755	9	10,114	11	1,056	3	437	3	87	62	17,449
Oct-04	15	13,509	5	238	4	379	3	105	0	0	27	14,231
Nov-04	12	9,699	3	220	1	125	4	163	0	0	20	10,207
Dec-04	18	14,218	8	977	4	135	1	5	0	0	31	15,334
Jan-05	12	2,929	18	4,563	5	330	1	500	2	415	38	8,737
Feb-05	37	9,917	5	1,000	2	1,120	5	2,224	0	0	49	14,261
Mar-05	42	18,788	11	6,864	7	1,460	3	55	1	125	64	27,291

(Continued)

**Table 73: Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity  $\geq$  1 year)**

Month	Investment Grade								Non-Investment Grade		Total	
	Highest Safety (AAA)		High Safety (AA)		Adequate Safety (A)		Moderate Safety (BBB)		No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)
	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-05	23	25,475	9	3,509	1	2	1	4	1	3	35	28,993
May-05	21	39,474	9	1,325	3	870	2	184	0	0	35	41,732
Jun-05	13	24,104	9	4,105	2	140	1	9	1	12	26	28,371
Jul-05	21	7,551	5	1,950	2	38	0	0	0	0	28	9,539
Aug-05	17	5,019	20	3,902	13	1,779	2	28	0	0	52	10,728
Sep-05	24	11,335	18	4,465	1	150	2	225	1	100	46	16,275
Oct-05	21	9,341	5	630	4	265	3	220	0	0	33	10,456
Nov-05	18	80,720	9	11,344	2	16,650	1	10	0	0	30	1,08,724
Dec-05	28	8,305	9	5,265	6	3,398	2	50	1	29	46	17,047
Jan-06	22	14,498	20	8,021	3	725	1	10	0	0	46	23,254
Feb-06	17	8,356	18	4,710	5	4,120	2	20	0	0	42	17,206
Mar-06	36	45,789	16	13,090	3	820	4	440	0	0	59	60,140
Apr-06	13	59,804	4	1,225	1	50	1	4	0	0	19	61,083
May-06	19	49,936	11	6,253	1	168	2	50	0	0	33	56,407
Jun-06	27	27,005	16	7,767	3	318	6	8,246	0	0	52	43,335
Jul-06	17	24,424	24	8,008	5	655	4	253	0	0	49	33,341
Aug-06	35	23,211	13	3,330	5	265	5	63	0	0	58	26,869
Sep-06	35	13,312	14	7,488	4	155	5	83	0	0	58	21,038
Oct-06	18	5,444	10	5,250	2	350	2	15	0	0	32	11,059
Nov-06	16	7,352	8	1,075	3	915	1	16	1	55	29	9,413
Dec-06	31	7,809	8	855	11	1,554	3	26	0	0	53	10,244
Jan-07	32	9,599	8	495	4	580	1	50	0	0	45	10,725
Feb-07	22	21,299	15	3,404	5	140	1	43	1	20	44	24,906
Mar-07	47	17,667	13	8,615	9	755	2	165	0	0	71	27,202
Apr-07	17	75,811	7	6,388	1	13	1	6	1	8	27	82,226
May-07	19	31,402	8	1,710	14	819	0	0	0	0	41	33,931
Jun-07	57	52,487	16	7,581	2	450	7	326	0	0	82	60,845
Jul-07	23	70,911	17	7,975	2	90	4	218	0	0	46	79,194
Aug-07	22	25,860	17	9,778	12	3,263	0	0	0	0	51	38,901
Sep-07	29	23,072	7	6,650	18	2,152	1	16	1	0	56	31,890
Oct-07	18	17,947	49	9,927	9	5,433	8	601	0	0	84	33,908
Nov-07	16	10,980	8	1,703	23	3,835	10	4,419	0	0	57	20,937
Dec-07	24	21,219	58	15,835	27	2,629	2	147	5	169	116	40,000
Jan-08	31	36,457	25	8,808	17	7,562	9	470	11	833	93	54,130
Feb-08	40	40,180	20	6,487	15	2,278	6	371	4	195	85	49,512
Mar-08	39	47,838	25	37,356	27	7,137	15	2,903	5	398	111	95,633
Apr-08	25	1,28,919	38	24,606	20	5,485	18	5,500	10	690	111	1,65,199
May-08	26	1,01,621	28	6,181	35	4,782	34	1,676	9	829	132	1,15,089
Jun-08	19	12,257	27	17,157	20	2,498	21	859	12	931	99	33,702
Jul-08	30	16,221	22	2,515	19	1,589	32	3,027	10	238	113	23,590
Aug-08	20	12,758	31	12,142	26	4,178	39	10,528	22	3,056	138	42,662
Sep-08	29	21,560	34	7,020	24	3,678	38	3,018	19	700	144	35,975
Oct-08	29	16,594	28	8,783	16	8,260	39	2,220	12	388	124	36,246
Nov-08	19	40,771	26	7,348	29	4,922	34	3,005	19	2,013	127	58,060
Dec-08	32	58,838	38	15,021	30	4,446	77	6,948	46	3,314	223	88,567
Jan-09	23	26,387	37	12,703	28	7,113	64	6,366	48	4,255	200	56,824
Feb-09	23	25,714	19	4,098	24	4,752	50	6,205	78	3,431	194	44,199
Mar-09	32	61,949	21	20,898	27	1,538	80	3,020	111	4,374	271	91,779

*(Continued)*



**Table 73: Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity ≥ 1 year) (Concl.)**

Month	Investment Grade								Non-Investment Grade		Total	
	Highest Safety (AAA)		High Safety (AA)		Adequate Safety (A)		Moderate Safety (BBB)		No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)
	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-09	35	2,32,695	32	22,896	27	2,457	58	3,671	117	3,883	269	2,65,602
May-09	15	33,405	24	9,115	25	6,834	50	2,116	104	3,087	218	54,557
Jun-09	22	27,545	32	10,475	23	3,003	56	3,392	113	7,492	246	51,908
Jul-09	35	38,257	23	16,985	30	3,401	59	1,843	99	2,503	246	62,989
Aug-09	16	9,361	26	7,889	15	1,740	59	3,225	114	3,188	230	25,403
Sep-09	21	14,764	20	13,253	22	3,120	47	1,652	107	2,537	217	35,326
Oct-09	18	10,263	22	4,370	8	252	49	1,000	117	2,233	214	18,117
Nov-09	21	19,976	29	8,809	18	2,967	59	1,381	108	3,541	235	36,674
Dec-09	36	80,715	26	8,972	19	4,223	59	1,287	160	3,665	300	98,862
Jan-10	19	16,094	30	16,196	14	3,515	56	4,158	133	3,068	252	43,030
Feb-10	11	7,201	28	7,557	25	4,140	56	2,404	137	6,719	257	28,021
Mar-10	26	13,071	29	14,572	23	6,470	83	3,422	198	4,026	359	41,561
Apr-10	35	2,42,919	32	27,001	22	10,568	56	4,019	144	6,843	289	2,91,350
May-10	16	36,642	22	10,766	23	6,337	44	2,980	132	3,068	237	59,793
Jun-10	22	63,939	21	23,588	21	3,934	40	31,251	148	4,509	252	1,27,221
Jul-10	15	17,045	28	11,110	19	7,317	48	3,585	150	2,938	260	41,995
Aug-10	15	20,288	22	7,739	19	8,175	52	3,691	137	2,269	245	42,162
Sep-10	29	11,887	30	19,180	11	3,655	52	3,355	243	4,281	382	53,443
Oct-10	14	5,863	20	27,132	17	7,607	50	1,449	122	3,030	223	45,081
Nov-10	10	3,961	15	9,721	24	3,011	46	6,158	128	2,106	223	24,957
Dec-10	22	23,155	26	20,756	30	4,331	56	8,308	135	3,383	269	59,934
Jan-11	16	31,919	23	9,709	17	1,747	51	1,382	159	2,976	266	47,733
Feb-11	14	7,117	9	6,063	22	3,449	38	1,322	145	2,837	228	20,788
Mar-11	36	46,847	19	9,820	24	30,314	46	1,784	200	4,463	325	93,227
Apr-11	21	1,22,454	7	2,051	14	27,404	46	1,500	166	3,118	254	1,56,527
May-11	19	1,63,228	32	56,571	27	16,445	34	1,977	169	5,061	281	1,34,031
Jun-11	15	34,751	22	21,154	16	1,702	72	1,934	202	3,110	327	62,652
Jul-11	14	8,684	25	23,866	13	5,408	46	1,313	226	3,336	324	42,607
Aug-11	7	31,950	19	23,729	8	765	38	4,949	209	3,838	281	65,232
Sep-11	23	27,038	29	6,051	25	1,444	54	9,070	244	4,210	375	47,813
Oct-11	11	21,393	20	4,448	24	3,515	60	7,627	233	3,855	348	40,838
Nov-11	7	25,200	28	10,446	31	5,186	58	3,986	237	5,097	361	49,915
Dec-11	21	18,030	54	26,636	32	5,174	74	4,982	250	4,942	431	59,763
Jan-12	20	13,556	28	12,516	21	2,771	68	3,354	272	6,367	409	38,564
Feb-12	28	24,753	36	10,982	22	8,131	67	8,510	272	7,576	425	59,953
Mar-12	70	45,208	80	39,931	34	10,589	93	4,199	313	5,728	590	1,05,655
Apr-12	18	2,04,506	36	24,319	24	5,530	57	2,673	315	5,000	450	2,42,028
May-12	15	93,832	30	20,258	25	3,135	71	5,812	313	5,705	454	1,28,741
Jun-12	14	39,613	39	24,536	33	17,221	60	4,915	293	3,906	439	90,191
Jul-12	12	11,416	32	23,122	32	12,844	60	5,025	328	5,700	464	58,105
Aug-12	16	71,784	47	23,456	30	4,076	54	2,393	319	5,352	466	1,07,061
Sep-12	17	86,135	40	23,402	30	14,867	62	5,270	298	12,445	447	1,42,119
Oct-12	12	29,880	37	18,827	38	5,797	83	2,059	326	5,896	496	62,457
Nov-12	22	40,393	28	14,108	16	6,170	29	3,326	33	708	128	64,704
Dec-12	18	1,18,747	46	27,256	17	4,293	39	4,852	69	1,912	189	1,57,059

Source: Various Credit Rating Agencies.

**Table 74: Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity ≥ 1 year)**

Month	Upgraded		Downgraded		Reaffirmed		Rating Watch		Withdrawn / Suspended		Not Meaning Category		Total	
	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Apr-01	8	425	14	410	33	2,092	0	0	3	95	0	0	58	3,021
May-01	13	317	46	14,879	80	41,275	1	5	10	224	0	0	150	56,699
Jun-01	12	2,656	94	9,196	91	41,342	1	5	26	386	0	0	224	53,585
Jul-01	12	14,400	104	8,428	137	1,32,765	5	207	27	360	0	0	285	1,56,159
Aug-01	33	5,622	142	21,722	216	1,60,345	34	6,218	49	1,039	0	0	474	1,94,946
Sep-01	56	10,706	123	26,136	278	2,67,808	27	8,122	115	4,882	0	0	599	3,17,653
Oct-01	0	0	6	198	22	5,345	2	24	5	137	0	0	35	5,704
Nov-01	0	0	11	771	11	6,064	0	0	8	94	0	0	30	6,930
Dec-01	4	1,453	7	107	21	8,963	1	17	7	202	0	0	40	10,742
Jan-02	2	106	7	2,413	48	18,822	14	11,654	7	744	0	0	78	33,739
Feb-02	1	27	15	38,506	54	1,66,601	3	180	8	347	0	0	81	2,05,661
Mar-02	0	0	22	12,781	32	10,588	2	357	7	369	0	0	63	24,096
Apr-02	1	25	26	3,330	21	10,892	1	0	12	425	0	0	61	14,673
May-02	0	0	19	20,176	36	20,973	0	0	6	915	0	0	61	42,064
Jun-02	3	105	21	47,305	55	13,078	4	304	9	345	0	0	92	61,136
Jul-02	1	20	23	5,268	40	21,918	3	61	8	160	0	0	75	27,427
Aug-02	1	50	17	2,459	32	41,471	3	581	10	355	0	0	63	44,915
Sep-02	1	100	8	268	35	37,316	6	12,510	13	697	0	0	63	50,891
Oct-02	1	5	15	11,870	21	9,521	8	6,114	12	350	0	0	57	27,860
Nov-02	3	137	8	5,783	24	14,199	3	1,995	18	3,350	0	0	56	25,464
Dec-02	6	750	7	2,969	28	31,009	2	155	10	6,479	0	0	53	41,362
Jan-03	2	150	34	31,651	37	31,271	13	4,483	8	339	0	0	94	67,893
Feb-03	3	70	12	927	51	31,933	2	370	14	13,314	0	0	82	46,613
Mar-03	4	233	11	3,417	30	16,039	0	0	7	173	0	0	52	19,862
Apr-03	1	20	3	4,524	33	30,107	2	309	4	57	0	0	43	35,017
May-03	3	385	3	121	32	73,102	1	16	9	237	3	38	53	73,899
Jun-03	4	616	3	102	26	28,642	4	3,120	7	153	0	0	44	32,633
Jul-03	3	197	0	0	35	16,918	3	127	17	2,369	0	0	58	19,611
Aug-03	7	1,370	1	2	31	42,005	1	25	11	555	0	0	51	43,956
Sep-03	4	6,764	3	40	77	1,33,702	0	0	13	686	0	0	99	1,41,192
Oct-03	2	225	4	189	38	11,978	2	275	8	183	0	0	54	12,850
Nov-03	6	197	12	554	51	72,315	1	310	7	406	1	61	78	73,842
Dec-03	6	1,035	3	375	37	23,442	1	346	15	313	5	129	67	25,642
Jan-04	7	217	3	165	36	29,128	13	2,940	4	71	1	1	64	32,523
Feb-04	5	3,570	4	165	76	1,47,656	3	5,714	13	4,790	1	1	102	1,61,897
Mar-04	6	184	4	827	49	18,790	0	0	20	1,618	0	0	79	21,418
Apr-04	3	741	4	1,159	44	15,589	1	30	13	692	2	10	67	18,221
May-04	3	125	2	37	49	25,400	0	0	7	408	0	0	61	25,970
Jun-04	4	425	7	590	25	33,204	1	63	7	1,100	0	0	44	35,381
Jul-04	13	2,795	3	189	54	39,271	3	575	7	1,403	0	0	80	43,144
Aug-04	11	4,806	12	1,898	86	46,511	6	2,960	18	732	0	0	133	56,907
Sep-04	17	9,052	6	1,163	50	26,977	0	0	13	1,154	2	55	88	37,482
Oct-04	4	640	1	0	209	54,436	0	0	17	358	4	51	235	55,485
Nov-04	3	77	1	50	58	1,26,890	0	0	10	1,361	0	0	72	1,28,378
Dec-04	1	43	3	303	63	90,416	6	922	20	2,046	0	0	93	93,729
Jan-05	8	705	16	2,129	79	2,56,027	1	40	13	1,114	0	0	117	2,60,015
Feb-05	6	1,365	4	2,050	65	25,659	0	0	9	256	0	0	84	29,330
Mar-05	8	1,424	1	15	105	53,161	3	130	19	1,654	0	0	136	56,384
Apr-05	1	100	1	15	39	45,713	1	20	11	2,337	1	137	54	48,322
May-05	5	352	0	0	32	79,797	0	0	14	3,003	1	150	52	83,301

(Continued)

**Table 74: Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity ≥ 1 year)**

Month	Upgraded		Downgraded		Reaffirmed		Rating Watch		Withdrawn / Suspended		Not Meaning Category		Total	
	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Jun-05	13	645	1	100	82	36,898	3	126	13	7,620	0	0	112	45,389
Jul-05	7	432	5	200	49	63,679	0	0	7	2,179	1	1	69	66,490
Aug-05	10	2,230	5	48	118	96,151	2	584	21	1,482	0	0	156	1,00,495
Sep-05	4	311	1	96	97	36,835	3	432	16	1,197	0	0	121	38,870
Oct-05	7	9,480	0	0	39	50,473	5	471	17	1,960	0	0	68	62,384
Nov-05	8	37,108	1	400	77	5,21,025	1	20	17	1,522	0	0	104	5,60,075
Dec-05	5	282	4	110	102	1,35,400	1	18	15	4,567	0	0	127	1,40,378
Jan-06	1	50	22	5,544	51	53,835	0	0	29	3,137	0	0	103	62,565
Feb-06	5	297	3	340	81	43,909	3	374	8	2,944	0	0	100	47,865
Mar-06	2	540	0	0	103	1,75,301	2	275	9	1,843	0	0	116	1,77,959
Apr-06	0	0	1	15	11	18,595	3	60	1	3	0	0	16	18,672
May-06	1	20	0	0	32	1,04,813	0	0	19	1,125	10	5,943	42	1,00,016
Jun-06	2	208	3	375	47	45,978	1	75	8	797	0	0	61	47,433
Jul-06	1	40	3	66	64	62,640	8	2,411	10	2,479	0	0	86	1,12,205
Aug-06	12	4,700	5	260	49	45,096	4	266	9	3,728	0	0	78	54,050
Sep-06	1	50	4	248	137	1,47,930	4	286	16	4,700	0	0	158	1,53,214
Oct-06	4	226	0	0	70	96,104	2	835	7	1,167	0	0	83	98,332
Nov-06	1	223	0	0	70	1,65,989	5	1,147	10	1,118	0	0	86	1,68,477
Dec-06	3	326	2	103	83	64,930	2	1,550	9	442	1	48	100	67,398
Jan-07	2	269	1	10	89	97,878	2	400	12	1,259	0	0	106	99,816
Feb-07	5	470	4	1,110	80	1,15,210	3	2,294	6	396	0	0	98	1,19,479
Mar-07	0	0	18	2,863	122	1,76,571	5	2,040	20	2,122	0	0	165	1,83,596
Apr-07	0	0	2	72	29	1,07,111	1	1,500	6	3,433	0	0	38	1,12,116
May-07	0	0	1	400	44	2,12,457	5	1,050	9	1,002	0	0	59	2,14,909
Jun-07	2	23	4	2,064	46	1,08,205	6	664	12	1,344	0	0	70	1,12,300
Jul-07	0	0	5	3,752	55	89,852	4	266	4	388	0	0	68	94,258
Aug-07	6	644	10	930	59	2,01,805	1	150	5	1,144	0	0	81	2,04,672
Sep-07	12	1,523	14	864	235	1,88,451	0	0	52	2,148	0	0	313	1,92,987
Oct-07	2	153	5	366	104	1,36,292	0	0	19	5,155	0	0	130	1,41,967
Nov-07	2	270	12	7,309	80	1,43,548	0	0	10	4,188	0	0	104	1,55,315
Dec-07	5	78	4	1,872	58	60,827	1	175	5	285	0	0	73	63,237
Jan-08	10	2,676	0	0	160	1,66,838	8	26,238	8	722	0	0	186	1,96,474
Feb-08	3	1,106	2	125	74	1,98,160	4	8,821	23	3,487	0	0	106	2,11,699
Mar-08	20	2,290	14	13,736	87	1,91,922	21	1,738	19	1,890	0	0	161	2,11,575
Apr-08	1	150	6	10,639	47	1,48,109	1	0	11	1,655	0	0	66	1,60,553
May-08	2	151	3	132	30	2,38,198	1	100	34	7,969	0	0	70	2,46,550
Jun-08	2	151	3	132	30	2,38,198	1	100	34	7,969	0	0	70	2,46,550
Jul-08	2	150	8	641	49	1,44,889	1	1,500	13	822	0	0	73	1,48,002
Aug-08	3	284	2	1,530	100	69,861	0	0	28	2,879	0	0	133	74,554
Sep-08	0	0	13	3,654	199	1,54,451	0	0	16	3,031	0	0	228	1,61,136
Oct-08	5	872	12	1,849	263	1,11,963	14	16,773	9	1,433	0	0	303	1,32,890
Nov-08	4	1,075	5	865	111	2,37,570	6	28,176	16	4,069	0	0	142	2,71,754
Dec-08	0	0	30	24,875	84	1,06,319	4	26,267	26	2,169	0	0	144	1,59,629
Jan-09	4	772	54	49,165	177	3,28,516	3	11,545	45	2,273	0	0	283	3,92,272
Feb-09	4	416	26	31,110	106	2,13,754	8	19,475	44	1,466	1	90	189	2,66,312
Mar-09	7	12,227	36	15,057	134	1,76,295	5	600	28	4,393	0	0	210	2,08,572
Apr-09	0	0	38	6,190	147	4,06,680	13	12,428	18	1,572	0	0	216	4,26,870
May-09	5	9,252	33	9,376	80	1,43,201	3	1,190	12	1,403	0	0	133	1,64,422
Jun-09	10	664	23	7,747	149	1,81,184	5	778	37	9,819	0	0	224	2,00,192
Jul-09	16	3,552	30	73,579	130	2,11,534	3	209	36	3,942	0	0	215	2,92,815

(Continued)

**Table 74: Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities  
(Maturity ≥ 1 year) (Concl.)**

Month	Upgraded		Downgraded		Reaffirmed		Rating Watch		Withdrawn / Suspended		Not Meaning Category		Total	
	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)	No.	Amt (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Aug-09	14	1,908	26	2,204	326	2,94,849	1	32	18	1,114	0	0	385	3,00,108
Sep-09	10	539	30	1,749	385	3,24,023	2	640	42	739	0	0	469	3,27,690
Oct-09	23	12,613	24	2,085	167	1,71,926	1	49	10	595	0	0	225	1,87,269
Nov-09	31	7,471	22	9,230	193	2,17,182	5	992	25	2,366	0	0	276	2,37,242
Dec-09	19	7,033	27	5,553	447	2,86,575	9	3,511	29	50,261	0	0	531	3,52,932
Jan-10	20	1,542	19	3,049	309	3,04,349	0	0	21	3,743	0	0	369	3,12,684
Feb-10	22	1,928	29	5,006	237	2,78,299	2	2,126	73	1,070	0	0	363	2,88,429
Mar-10	27	14,550	23	5,900	196	2,60,925	26	5,771	37	7,945	0	0	303	2,94,591
Apr-10	34	6,987	11	2,046	181	4,59,573	3	5,323	35	2,715	0	0	264	4,76,644
May-10	20	5,886	15	2,459	156	3,56,004	1	50	20	4,901	0	0	212	3,69,300
Jun-10	63	9,968	17	832	209	3,82,133	9	1,096	23	6,842	0	0	321	4,00,871
Jul-10	70	9,992	23	1,137	312	3,30,762	10	762	32	5,943	0	0	447	3,48,596
Aug-10	74	24,126	30	4,069	396	4,93,375	0	0	37	19,533	0	0	537	5,41,103
Sep-10	82	37,598	25	1,548	367	3,76,959	5	329	71	9,926	0	0	615	4,26,359
Oct-10	64	6,289	15	1,966	299	3,54,947	2	275	62	6,161	0	0	442	3,69,637
Nov-10	89	24,230	38	3,317	274	2,04,822	16	9,738	50	8,824	0	0	467	2,50,931
Dec-10	61	6,690	38	5,381	355	3,00,049	23	9,182	65	2,974	0	0	542	3,24,277
Jan-11	43	4,173	25	1,591	339	2,50,853	11	1,226	26	10,181	0	0	444	2,68,023
Feb-11	65	13,438	31	1,267	236	2,28,685	9	2,635	45	1,522	0	0	386	2,47,548
Mar-11	78	8,019	42	2,590	481	4,61,553	11	8,046	52	7,792	0	0	664	4,88,000
Apr-11	51	2,576	46	12,664	224	3,33,338	1	1,122	31	2,193	0	0	354	3,51,893
May-11	79	11,513	38	4,202	251	5,00,542	1	1,122	40	4,412	0	0	413	5,23,951
Jun-11	61	8,422	38	9,001	249	3,20,071	1	1,122	79	2,507	0	0	433	3,40,641
Jul-11	87	8,478	27	3,443	288	2,05,418	1	1,122	47	6,139	0	0	454	2,25,283
Aug-11	42	7,383	54	13,065	239	3,14,938	1	1,122	46	2,598	0	0	383	3,39,229
Sep-11	42	30,697	52	9,173	452	3,57,690	1	1,122	85	11,469	0	0	632	4,10,151
Oct-11	54	3,567	38	2,063	251	1,71,129	1	1,122	31	14,067	0	0	375	1,91,947
Nov-11	76	9,477	48	6,610	403	4,12,775	1	320	49	4,665	0	0	577	4,33,848
Dec-11	45	3,138	90	32,868	475	3,84,908	2	1,680	68	6,293	0	0	680	4,28,887
Jan-12	50	5,823	64	12,703	385	1,07,713	1	60	64	5,365	0	0	564	1,16,583
Feb-12	46	3,699	58	10,259	342	5,76,115	19	13,761	54	8,555	0	0	519	6,12,389
Mar-12	63	6,751	97	19,464	376	51,955	15	9,132	123	13,683	0	0	674	77,974
Apr-12	39	1,966	60	11,813	265	70,283	1	570	66	13,634	0	0	431	8,46,298
May-12	68	4,120	107	17,252	396	3,22,623	5	1,350	29	5,630	0	0	605	3,50,974
Jun-12	49	3,500	79	7,288	298	3,46,096	0	0	24	2,499	0	0	450	3,59,382
Jul-12	81	2,444	116	67,749	572	57,739	2	710	65	2,911	0	0	836	76,893
Aug-12	73	4,396	128	34,063	423	3,74,898	1	27	100	32,861	0	0	725	4,46,244
Sep-12	51	2,533	132	15,370	620	7,40,951	3	339	97	4,310	0	0	903	7,63,503
Oct-12	56	2,856	127	19,626	449	3,27,233	13	7,273	97	8,800	0	0	742	3,65,788
Nov-12	5	1,050	42	14,201	113	4,04,164	3	667	21	4,500	0	0	184	4,24,582
Dec-12	12	4,466	42	10,824	244	3,89,271	9	4,161	53	3,240	0	0	364	4,11,962

Source: All Credit Rating Agencies.

**Table 75: Trading Statistics of Currency Derivatives Segment**

Month	NSE				MCX-SX				USE			
	No. of Contracts	Traded Value (₹ crore)	Open Interest at the end of		No. of Contracts	Traded Value (₹ crore)	Open Interest at the end of		No. of Contracts	Traded Value (₹ crore)	Open Interest at the end of	
			No. of Contracts	Value (₹ crore)			No. of Contracts	Value (₹ crore)			No. of Contracts	Value (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Aug-08	65,798	291	16,332	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep-08	12,58,099	5,763	90,871	428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct-08	22,75,261	11,142	1,70,202	851	11,19,968	5,521	60,055	300	-	-	-	-
Nov-08	32,33,679	15,969	1,46,262	737	30,54,640	15,114	55,711	281	-	-	-	-
Dec-08	46,81,593	22,840	1,77,520	867	47,01,492	22,937	1,19,233	582	-	-	-	-
Jan-09	49,00,904	23,980	2,54,797	1,247	49,89,594	24,415	2,38,887	1,169	-	-	-	-
Feb-09	64,16,059	31,761	3,15,317	1,612	65,00,630	32,195	2,04,217	1,044	-	-	-	-
Mar-09	99,07,173	50,817	2,57,554	1,313	94,81,245	48,644	1,94,265	990	-	-	-	-
Apr-09	78,51,502	39,386	2,06,620	1,039	75,47,128	37,858	1,05,957	532	-	-	-	-
May-09	1,36,82,468	66,431	3,18,203	1,504	1,20,53,551	58,469	2,08,805	987	-	-	-	-
Jun-09	1,57,24,507	75,363	2,67,400	1,285	1,41,98,087	67,985	1,93,771	931	-	-	-	-
Jul-09	1,98,88,011	96,523	3,18,298	1,531	1,81,88,940	88,290	3,46,072	1,665	-	-	-	-
Aug-09	1,86,72,623	90,396	3,94,756	1,933	1,86,48,790	90,292	4,82,549	2,363	-	-	-	-
Sep-09	2,22,51,896	1,07,789	3,60,603	1,739	2,26,36,371	1,09,666	4,13,206	1,992	-	-	-	-
Oct-09	3,22,67,958	1,50,843	4,47,812	2,109	3,28,49,655	1,53,630	4,74,485	2,235	-	-	-	-
Nov-09	3,37,94,926	1,57,554	4,93,018	2,297	3,46,66,197	1,61,641	5,02,301	2,340	-	-	-	-
Dec-09	4,10,04,341	1,91,415	4,06,200	1,896	4,25,13,360	1,98,498	4,25,451	1,985	-	-	-	-
Jan-10	6,02,23,714	2,76,742	6,15,612	2,852	6,35,91,431	2,92,345	5,95,355	2,758	-	-	-	-
Feb-10	5,21,12,185	2,46,875	6,37,465	2,976	6,47,73,311	3,22,635	5,37,524	2,531	-	-	-	-
Mar-10	6,11,32,852	2,83,292	4,27,873	1,964	7,64,99,457	3,63,345	4,23,314	1,951	-	-	-	-
Apr-10	7,70,85,167	3,45,932	5,91,253	2,679	8,16,07,363	3,73,372	5,54,539	2,522	-	-	-	-
May-10	7,77,44,870	3,59,680	7,88,154	3,702	8,97,51,764	4,23,075	5,57,883	2,644	-	-	-	-
Jun-10	6,98,37,533	3,27,382	9,77,138	4,600	8,88,14,522	4,25,088	8,32,531	3,929	-	-	-	-
Jul-10	4,49,24,854	2,13,353	8,58,180	4,057	6,64,15,185	3,20,016	7,80,189	3,693	-	-	-	-
Aug-10	4,26,39,638	2,01,239	9,44,422	4,514	6,09,67,200	2,91,018	7,93,594	3,808	-	-	-	-
Sep-10	6,15,86,474	2,84,704	8,42,910	3,876	7,88,07,686	3,66,195	9,00,451	4,115	4,72,80,718	2,17,627	1,33,256	606
Oct-10	6,80,99,263	3,05,597	10,18,752	4,645	8,00,26,906	3,58,429	8,09,412	3,679	5,40,47,100	2,41,810	53,773	240
Nov-10	5,83,03,944	2,66,332	14,61,861	6,828	7,29,63,218	3,32,253	9,08,559	4,246	1,74,16,315	78,399	99,015	459
Dec-10	5,19,35,953	2,37,564	14,36,849	6,540	6,03,88,799	2,76,019	8,14,370	3,736	66,13,010	29,961	18,077	309
Jan-11	5,95,71,331	2,74,833	19,17,266	9,000	7,40,71,176	3,41,913	8,67,501	4,146	94,95,412	43,330	32,119	148
Feb-11	5,52,28,606	2,54,654	22,85,522	10,540	6,12,49,728	2,82,742	7,56,052	3,567	1,32,84,857	60,569	20,345	92
Mar-11	8,26,44,442	3,78,517	30,20,562	13,690	8,81,22,092	4,03,898	7,94,788	3,706	1,96,34,955	90,806	24,066	109
Apr-11	7,72,53,546	3,48,467	32,43,550	14,673	5,96,20,093	2,70,381	8,11,777	3,844	2,25,58,731	1,03,427	48,172	219
May-11	9,45,42,712	4,32,502	33,74,676	15,437	7,76,11,606	3,57,484	7,20,828	3,519	4,50,80,625	2,10,512	54,896	251
Jun-11	9,66,22,415	4,42,877	42,98,647	19,505	7,91,93,828	3,67,456	10,61,923	5,075	4,97,75,972	2,28,677	1,96,865	886
Jul-11	12,22,72,205	5,55,282	60,55,316	27,081	8,83,88,424	4,08,314	15,71,147	7,218	6,19,37,550	2,82,514	3,27,770	1,504
Aug-11	12,72,39,855	5,85,123	43,68,210	20,465	9,67,04,293	4,50,762	12,19,239	5,943	7,06,21,231	3,29,582	2,21,278	1,083
Sep-11	8,51,42,803	4,11,553	36,81,049	18,213	7,60,98,239	3,71,558	9,58,613	4,836	3,70,34,758	1,94,820	1,35,806	666
Oct-11	5,47,05,444	2,73,114	36,95,468	18,247	4,65,31,165	2,33,541	10,86,575	5,484	1,37,36,318	71,145	1,07,504	529
Nov-11	6,22,96,040	3,21,666	36,63,965	19,339	5,32,01,472	2,75,674	11,78,910	6,326	75,29,516	38,840	59,833	313
Dec-11	6,21,58,879	3,31,805	23,87,654	12,886	4,93,36,944	2,64,005	9,61,299	5,269	22,54,601	12,580	31,370	168
Jan-12	6,94,56,293	3,59,481	30,93,921	15,513	4,72,68,155	2,45,250	10,10,958	5,132	11,31,958	6,609	20,644	104
Feb-12	5,96,69,874	2,96,896	30,41,082	15,149	4,31,30,073	2,15,374	10,38,043	5,269	9,45,473	5,652	22,560	114
Mar-12	6,19,84,066	3,16,224	29,59,055	15,328	5,32,40,937	2,72,645	8,44,086	4,494	25,90,966	7,423	23,754	125
Apr-12	4,96,84,569	2,60,451	33,22,444	17,737	3,74,41,647	1,97,708	16,39,562	8,872	1,53,813	805	15,611	84
May-12	8,24,90,519	4,53,946	35,04,174	19,913	6,10,77,890	3,37,677	13,47,899	7,777	2,17,280	1,193	9,028	52
Jun-12	6,96,24,353	3,93,619	35,19,170	19,918	4,77,19,536	2,71,484	13,63,878	7,788	2,11,741	1,191	10,684	61
Jul-12	8,36,11,989	4,67,274	32,67,658	18,388	5,30,17,417	2,97,670	11,84,454	6,754	3,08,518	1,768	9,840	56
Aug-12	5,87,15,174	3,28,907	33,19,129	18,694	3,72,98,269	2,09,916	12,93,942	7,373	2,23,442	1,290	7,891	44
Sep-12	7,25,51,533	3,97,592	34,59,475	18,451	4,58,62,217	2,52,627	11,31,764	6,121	3,20,866	1,888	3,171	17
Oct-12	9,48,60,746	5,07,426	34,37,306	18,825	5,42,58,177	2,91,772	12,83,145	7,091	5,33,788	2,950	7,422	40
Nov-12	8,45,15,590	4,67,875	45,69,734	25,176	4,71,19,095	2,62,790	14,29,251	7,989	4,78,086	2,639	9,015	50
Dec-12	8,11,64,915	4,48,753	41,02,895	22,872	4,34,28,753	2,42,176	13,86,110	7,861	33,03,565	18,385	11,405	64

Note: Currency Futures trading started at NSE on August 29, 2008 and at MCX-SX on October 07, 2008.

Currency Futures trading started at USE on September 20, 2010.

Currency Options were introduced at NSE and USE w.e.f October 29, 2010.

Source: NSE, MCX-SX and USE.

**Table 76: Settlement Statistics of Currency Derivatives Segment ( ₹ crore)**

Month	NSE		MCX-SX		USE	
	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Aug-08	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
Sep-08	22.9	0.8	-	-	-	-
Oct-08	52.3	0.0	14.2	0.0	-	-
Nov-08	58.6	1.0	26.1	0.9	-	-
Dec-08	58.0	1.1	35.9	0.7	-	-
Jan-09	33.8	0.3	33.7	0.3	-	-
Feb-09	59.9	0.5	60.3	0.6	-	-
Mar-09	76.2	1.8	67.1	2.7	-	-
Apr-09	41.7	1.6	36.7	1.4	-	-
May-09	83.3	2.9	58.7	2.2	-	-
Jun-09	78.0	1.2	44.1	1.2	-	-
Jul-09	90.6	3.5	60.8	2.8	-	-
Aug-09	109.0	1.1	89.4	0.9	-	-
Sep-09	54.7	1.1	57.7	0.7	-	-
Oct-09	136.8	2.9	137.8	2.5	-	-
Nov-09	133.7	0.4	135.8	0.3	-	-
Dec-09	69.5	0.3	68.3	0.2	-	-
Jan-10	87.7	6.4	73.1	3.6	-	-
Feb-10	82.3	0.8	75.4	0.7	-	-
Mar-10	82.8	6.8	75.7	7.6	-	-
Apr-10	74.8	4.0	71.8	2.0	-	-
May-10	303.7	12.3	325.6	9.7	-	-
Jun-10	233.8	4.7	217.6	4.2	-	-
Jul-10	187.2	3.2	177.8	3.4	-	-
Aug-10	113.6	0.4	98.0	0.4	-	-
Sep-10	173.7	7.8	164.2	6.7	8.9	1.3
Oct-10	205.1	4.5	198.8	5.3	40.2	0.9
Nov-10	210.0	15.0	175.9	6.6	31.5	1.7
Dec-10	272.0	11.3	212.5	1.0	28.4	0.1
Jan-11	171.2	8.1	112.0	6.5	10.0	1.3
Feb-11	227.8	9.8	140.9	6.2	8.4	0.7
Mar-11	237.9	9.0	134.7	4.8	12.0	0.7
Apr-11	186.7	8.5	97.0	5.4	14.4	0.3
May-11	256.2	6.6	120.1	4.3	15.6	0.8
Jun-11	208.7	1.7	97.2	1.9	16.2	0.7
Jul-11	371.8	25.1	153.0	12.7	43.1	4.8
Aug-11	456.5	1.9	267.9	1.7	70.2	0.2
Sep-11	664.8	28.4	390.7	11.1	99.1	4.8
Oct-11	598.9	14.3	268.5	6.7	60.9	2.0
Nov-11	684.5	23.2	361.7	8.8	33.3	1.5
Dec-11	774.9	5.6	406.1	3.0	24.7	0.3
Jan-12	720.2	26.0	269.0	15.0	10.7	0.9
Feb-12	387.2	2.3	173.4	1.3	6.0	0.1
Mar-12	518.7	12.4	272.4	4.9	8.6	0.2
Apr-12	350.3	2.4	205.7	1.5	4.9	0.0
May-12	947.8	22.5	574.7	9.7	8.3	0.3
Jun-12	620.5	9.3	318.2	4.8	4.1	0.0
Jul-12	667.5	6.5	403.8	3.4	4.8	0.0
Aug-12	321.2	1.7	171.2	0.8	2.1	0.0
Sep-12	487.2	6.2	287.4	5.8	2.5	0.1
Oct-12	583.1	5.6	260.0	4.6	1.7	0.0
Nov-12	593.2	1.8	279.7	1.1	3.5	0.0
Dec-12	435.2	3.8	197.3	1.6	2.3	0.0

Note: Currency Futures trading started at NSE on August 29, 2008 and at MCX-SX on October 07, 2008.

Currency Futures trading started at USE on September 20, 2010.

Currency Options were introduced at NSE & USE w.e.f October 29, 2010.

Source: NSE, MCX-SX and USE.

**Table 77: Trading Statistics of Interest Rate Futures Segment at NSE**

Month	No. of Contracts Traded	Trading Value (₹ crore)	Open Interest at the end of	
			No. of Contracts	Trading Value (₹ crore)
1	2	3	4	5
Aug-09	14,559.0	267.3	1,893.0	34.7
Sep-09	79,648.0	1,473.4	4,952.0	92.3
Oct-09	21,198.0	394.1	6,128.0	113.6
Nov-09	18,134.0	337.0	6,600.0	124.0
Dec-09	11,687.0	215.3	2,305.0	42.2
Jan-10	6,443.0	118.8	2,576.0	47.8
Feb-10	3,124.0	57.4	3,547.0	64.9
Mar-10	6,101.0	111.4	758.0	14.2
Apr-10	407.0	7.4	838.0	15.5
May-10	1,177.0	21.6	1,004.0	18.9
Jun-10	917.0	17.2	63.0	1.2
Jul-10	205.0	3.8	63.0	1.2
Aug-10	26.0	0.5	62.0	1.1
Sep-10	79.0	1.5	0.0	0.0
Oct-10	24.0	0.4	6.0	0.1
Nov-10	29.0	0.5	2.0	0.0
Dec-10	442.0	8.2	1.0	0.0
Jan-11	17.0	0.3	4.0	0.1
Feb-11	11.0	0.2	2.0	0.0
Mar-11	14.0	0.3	1.0	0.0
Apr-11	5.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
May-11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jun-11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jul-11	197,217.0	3,628.8	2,963.0	58.0
Aug-11	16,927.0	311.0	501.0	9.8
Sep-11	1,050.0	19.3	1.0	0.0
Oct-11	1.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
Nov-11	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
Dec-11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jan-12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Feb-12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mar-12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Apr-12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
May-12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jun-12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jul-12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aug-12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sep-12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oct-12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nov-12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dec-12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Note: Interest Rate Futures trading started in April 2003.

NSE re-introduced Interest Rate Futures contracts on 10 Year G-Sec wef August 31, 2009.

NSE re-introduced Interest Rate Futures contracts on 91 Day GOI T-Bill wef July 04, 2011

Source: NSE.

**Table 78: Settlement Statistics in Interest Rate Futures Segment at NSE ( ₹ crore)**

Month/Year	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement
1	2	3
Aug-09	0.1	-
Sep-09	3.9	-
Oct-09	5.2	-
Nov-09	7.2	-
Dec-09	5.2	72.4
Jan-10	3.0	-
Feb-10	1.4	-
Mar-10	2.0	37.2
Apr-10	0.7	0.0
May-10	0.9	0.0
Jun-10	0.5	12.4
Jul-10	0.0	0.0
Aug-10	0.0	0.0
Sep-10	0.0	0.2
Oct-10	0.0	0.0
Nov-10	0.0	0.0
Dec-10	0.0	0.0
Jan-11	0.0	0.0
Feb-11	0.0	0.0
Mar-11	0.0	0.0
Apr-11	0.0	0.0
May-11	0.0	0.0
Jun-11	0.0	0.0
Jul-11	0.2	0.1
Aug-11	0.2	0.0
Sep-11	0.0	0.0
Oct-11	0.0	0.0
Nov-11	0.0	0.0
Dec-11	0.0	0.0
Jan-12	0.0	0.0
Feb-12	0.0	0.0
Mar-12	0.0	0.0
Apr-12	0.0	0.0
May-12	0.0	0.0
Jun-12	0.0	0.0
Jul-12	0.0	0.0
Aug-12	0.0	0.0
Sep-12	0.0	0.0
Oct-12	0.0	0.0
Nov-12	0.0	0.0
Dec-12	0.0	0.0

Note: Interest Rate Futures trading started in April 2003.

NSE re-introduced Interest Rate Futures contracts on 10 Year G-Sec wef August 31, 2009.

NSE re-introduced Interest Rate Futures contracts on 91 Day GOI T-Bill wef July 04, 2011

Source: NSE.



---

---

**PART III**  
**INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES MARKET**

---

---



**Table 79: International Equity Market (Market Capitalization)**

	US\$ million									
Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	2,34,560	3,30,347	4,74,647	7,10,247	13,69,711	5,91,966	13,37,248	15,45,566	12,28,936	12,27,447
<b>Buenos Aires SE</b>	34,995	40,594	47,590	51,240	57,070	39,850	45,745	63,910	43,580	34,255
<b>Colombia SE</b>	14,259	25,223	50,501	56,204	1,01,956	87,716	1,40,520	2,08,502	2,01,296	2,62,101
<b>Lima SE</b>	14,125	18,074	24,140	40,022	69,386	37,877	71,663	1,03,347	81,878	1,02,617
<b>Mexican Exchange</b>	1,22,533	1,71,402	2,39,128	3,48,345	3,97,725	2,34,055	3,52,045	4,54,345	4,08,690	5,39,315
<b>NASDAQ OMX</b>	28,44,193	35,32,912	36,03,985	38,65,004	40,13,650	22,48,976	32,39,492	38,89,370	38,45,132	45,82,389
<b>NYSE Euronext (US)</b>	1,13,28,953	1,27,07,578	1,33,10,592	1,54,21,168	1,56,50,833	92,08,934	1,18,37,793	1,33,94,082	1,17,95,575	1,40,85,944
<b>Santiago SE</b>	86,526	1,16,924	1,36,493	1,74,419	2,12,910	1,31,808	2,30,732	3,41,799	2,70,289	3,13,325
<b>TMX Group</b>	9,10,231	11,77,518	14,82,185	17,00,708	21,86,550	10,33,449	16,76,814	21,70,433	19,12,122	20,58,839
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>Australian SE</b>	5,85,530	7,76,403	8,04,015	10,95,858	12,98,315	6,83,872	12,61,909	14,54,491	11,98,187	13,86,874
<b>Bursa Malaysia</b>	1,60,814	1,81,624	1,80,518	2,35,581	3,25,290	1,89,239	2,89,219	4,08,689	3,95,624	4,66,588
<b>Colombo SE</b>	2,711	3,657	5,720	7,769	7,553	4,286	9,547	19,924	19,437	16,974
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	7,14,597	8,61,463	10,54,999	17,14,953	26,54,416	13,28,768	23,05,143	27,11,316	22,58,035	28,31,946
<b>Indonesia SE</b>	54,659	73,251	81,428	1,38,886	2,11,693	98,761	2,14,941	3,60,388	3,90,107	4,28,223
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	2,98,248	3,89,473	7,18,011	8,34,404	11,22,606	4,70,798	8,34,597	10,91,911	9,96,140	11,79,419
<b>Osaka SE</b>	13,327	19,995	1,91,969	1,83,668	2,12,147	1,47,436	2,27,914	2,71,831	2,15,297	2,02,151
<b>Philippine SE</b>	23,190	28,602	39,818	68,270	1,02,853	52,031	86,349	1,57,321	1,65,066	2,29,317
<b>Shanghai SE</b>	3,60,106	3,14,316	2,86,190	9,17,508	36,94,348	14,25,354	27,04,778	27,16,470	23,57,423	25,47,204
<b>Shenzhen SE</b>	1,52,872	1,33,405	1,15,662	2,27,947	7,84,519	3,53,430	8,68,374	13,11,370	10,54,685	11,50,172
<b>Singapore Exchange</b>	1,48,503	2,17,618	2,57,341	3,84,286	5,39,177	2,64,974	4,81,247	6,47,226	5,98,273	7,65,078
<b>Taiwan SE Corp.</b>	3,79,060	4,41,436	4,76,018	5,94,659	6,63,716	3,56,711	6,58,991	8,18,490	6,35,506	7,35,293
<b>Thailand SE</b>	1,19,017	1,15,390	1,23,885	1,40,161	1,97,129	1,03,128	1,76,956	2,77,732	2,68,489	3,89,756
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	29,53,098	35,57,674	45,72,901	46,14,069	43,30,922	31,15,804	33,06,082	38,27,774	33,25,388	34,78,832
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Amman SE</b>	10,963	18,383	37,644	29,729	41,216	35,895	31,827	30,864	27,183	26,967
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	1,03,764	1,21,921	1,45,121	2,08,256	2,64,961	90,200	1,12,632	67,586	33,779	44,877
<b>BME Spanish</b>	7,26,243	9,40,673	9,59,910	13,22,915	17,81,133	9,48,352	14,34,540	11,71,625	10,30,988	9,95,088
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	6,14,842	7,89,563	7,98,073	10,26,504	10,72,535	5,22,088	6,55,848	5,70,933	4,31,486	4,81,827
<b>Budapest SE</b>	18,868	28,300	32,576	41,934	46,196	18,465	30,037	27,708	18,773	20,760
<b>Casablanca SE</b>	13,152	25,064	27,220	49,360	75,495	65,855	64,479	69,152	60,088	52,480
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	10,79,026	11,94,517	12,21,106	16,37,610	21,05,198	11,10,580	12,92,355	14,29,719	11,84,500	14,86,315
<b>Egyptian Exchange</b>	-	38,533	79,509	93,496	1,39,274	85,978	91,207	84,277	48,682	59,182
<b>Irish SE</b>	85,071	1,14,086	1,14,086	1,63,269	1,43,905	49,490	61,291	60,368	1,08,393	1,08,989
<b>Istanbul SE</b>	68,379	98,299	1,61,538	1,62,399	2,86,572	1,18,329	2,33,997	3,07,052	1,97,074	3,15,198
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	2,60,748	4,42,525	5,49,310	7,11,232	8,28,185	4,82,700	7,99,024	9,25,007	7,89,037	9,03,372
<b>Ljubljana SE</b>	7,134	9,677	7,899	15,181	28,794	11,799	12,141	9,383	6,326	6,475
<b>London SE</b>	24,60,064	28,65,243	30,58,182	37,94,310	38,51,706	18,68,153	27,96,444	36,13,064	32,66,418	33,96,505
<b>Luxembourg SE</b>	37,333	50,144	51,248	79,514	1,66,094	66,615	1,05,048	1,01,129	67,627	70,338
<b>Malta SE</b>	1,845	2,842	4,097	4,504	5,635	3,576	4,080	4,323	3,429	3,631
<b>Mauritius SE</b>	1,892	2,103	2,330	4,959	7,919	4,662	6,582	7,753	7,845	7,180
<b>MICEX</b>	1,37,611	1,53,323	2,66,425	8,86,517	12,21,530	3,37,089	7,36,307	9,49,149	7,70,609	8,25,340
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	-	7,28,769	8,02,561	11,22,705	12,42,578	5,63,100	8,17,223	10,42,154	8,42,101	9,95,719
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	20,76,410	24,41,261	27,06,803	37,12,681	42,22,680	21,01,746	28,69,393	29,30,072	24,46,767	28,32,189
<b>Oslo Bars</b>	95,920	1,41,624	1,90,952	2,79,910	3,53,353	1,45,906	2,27,233	2,95,288	2,20,936	2,42,765
<b>SIX Swiss Exchange</b>	7,27,103	8,26,041	9,35,448	12,12,308	12,71,048	8,80,334	10,64,687	12,29,357	10,89,519	12,33,439
<b>Tehran SE</b>	27,544	42,600	36,440	36,315	43,885	48,713	59,184	86,642	1,07,090	-
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	68,904	90,158	1,22,578	1,61,732	2,35,056	1,07,706	1,88,734	2,27,614	1,56,939	1,61,855
<b>Warsaw SE</b>	37,405	71,547	93,602	1,51,809	2,11,620	90,815	1,50,962	1,90,232	1,38,244	1,77,408
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	56,522	87,776	1,26,309	1,99,121	2,36,448	76,289	1,14,076	1,26,032	85,270	1,06,037

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (US) mainly includes the New York Stock Exchange and NYSE Arca

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 80: International Equity Market (No. of Listed Companies)**

Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
BM&FBOVESPA	369	358	343	350	404	392	386	381	373	364
Buenos Aires SE	110	107	104	106	111	112	106	106	105	107
Colombia SE	108	106	98	94	90	89	87	86	83	82
Lima SE	227	224	224	221	226	244	241	248	254	277
Mexican Exchange	237	326	326	335	367	373	406	427	476	136
NASDAQ OMX	3,294	3,229	3,164	3,133	3,069	3,023	2,852	2,778	2,680	2,577
NYSE Euronext (US)	2,308	2,293	2,270	2,280	2,297	1,963	2,327	2,238	2,220	2,339
Santiago SE	240	240	246	246	241	238	236	231	267	245
TSX Group	3,616	3,630	3,758	3,842	3,951	3,841	3,700	3,741	3,945	3,972
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
Australian SE	1,471	1,582	1,714	1,829	1,998	2,009	1,966	1,999	2,079	2,056
Bursa Malaysia	901	959	1,019	1,025	986	976	959	956	940	920
Colombo SE	244	242	239	237	235	235	231	241	272	287
Hong Kong Exchanges	1,037	1,096	1,135	1,173	1,241	1,261	1,319	1,413	1,496	1,547
Indonesia SE	333	331	336	344	383	396	398	420	440	459
Korea Exchange	684	683	1,616	1,689	1,757	1,793	1,788	1,798	1,816	1,784
Osaka SE	1,140	1,090	1,064	1,074	477	470	432	1,273	1,229	1,177
Philippine SE	236	235	237	240	244	246	248	253	253	254
Shanghai SE	780	837	833	842	860	864	870	894	931	954
Shenzhen SE	505	536	544	579	670	740	830	1,169	1,411	1,540
Singapore Exchange	551	632	686	708	762	767	773	778	773	776
Taiwan SE Corp.	674	702	696	693	703	722	755	784	824	840
Thailand SE	419	463	504	518	523	525	535	541	545	558
Tokyo SE	2,206	2,306	2,351	2,416	2,414	2,390	2,335	2,293	2,291	2,304
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
Amman SE	161	192	201	227	245	262	272	277	247	243
Athens Exchange	340	321	304	290	292	292	288	280	272	265
BME Spanish Exchanges	3,223	-	-	3,378	3,537	3,576	3,472	3,345	3,276	3,200
Borsa Italiana	279	278	282	311	344	336	332	332	328	323
Budapest SE	51	48	44	41	41	43	46	52	54	52
Casablanca SE	52	53	54	63	73	77	76	74	76	77
Deutsche Borse	866	819	764	760	866	832	783	765	746	747
Egyptian Exchange	978	795	744	595	435	373	313	228	232	235
Irish SE	66	65	66	68	73	68	64	59	55	50
Istanbul SE	244	253	257	259	259	250	248	264	264	271
Johannesburg SE	411	389	373	389	411	411	398	397	395	387
Ljubljana SE	134	140	116	100	87	84	76	72	66	61
London SE	2,692	2,837	3,091	3,256	3,307	3,096	3,088	2,966	2,886	2,767
Luxembourg SE	242	234	245	260	261	261	266	289	298	293
Malta SE	14	13	14	15	16	19	20	21	21	22
Mauritius SE	28	29	30	63	70	68	65	63	64	61
MICEX	91	97	161	193	207	233	234	245	284	293
NASDAQ OMX Nordic	388	685	678	791	851	824	797	778	773	751
NYSE Euronext (Europe)	1,392	1,333	966	954	1,043	1,002	1,160	1,135	1,112	1,073
Oslo Bars	180	188	219	229	248	259	238	239	238	228
SIX Swiss Exchange	419	409	400	348	341	323	318	296	280	268
Tehran SE	345	404	408	320	329	356	364	369	347	-
Tel Aviv SE	577	578	584	606	654	642	622	613	593	549
Warsaw SE	189	216	241	265	375	458	486	584	777	867
Wiener Borse	125	121	111	113	119	118	115	110	105	99

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (US) mainly includes the New York Stock Exchange and NYSE Arca

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 81: International Equity Market (Value of Shares Trading)**

	US\$ million									
Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	66,428	1,03,990	1,65,276	2,76,150	5,97,924	7,24,199	6,26,221	8,67,138	9,30,698	8,75,418
<b>Buenos Aires SE</b>	3,078	4,832	6,853	5,277	7,381	6,617	2,994	3,815	3,284	2,191
<b>Colombia SE</b>	806	2,080	9,419	14,845	16,775	20,274	18,632	28,127	36,816	39,433
<b>Lima SE</b>	1,140	1,560	2,650	5,486	11,266	6,329	3,916	4,991	6,228	6,102
<b>Mexican Exchange</b>	25,868	45,389	56,683	96,918	1,43,945	1,10,474	84,255	1,18,980	1,21,640	1,26,139
<b>NASDAQ OMX</b>	70,68,213	87,67,121	1,00,86,740	1,18,07,491	2,81,16,428	3,64,46,548	1,36,08,077	1,26,59,198	1,27,23,511	97,84,206
<b>NYSE Euronext (US)</b>	96,91,335	1,16,18,151	1,41,25,292	2,17,89,471	2,91,13,787	3,36,38,937	1,75,21,119	1,77,95,600	1,80,27,086	1,34,42,720
<b>Santiago SE</b>	6,647	12,123	18,961	29,620	47,997	36,196	33,952	52,180	55,260	45,653
<b>TSX Group</b>	4,71,544	6,51,059	9,00,493	12,81,799	16,34,870	17,16,228	12,39,945	13,66,301	15,42,174	13,57,293
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>Australian SE</b>	3,71,970	5,23,668	6,72,388	8,59,574	13,71,745	12,13,240	7,70,758	10,61,983	11,96,707	9,35,988
<b>Bursa Malaysia</b>	52,233	61,636	51,601	75,205	1,69,723	93,557	79,882	1,11,821	1,35,949	1,24,333
<b>Colombo SE</b>	765	575	1,096	1,010	950	1,016	1,238	4,995	4,946	1,679
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	2,96,156	4,39,464	4,64,273	8,32,400	21,33,643	16,29,782	14,16,398	14,96,215	14,44,610	11,06,068
<b>Indonesia SE</b>	14,652	27,518	41,633	48,810	1,14,631	1,09,432	78,243	1,03,677	1,09,421	94,586
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	4,59,035	6,25,186	12,10,662	13,42,086	20,05,641	14,32,480	15,52,750	16,04,551	20,29,098	15,17,897
<b>Osaka SE</b>	1,12,522	1,34,362	1,97,836	2,33,462	2,57,655	2,35,619	1,70,462	1,79,699	1,88,651	1,42,498
<b>Philippine SE</b>	2,673	3,681	6,982	11,214	29,172	17,090	13,853	21,642	27,765	34,783
<b>Shanghai SE</b>	2,55,965	3,22,829	2,38,521	7,36,357	40,28,590	26,00,209	50,55,349	44,86,484	36,57,978	25,98,805
<b>Shenzhen SE</b>	1,40,287	1,94,458	1,54,252	4,22,640	20,46,014	12,48,722	27,71,730	35,63,792	28,38,054	23,69,080
<b>Singapore Exchange</b>	91,928	1,07,296	1,16,457	1,80,243	3,81,289	2,59,885	2,45,425	2,88,390	2,85,118	2,56,056
<b>Taiwan SE Corp.</b>	5,91,718	7,18,804	5,85,379	7,36,469	10,10,040	8,30,087	9,00,018	8,99,670	8,89,904	6,78,515
<b>Thailand SE</b>	1,02,421	1,16,381	95,646	1,00,929	1,17,893	1,15,980	1,23,057	2,11,673	2,22,605	2,35,168
<b>Tokyo SE</b>	21,08,732	32,18,113	44,81,722	58,22,822	64,12,701	56,07,322	37,07,550	37,92,715	39,71,892	34,63,095
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Amman SE</b>	2,617	5,350	23,816	20,054	17,427	28,690	12,897	8,599	3,898	2,735
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	39,672	44,383	65,131	1,07,893	1,68,318	1,13,608	60,716	42,966	27,660	15,950
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	9,33,060	12,03,360	15,66,107	19,33,793	29,69,519	24,10,721	11,81,068	13,60,758	12,26,224	8,51,828
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	8,20,642	9,69,234	12,93,682	15,91,188	23,11,194	14,99,457	8,85,576	10,04,867	9,21,293	6,67,245
<b>Budapest SE</b>	8,270	12,994	24,151	31,158	47,586	30,706	25,375	26,263	19,172	10,883
<b>Casablanca SE</b>	2,578	4,355	7,891	9,859	22,521	13,766	7,913	6,146	4,314	3,470
<b>Deutsche Börse</b>	12,99,327	15,41,123	19,15,305	27,37,195	43,24,928	46,96,702	14,26,409	16,32,062	17,58,185	12,75,949
<b>Egyptian Exchange</b>	-	6,513	26,241	48,084	60,196	93,476	73,474	38,210	16,133	17,856
<b>Irish SE</b>	44,074	45,144	67,423	81,669	1,36,936	81,916	9,504	8,909	8,956	9,262
<b>Istanbul SE</b>	98,160	1,46,605	2,00,858	2,22,724	2,94,295	2,47,893	3,01,122	4,10,609	4,12,911	3,57,779
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	1,01,127	1,61,073	2,01,779	3,11,041	4,23,385	3,95,235	2,66,006	3,39,620	3,72,177	3,35,910
<b>Ljubljana SE</b>	1,021	1,474	1,351	2,050	4,252	2,338	947	476	553	393
<b>London SE</b>	36,09,718	51,69,024	56,77,721	75,71,699	1,03,33,686	62,71,521	33,91,103	27,41,325	28,36,992	21,94,257
<b>Luxembourg SE</b>	414	645	330	264	242	1,910	281	215	156	132
<b>Malta SE</b>	47	94	150	259	89	71	33	48	52	43
<b>Mauritius SE</b>	114	100	154	212	375	397	324	361	520	299
<b>MICEX</b>	73,345	1,12,745	1,40,097	5,64,648	12,61,163	4,98,621	4,33,811	4,07,579	5,14,331	3,37,111
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	4,70,890	7,93,241	9,51,421	13,32,369	18,18,208	13,38,181	6,56,458	7,49,506	8,28,308	5,86,971
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	19,36,573	24,72,132	29,06,208	38,53,321	56,39,761	44,76,711	18,19,393	20,22,207	21,34,206	15,76,121
<b>Oslo Børs</b>	78,202	1,34,819	2,34,390	4,05,878	5,48,107	4,42,641	2,27,881	2,62,686	2,45,152	1,46,150
<b>SIX Swiss Exchange</b>	6,10,362	7,91,888	9,73,509	13,96,534	18,83,262	15,00,526	7,09,731	7,90,155	8,86,527	5,85,205
<b>Tehran SE</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Tel-Aviv SE</b>	19,115	33,067	48,970	65,476	1,00,960	1,10,136	76,802	1,02,802	82,043	49,365
<b>Warsaw SE</b>	9,663	16,269	30,422	56,373	87,962	69,499	53,509	69,157	86,518	58,364
<b>Wiener Börse</b>	11,135	24,159	46,468	82,049	1,29,974	1,04,688	47,952	48,575	42,356	23,405

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (US) mainly includes the New York Stock Exchange and NYSE Arca

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 82: International Equity Market (No. of Trading Days)**

Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
BM&FBOVESPA	240	252	252	228	216	249	246	247	249	246
Buenos Aires SE	252	264	240	216	216	247	244	246	245	241
Colombia SE	245	246	252	216	240	246	242	245	245	244
Lima SE	228	240	252	228	216	248	247	251	252	251
Mexican Exchange	252	276	252	216	228	252	252	253	257	248
NASDAQ OMX	264	264	252	240	240	253	252	252	252	250
NYSE Euronext (US)	264	264	252	240	240	253	252	252	252	250
Santiago SE	240	252	252	228	228	250	250	249	252	247
TMX Group	240	240	240	228	216	251	251	251	250	250
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
Australian SE	252	252	240	228	228	254	254	253	252	253
Bursa Malaysia	264	276	252	240	228	245	250	248	245	245
Colombo SE	252	252	240	228	228	238	240	238	239	242
Hong Kong Exchanges	252	264	240	228	228	245	249	249	246	247
Indonesia SE	228	252	240	228	192	240	241	245	247	246
Korea Exchange	252	264	252	228	216	248	253	251	248	248
Osaka SE	252	252	252	252	228	245	243	245	245	248
Philippine SE	228	216	240	216	216	246	242	244	249	244
Shanghai SE	276	276	264	252	240	244	244	242	244	243
Shenzhen SE	276	276	264	252	240	246	202	242	244	243
Singapore Exchange	264	276	252	240	228	251	253	252	253	251
Taiwan SE Corp.	276	276	264	252	252	249	251	251	247	250
Thailand SE	252	240	240	228	204	247	243	242	244	245
Tokyo SE Group	252	252	252	252	228	245	243	245	245	245
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
Amman SE	-	-	-	-	247	246	243	250	247	251
Athens Exchange	252	276	252	228	228	247	248	250	251	249
BME Spanish Exchanges	216	216	252	228	204	254	254	256	257	256
Borsa Italiana	252	257	256	254	252	253	254	254	255	253
Budapest SE	252	264	252	228	204	251	251	256	252	246
Deutsche Borse	228	252	252	228	204	254	254	256	257	254
Egyptian Exchange	-	249	249	240	228	244	249	247	207	245
Irish SE	252	240	240	228	228	254	253	254	253	254
Istanbul SE	276	252	264	252	228	251	252	250	253	252
Johannesburg SE	240	252	240	228	216	251	250	251	249	250
Ljubljana SE	240	264	252	204	216	250	251	251	250	246
London SE	253	254	252	252	254	254	255	255	255	253
Luxembourg SE	240	264	252	228	216	253	253	254	252	252
Malta SE	216	228	228	204	180	248	247	248	250	246
Mauritius SE	-	254	249	240	240	248	250	252	247	247
MICEX	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	248	248	255
NASDAQ OMX Nordic	250	253	252	228	204	254	254	255	256	254
NYSE Euronext (Europe)	252	276	252	228	228	256	256	258	257	256
Oslo Bors	228	252	252	228	204	252	251	252	253	250
SIX Swiss Exchange	228	252	252	228	204	251	251	254	254	250
Tehran SE	264	240	240	252	264	242	240	243	242	239
Tel Aviv SE	276	264	252	252	264	245	248	244	244	245
Warsaw SE	240	276	252	228	204	251	252	253	251	249
Wiener Borse	216	264	228	204	204	250	248	249	248	247

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (US) mainly includes the New York Stock Exchange and NYSE Arca

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 83: Number of ETFs Listed**

Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	-	1	1	1	1	4	4	7	10	15
<b>Mexican Exchange</b>	1	12	26	58	113	159	247	333	426	455
<b>NASDAQ OMX</b>	-	-	-	-	-	46	50	80	87	96
<b>NYSE Euronext (US)</b>	5	18	64	135	240	1,048	1,065	1,126	1,342	1,370
<b>TMX Group</b>	17	17	21	33	57	96	132	207	313	383
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>Australian SE</b>	7	7	7	9	3	19	25	40	53	68
<b>Bursa Malaysia</b>	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	5	5	5
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	5	7	10	9	17	24	43	69	77	100
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	5	3	5	12	21	37	50	64	106	135
<b>Osaka SE</b>	4	3	3	3	5	10	12	15	16	18
<b>Shanghai SE</b>	-	-	1	2	3	3	5	12	23	29
<b>Shenzhen SE</b>	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	14	18
<b>Singapore Exchange</b>	6	6	7	13	17	24	43	77	90	91
<b>Taiwan SE Corp.</b>	1	1	1	3	7	11	14	15	18	21
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	16	13	11	11	12	58	70	97	116	123
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	3
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	-	-	-	5	21	30	32	65	75	73
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	13	20	30	87	208	326	400	563	670	800
<b>Budapest SE</b>	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	55	54	77	171	279	408	547	760	899	1,015
<b>Istanbul SE</b>	-	-	2	6	8	9	10	12	12	16
<b>Irish SE</b>	-	-	1	1	1	14	14	14	1	1
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	4	5	7	9	13	21	24	27	31	38
<b>London SE Group</b>	-	-	-	-	-	305	770	1,273	1,530	1,828
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	1	1	5	9	10	9	13	64	63	67
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	48	53	95	160	228	396	497	561	690	676
<b>Oslo Bors</b>	-	-	2	2	2	6	6	6	15	15
<b>SIX Swiss Exchange</b>	19	26	34	61	129	152	269	497	645	749
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	3	17	39	100	164	333	-	-	-	-
<b>Warsaw SE</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	-	-	11	12	22	22	22	22	22	22

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (US) mainly includes the New York Stock Exchange and NYSE Arca

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 84: Total Number of Trades in ETFs**

(in thousands)										
Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
BM&FBOVESPA	-	-	16	37	29	33	59	197	578	993
Mexican Exchange	-	-	23	35	71	103	180	276	547	7,09,017
NASDAQ OMX	-	-	-	-	-	49,564	3,81,022	2,48,011	2,40,956	1,31,999
NYSE Euronext (US)	-	-	536	53,046	62,628	3,04,535	3,31,978	2,28,171	2,35,686	1,33,490
TMX Group	-	-	272	734	1,275	6,457	16,210	10,160	8,670	7,569
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
Australian SE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bursa Malaysia	-	-	-	-	6	5	574	8	6	3
Hong Kong Exchanges	-	-	110	300	717	2,148	2,434	2,396	2,513	2,131
Korea Exchange	-	-	504	1,136	1,629	3,532	4,805	8,014	30,508	30,350
Osaka SE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shanghai SE	-	-	940	391	4,209	9,011	9,580	6,977	4,363	4,359
Shenzhen SE	-	-	0	233	1,692	3,183	4,259	2,944	2,403	3,066
Singapore Exchange	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan SE Corp.	-	-	80	167	355	1,191	1,035	892	1,571	1,588
Tokyo SE Group	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
Athens Exchange	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	2
BME Spanish Exchanges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borsa Italiana	0	0	360	776	1,339	1,416	2,461	3,445	3,627	2,810
Budapest SE	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	0
Deutsche Borse	-	-	310	462	835	1,608	1,716	2,025	2,466	1,872
Istanbul SE	-	-	62	179	258	330	382	242	316	313
Irish SE	-	-	1	2	3	3	1	1	1	0
Johannesburg SE	-	-	8	36	44	83	82	75	96	95
London SE Group	-	-	-	-	-	720	3,479	4,570	5,126	4,201
NASDAQ OMX Nordic	-	-	10	69	288	917	999	643	889	599
NYSE Euronext (Europe)	-	-	173	345	782	1,183	1,840	2,283	2,648	1,706
Oslo Bars	-	-	0	1	2	573	880	565	626	333
SIX Swiss Exchange	-	-	77	99	177	291	464	697	983	800
Tel Aviv SE	-	-	328	1,274	1,924	2,183	-	-	-	-
Warsaw SE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	7
Wiener Borse	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	2	1	0

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (US) mainly includes the New York Stock Exchange and NYSE Arca

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.



**Table 85: Total Trading Value of ETFs**

	US\$ million									
Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	-	53	216	557	918	916	2,401	4,000	7,185	14,515
<b>Mexican Exchange</b>	615	1,067	2,474	13,931	23,418	44,172	39,790	79,859	90,239	1,15,500
<b>NASDAQ OMX</b>	-	-	-	-	-	19,06,690	53,10,005	42,45,931	43,08,802	28,89,548
<b>NYSE Euronext (US)</b>	1,127	11,770	30,001	21,46,873	27,10,003	68,21,625	43,71,139	41,64,487	47,97,035	31,89,816
<b>TMX Group</b>	8,005	15,777	21,481	38,180	75,447	1,40,582	1,80,898	1,14,192	1,15,926	85,360
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>Australian SE</b>	1,381	1,091	770	686	1,064	3,668	4,593	5,471	7,764	5,791
<b>Bursa Malaysia</b>	-	-	13	4	113	54	20	88	94	51
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	1,713	3,017	2,675	7,448	20,592	56,678	64,465	77,811	70,076	67,327
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	4,487	2,460	2,596	5,977	14,199	21,659	24,714	23,869	1,08,915	1,20,445
<b>Osaka SE</b>	5,919	9,114	11,478	17,980	20,318	24,816	23,114	21,481	24,615	30,589
<b>Shanghai SE</b>	-	-	5,152	3,102	15,859	39,643	84,321	62,196	41,837	48,073
<b>Shenzhen SE</b>	-	-	-	1,170	4,596	7,793	27,725	33,379	23,479	27,847
<b>Singapore Exchange</b>	21	26	21	322	756	1,993	3,032	5,372	7,942	4,151
<b>Taiwan SE Corp.</b>	999	2,398	2,468	2,310	3,825	7,390	6,020	6,383	12,277	9,145
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	12,037	18,133	23,121	25,688	22,355	23,622	20,453	24,941	34,054	24,272
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	-	-	-	-	-	88	100	72	33	15
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	-	-	-	2,370	5,679	10,127	4,893	7,793	4,874	3,508
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	1,748	4,826	13,600	28,975	50,235	70,217	71,645	1,03,510	1,13,131	79,748
<b>Budapest SE</b>	-	-	-	-	44	12	4	3	6	2
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	43,354	45,158	65,139	99,480	1,73,926	2,04,373	2,02,885	2,25,056	3,06,854	1,75,315
<b>Istanbul SE</b>	-	-	1,666	3,222	5,474	7,109	8,917	9,340	5,226	4,299
<b>Irish SE</b>	-	-	109	178	417	163	76	44	12	7
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	264	227	1,196	2,803	2,111	3,494	3,701	4,477	5,022	3,110
<b>London SE Group</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1,01,642	1,99,534	2,51,995	3,25,701	2,61,974
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	173	280	6,346	7,182	17,400	29,520	24,925	22,630	28,372	19,827
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	17,892	17,840	24,326	44,502	1,20,552	1,43,386	1,11,943	1,54,812	1,98,247	93,047
<b>Oslo Bors</b>	-	-	31	167	807	9,693	20,938	17,183	16,571	8,705
<b>SIX Swiss Exchange</b>	4,943	7,854	9,210	12,642	24,182	35,765	47,140	68,502	1,17,165	81,661
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	641	2,158	5,154	15,612	22,982	38,716	-	-	-	-
<b>Warsaw SE</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	29	98	69
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	-	-	46	952	687	366	105	75	59	6

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (US) mainly includes the New York Stock Exchange and NYSE Arca

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 86: International Fixed Income Market (No. of Bonds Listed)**

Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	78	114	139	178	300	306	295	287	253	237
<b>Buenos Aires SE</b>	513	668	513	1,077	1,262	1,291	1,231	1,286	1,390	1,574
<b>Colombia SE</b>	381	417	381	463	487	520	561	610	625	660
<b>Lima SE</b>	277	313	277	365	435	481	571	606	530	507
<b>Mexican Exchange</b>	329	391	329	184	206	228	244	247	569	743
<b>TMX Group</b>	111	143	169	196	163	163	178	196	206	210
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>Bursa Malaysia</b>	73	73	72	63	54	46	41	36	33	27
<b>Colombo SE</b>	38	43	194	191	195	176	192	186	-	178
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	153	186	166	180	175	172	157	169	192	269
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	8,975	8,740	8,420	8,227	8,599	9,303	9,527	9,528	9,797	10,247
<b>Osaka SE</b>	351	310	293	301	297	297	295	301	303	307
<b>Shanghai SE</b>	40	53	108	136	142	189	352	472	630	953
<b>Shenzhen SE</b>	35	50	65	93	101	131	224	273	321	372
<b>Singapore Exchange</b>	428	403	525	779	990	1,043	1,021	1,084	1,134	1,317
<b>Taiwan SE Corp.</b>	103	98	96	93	89	91	93	94	96	100
<b>The Stock Exchange of Thailand</b>	22	39	92	578	609	678	711	673	633	646
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	483	421	376	373	359	347	329	335	323	325
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Amman SE</b>	-	-	-	53	57	72	89	122	148	161
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	134	126	117	99	91	102	114	101	68	31
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	2,653	2,939	3,285	4,129	4,797	5,128	4,578	4,240	4,129	4,788
<b>Budapest SE</b>	67	89	96	102	113	123	107	107	158	186
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	495	443	479	544	548	576	723	923	826	1,177
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	7,000	8,240	10,848	18,387	26,031	25,045	26,020	24,839	22,463	22,172
<b>Egyptian Exchange</b>	-	-	-	148	146	148	155	157	151	148
<b>Irish SE</b>	3,716	6,206	9,745	16,643	24,385	25,087	24,310	22,480	21,095	20,270
<b>Istanbul SE</b>	179	206	182	185	224	254	316	434	493	1,452
<b>Ljubljana SE</b>	92	101	99	93	90	90	85	80	70	60
<b>London SE Group</b>	9,763	10,243	11,009	12,620	14,699	15,519	16,154	17,256	18,419	19,490
<b>Luxembourg SE</b>	21,284	24,292	26,782	28,625	31,469	32,933	30,805	29,566	29,243	27,839
<b>Malta SE</b>	69	72	67	63	92	89	102	103	114	123
<b>MICEX</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	737	788	812	944
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	2,586	4,578	4,318	4,727	4,826	5,068	5,257	5,062	5,627	6,006
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	3,336	3,433	3,503	3,366	3,173	4,044	3,787	3,957	4,485	4,165
<b>Oslo Bars</b>	826	861	815	744	613	1,041	1,060	1,154	1,211	1,384
<b>SIX Swiss Exchange</b>	1,261	1,227	1,214	1,271	1,334	1,350	1,349	1,425	1,498	1,550
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	199	210	282	364	554	593	632	698	718	672
<b>Warsaw SE</b>	70	81	76	65	57	51	82	137	246	361
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	2,571	2,846	2,724	2,929	3,137	3,534	3,637	3,657	3,635	3,623

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 87: International Fixed Income Market (Value of Bonds Listed)**

	US\$ million									
Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
Bermuda SE	425	425	480	400	400	400	708	2,687	4,552	-
BM&FBOVSPA	7,306	8,454	17,255	42,478	65,487	55,391	74,804	81,427	65,435	-
Buenos Aires SE	43,914	56,337	1,05,532	1,01,294	1,00,812	1,02,785	91,313	1,09,230	1,06,022	-
Colombia SE	30,159	43,424	56,200	7,55,978	5,45,109	4,14,300	10,09,172	11,25,282	-	-
Lima SE	4,807	5,338	7,484	9,056	11,625	11,656	13,540	16,442	17,524	-
Mexican Exchange	22,674	29,245	40,781	45,534	55,230	45,049	54,295	70,178	71,424	-
Santiago SE	-	-	-	-	-	75,474	89,037	3,13,683	3,05,920	-
TSX Group	5,891	6,571	8,218	7,034	13,054	8,372	14,339	17,602	14,907	-
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
Bursa Malaysia	2,205	1,906	1,392	2,051	3,270	1,184	1,473	1,377	1,274	-
Hong Kong Exchanges	56,536	57,543	55,464	55,993	54,866	53,415	50,542	62,830	75,822	-
Indonesia SE	-	-	-	53,400	59,283	54,927	71,336	84,024	96,010	-
Korea Exchange	5,09,877	6,39,556	7,14,295	8,37,548	8,87,652	6,54,832	8,71,094	9,85,629	10,44,261	-
Osaka SE	44,62,898	51,52,626	48,07,650	47,59,759	51,18,717	62,89,385	63,37,418	78,70,670	86,85,237	-
Shanghai SE	70,761	1,04,671	48,541	2,22,639	2,45,604	2,63,515	2,67,308	7,20,779	9,00,589	-
Shenzhen SE	2,358	2,949	2,735	3,412	-	6,664	10,201	11,947	16,107	-
Singapore Exchange	2,76,195	2,81,001	2,45,461	3,10,999	3,81,558	3,97,655	4,15,152	4,86,526	-	-
Taiwan SE Corp.	77,467	90,340	95,720	1,03,806	1,08,845	1,14,176	1,24,518	1,49,126	1,53,770	-
Thailand SE	3,550	5,016	18,792	86,915	1,13,814	1,15,235	1,18,660	1,51,566	1,53,961	-
Tokyo SE	-	50,18,865	47,30,812	-	51,25,592	62,98,365	63,46,525	78,81,630	86,95,622	-
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
Amman SE	-	-	-	3,510	4,964	6,261	8,304	8,924	11,901	-
Athens Exchange	1,70,559	2,14,632	2,11,046	2,52,570	2,84,590	2,81,258	2,82,997	3,38,112	3,02,245	-
BME Spanish Exchanges	-	-	-	12,30,030	16,21,213	17,00,202	19,83,060	19,19,604	19,84,566	-
Borsa Italiana	19,34,133	21,53,783	19,72,341	28,44,028	34,00,738	36,90,383	43,36,754	-	-	-
Budapest SE	32,945	38,933	36,881	46,306	58,358	52,205	52,962	54,284	44,043	-
Deutsche Börse	-	-	-	-	-	-2,02,87,470	17,02,876	1,28,74,673	2,66,85,570	-
Egyptian Exchange	-	4,793	9,063	11,269	12,931	14,310	24,471	37,350	40,436	-
Irish SE	37,804	45,079	39,155	42,882	45,757	59,289	1,03,058	1,00,472	95,385	-
Istanbul SE	1,41,812	1,35,162	1,87,537	1,90,985	2,54,352	2,19,389	2,63,608	2,80,882	2,49,126	-
Johannesburg SE	-	-	-	-	-	88,212	1,27,516	1,70,652	1,63,252	-
Ljubljana SE	4,661	6,277	7,136	8,745	8,676	9,468	15,526	17,699	18,771	-
London SE	23,41,720	25,32,244	26,33,997	34,91,630	38,86,566	27,34,441	48,41,515	-	-	-
Luxembourg SE	60,44,037	70,90,745	66,55,030	74,85,206	79,42,855	84,67,270	88,28,508	83,62,028	80,90,442	-
Malta SE	3,510	4,010	203	216	574	6,249	6,712	6,896	7,145	-
MICEX	-	-	-	-	-	1,43,682	1,77,025	2,22,285	2,23,225	-
NASDAQ OMX Nordic	4,33,541	7,53,459	6,86,294	8,24,182	8,37,953	27,95,736	24,61,693	26,69,573	-	-
Oslo Børs	79,546	90,118	74,187	87,943	92,547	82,533	1,40,961	1,47,054	1,44,584	-
SIX Swiss Exchange	3,64,852	4,14,688	3,68,633	4,07,580	4,40,780	4,79,546	5,04,187	5,68,271	6,18,618	-
Tel Aviv SE	57,312	69,370	79,710	99,088	1,51,281	1,45,790	1,73,810	2,01,029	1,92,824	-
Warsaw SE	49,066	75,858	88,386	1,11,682	1,42,158	1,21,206	1,43,959	1,65,241	1,54,801	-
Wiener Börse	4,64,135	2,29,255	2,23,345	2,80,572	3,43,574	3,72,555	4,52,033	4,22,203	4,28,401	-

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 88: International Fixed Income Market (Value of Bonds Traded)**

Exchange	US\$ million									
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	393	705	633	572	523	562	222	264	145	716
<b>Buenos Aires SE</b>	11,566	15,699	34,086	27,436	47,184	50,530	21,118	27,450	31,132	34,636
<b>Colombia SE</b>	-	2,35,322	4,68,073	7,56,015	5,45,109	4,14,252	10,09,172	11,25,282	8,73,182	8,51,969
<b>Lima SE</b>	1,117	914	910	815	1,150	1,331	1,072	640	623	534
<b>Mexican Exchange</b>	864	183	210	395	137	320	331	143	304	215
<b>NYSE Euronext (US)</b>	2,503	1,286	952	421	39	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Santiago SE</b>	87,144	1,26,362	1,40,196	1,11,188	1,46,536	1,36,369	2,05,160	1,93,546	2,16,126	1,72,825
<b>TMX Group</b>	4,078	3,010	3,785	4,513	5,152	2,705	5,065	5,891	6,124	5,954
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>Australian SE</b>	1,191	1,282	869	938	1,576	603	571	673	959	2,785
<b>Bursa Malaysia</b>	387	409	265	351	1,664	653	395	586	190	182
<b>Colombo SE</b>	2	2	5	6	7	3	2	1	24	1
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	0	109	357
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	1,80,446	3,69,864	3,55,088	3,11,971	3,77,875	2,83,043	4,38,131	5,15,645	7,15,987	12,85,601
<b>Osaka SE</b>	2,795	1,575	662	81	51	40	0	15	0	0
<b>Shanghai SE</b>	70,166	36,941	39,346	23,459	23,674	52,617	56,758	77,979	1,00,689	1,28,676
<b>Shenzhen SE</b>	6,524	3,936	2,804	1,909	3,667	7,560	11,472	14,195	11,858	22,627
<b>Singapore Exchange</b>	550	1,474	6,734	9,610	20,395	14,618	8,102	4,893	-	-
<b>Taiwan SE Corp.</b>	292	126	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Thailand SE</b>	2	17	8	7	8	6	5	69	25	7
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	9,986	7,569	6,076	4,986	3,105	3,243	5,099	4,520	3,192	1,450
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Amman SE</b>	16	8	4	3	5	1	4	0	1	0
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	62	128	47	6	20	40	27	23	20	11
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	34,06,266	38,86,473	38,95,789	51,93,858	62,31,051	65,40,566	89,21,826	1,12,10,192	1,61,24,107	1,13,54,231
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	1,87,782	2,05,427	1,46,832	1,62,759	2,18,956	2,46,785	2,58,064	3,06,092	2,64,490	4,23,836
<b>Budapest SE</b>	1,542	1,320	1,305	1,842	1,226	2,136	1,568	1,124	1,201	25
<b>Casablanca SE</b>	479	430	238	508	647	1,369	1,063	1,107	1,003	895
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	5,03,977	4,74,518	3,62,748	3,00,540	3,35,485	1,74,328	1,51,662	1,11,845	62,782	45,078
<b>Egyptian Exchange</b>	-	468	1,531	1,929	4,343	3,633	7,402	10,938	5,200	6,019
<b>Irish SE</b>	46,965	49,228	30,190	24,694	38,122	35,084	1,32,343	1,55,472	38,289	44,230
<b>Istanbul SE</b>	2,26,155	4,19,334	5,31,063	4,05,045	5,31,644	3,34,873	4,16,488	4,38,148	4,56,695	5,21,434
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	-	-	-	-	20,24,840	23,29,821	16,12,157	25,51,771	25,86,042	27,06,070
<b>Ljubljana SE</b>	691	644	1,460	1,603	636	358	224	146	77	73
<b>London SE Group</b>	22,22,674	26,78,294	28,31,413	34,90,916	35,80,004	52,43,605	55,83,542	40,89,200	50,01,538	46,68,666
<b>Luxembourg SE</b>	479	804	2,308	1,703	655	81	82	74	187	450
<b>Malta SE</b>	122	179	1,099	225	575	612	756	642	613	838
<b>MICEX</b>	21,957	42,280	1,84,551	3,77,195	1,42,717	1,66,821	1,17,910	2,31,421	3,00,875	3,34,464
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	22,83,248	25,38,386	29,51,593	30,09,254	29,73,911	27,95,742	24,61,690	26,63,438	25,07,300	30,88,068
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	29,594	2,52,998	1,68,007	3,86,001	2,04,362	46,554	66,862	27,628	12,110	16,189
<b>Oslo Bars</b>	1,43,517	1,15,832	1,04,638	1,14,140	1,13,434	1,04,301	2,43,179	5,80,433	5,51,989	5,21,680
<b>SIX Swiss Exchange</b>	1,80,873	1,70,871	1,41,156	1,42,616	1,52,364	1,86,669	1,65,773	1,74,331	1,88,577	2,04,317
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	40,390	53,695	71,304	-	2,07,951	2,48,485	2,54,392	2,13,260	2,30,315	2,59,574
<b>Warsaw SE</b>	1,278	1,255	845	953	710	835	1,385	534	740	975
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	640	489	405	652	833	1,125	1,396	1,436	850	156

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (US) mainly includes the New York Stock Exchange and NYSE Arca

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 89: International Derivatives Market (Stock Options - Number of Contracts Traded)**

Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	17,58,89,767	23,37,59,749	26,63,62,704	28,56,99,806	36,73,05,446	35,00,63,629	54,67,90,413	80,22,29,293	83,83,25,494	92,92,84,637
<b>Bourse de Montreal</b>	65,92,639	85,90,035	1,00,32,237	1,22,60,403	1,34,22,456	1,56,50,651	1,72,91,023	1,96,65,934	2,57,64,126	2,70,35,375
<b>Buenos Aires SE</b>	4,05,24,942	9,46,86,640	9,23,86,767	4,92,35,173	5,23,88,712	2,51,65,308	2,51,32,711	4,29,93,383	4,21,86,092	4,29,88,781
<b>Chicago Board Options</b>	17,30,33,965	18,65,62,316	27,56,46,980	39,06,57,577	69,86,56,170	93,38,55,344	91,19,76,695	57,28,54,979	51,61,37,672	49,43,03,386
<b>International Securities</b>	22,09,88,837	36,07,69,161	44,23,87,776	58,37,49,099	80,65,56,539	98,95,25,443	94,66,93,771	47,06,80,991	45,39,83,701	45,70,82,239
<b>MexDer</b>	0	4,290	1,35,931	4,48,120	78	5,85,037	3,45,718	6,18,790	4,46,549	4,77,525
<b>NASDAQ OMX PHLX</b>	10,34,12,423	12,78,98,363	15,62,22,382	26,53,70,910	39,91,46,840	53,79,54,692	42,62,45,722	54,90,82,761	70,09,91,781	63,90,89,751
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>ASX Derivatives Trading</b>	1,59,88,740	1,91,64,951	2,15,47,322	2,11,85,136	2,22,26,578	1,70,43,125	1,44,65,066	1,54,55,208	10,88,60,114	14,04,39,020
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	42,20,638	56,11,832	87,22,393	1,81,27,353	4,59,82,968	5,46,92,865	4,74,39,896	6,06,56,402	7,33,09,376	5,51,41,693
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	8,159	-	-	1,245	103	21	982	11,602	-	-
<b>Osaka SE</b>	10,240	14,81,415	12,06,987	7,53,937	4,44,149	5,34,954	4,08,752	5,42,427	12,18,762	46,322
<b>TAIFEX</b>	1,98,265	4,10,026	10,18,917	10,89,158	12,99,858	8,72,880	82,40,390	70,272	1,30,558	1,13,134
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	2,96,574	1,74,482	2,01,798	1,90,876	1,45,449	88,256	6,62,813	8,34,820	5,96,045	4,14,227
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	14,703	27,463	21,729	17,194	1,06,893	1,82,757	67,590	1,05,359	64,238	34,265
<b>BME Spanish</b>	1,13,78,992	82,00,314	1,09,15,197	1,25,88,027	1,35,93,486	1,83,15,249	3,55,27,914	3,76,07,374	2,94,14,590	3,45,07,360
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	79,24,078	95,00,498	1,24,39,716	1,60,56,751	2,03,64,847	2,00,56,426	2,19,46,195	2,00,81,028	2,37,70,068	1,97,32,822
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	19,01,83,764	21,16,61,359	25,59,18,793	27,25,43,052	32,20,52,853	34,93,31,404	30,45,53,303	28,33,39,061	27,53,13,232	21,54,54,872
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	68,77,254	68,29,460	28,01,262	57,51,835	1,43,03,446	1,95,91,351	1,56,70,396	1,23,58,594	1,02,10,533	97,83,374
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	-	-	5,71,13,786	6,45,45,443	5,96,53,719	4,27,64,705	2,87,71,003	3,27,21,486	2,98,36,598	2,85,53,660
<b>NYSE Euronext</b>	24,46,82,220	30,29,66,312	24,31,66,204	15,55,52,010	18,61,52,718	18,41,05,407	17,08,70,365	19,47,14,042	15,05,62,241	11,28,40,693
<b>Oslo Bars</b>	20,79,405	29,21,189	33,25,368	57,81,666	48,43,980	39,76,223	25,49,140	35,04,368	38,43,259	33,61,910
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,67,614	9,77,947	8,17,532	4,80,262
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	11,54,246	20,77,320	8,16,032	10,53,298	10,36,975	8,48,021	4,74,697	4,69,216	5,60,419	3,59,943

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has been revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 90: International Derivatives Market (Stock Options - Notional Value of Contracts Traded)**

	US\$ million									
Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	2,01,481	3,43,840	3,96,590	5,23,233	11,45,069	6,75,528	10,58,017	18,32,209	14,78,036	12,55,637
<b>Bourse de Montreal</b>	1,92,288	34,091	48,838	72,288	1,07,895	87,864	6,942	1,40,480	2,05,653	87,498
<b>Buenos Aires SE</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Chicago Board Options Exchange</b>	3,91,489	5,60,792	12,64,511	19,60,297	49,24,223	27,17,661	21,87,581	27,00,334	-	-
<b>International Securities Exchange</b>	4,99,987	7,99,706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MexDer</b>	-	-	19	75	0	162	70	158	88	51
<b>NASDAQ OMX PHLX</b>	26,732	31,560	49,318	89,732	1,62,984	2,25,858	1,54,620	-	-	-
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>ASX Derivatives Trading</b>	-	-	-	-	4,21,914	2,14,893	2,17,148	3,26,665	3,79,406	3,21,737
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	11,590	19,256	41,522	78,549	2,25,231	1,82,673	1,25,755	1,62,314	1,91,021	1,35,023
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	1	-	-	40	0	0	-	1	-	-
<b>Osaka SE</b>	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TAIFEX</b>	4,114	59	78	31	19	10,215	15,235	157	233	297
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	18	36	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	14	47	57	55	438	648	145	157	71	32
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	16,037	14,798	19,888	30,242	39,319	31,809	61,498	61,847	43,056	35,567
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	35,183	45,743	45,743	45,743	45,743	1,12,613	78,380	76,464	69,608	54,059
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	4,78,367	6,38,484	7,17,187	10,09,132	17,05,078	14,54,280	8,20,197	8,96,175	9,34,571	7,63,159
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	225	210	162	305	766	1,368	985	607	404	331
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	-	-	57,179	69,498	73,949	47,908	4,29,283	55,531	50,521	45,112
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	2,82,833	3,97,975	5,89,010	6,29,118	10,30,091	7,25,931	4,95,797	5,36,166	4,93,713	3,46,034
<b>Oslo Bors</b>	-	-	-	14,240	8,284	5,595	1,652	2,619	3,693	2,420
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	826	4,665	3,657	1,516
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	3,066	6,991	4,620	5,411	6,010	4,011	1,262	1,416	1,211	817

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 91: International Derivatives Market (Stock Options - Open Interest in No. of Contracts)**

Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	15,27,949	13,24,326	18,24,504	18,33,555	27,05,526	28,53,694	72,99,503	78,26,064	1,34,36,474	1,08,31,015
<b>Bourse de Montreal</b>	8,18,854	9,88,837	13,46,141	15,83,405	18,07,008	14,53,365	15,47,120	29,55,676	37,34,040	26,11,022
<b>Buenos Aires SE</b>	18,21,808	22,48,756	16,05,194	16,54,93,100	6,11,35,400	3,44,528	7,47,190	11,88,832	-	-
<b>Chicago Board Options Exchange</b>	10,86,66,567	13,14,98,380	15,11,57,355	18,79,53,281	26,44,71,001	18,71,31,615	25,13,36,965	20,91,85,157	19,81,26,396	17,02,81,627
<b>International Securities Exchange</b>	12,18,97,374	14,98,41,144	18,16,94,503	22,00,32,992	26,62,46,756	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MexDer</b>	-	-	2,030	-	0	17,486	3,960	58,648	69,015	44,478
<b>NASDAQ OMX PHLX</b>	-	-	83,79,867	88,46,285	-	23,57,99,395	19,32,53,211	21,40,54,047	-	-
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>ASX Derivatives Trading</b>	18,07,378	17,98,435	16,78,335	18,90,820	20,05,118	13,28,769	13,67,490	11,22,647	1,00,53,334	1,23,20,032
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	5,53,896	6,84,052	10,21,913	25,33,807	53,14,918	39,78,418	38,36,130	52,98,564	52,51,548	39,03,430
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Osaka SE</b>	2,156	24,529	79,610	22,541	1,16,177	86,764	20,897	1,74,017	5,877	1,675
<b>TAIFEX</b>	2,774	8,585	3,959	2,797	890	574	2,584	2,629	2,682	2,690
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	15,905	40,056	11,906	39,428	6,481	44,628	1,02,789	2,99,216	30,460	59,674
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	3,127	1,200	2,004	1,297	10,744	6,272	1,615	10,053	6,689	5,873
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	10,33,747	12,13,001	24,11,628	27,48,562	43,11,852	46,69,410	77,28,251	85,53,069	88,98,024	82,61,020
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	9,44,484	14,41,003	16,46,014	19,64,411	20,17,521	27,48,370	27,19,744	27,86,014	37,27,300	31,10,058
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	2,76,91,362	3,87,59,292	5,33,12,606	5,20,69,011	5,23,98,751	4,53,47,377	4,50,07,783	4,45,83,802	4,03,51,701	3,27,94,129
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	15,92,518	7,41,716	5,64,302	9,16,339	18,67,363	3,22,36,246	28,14,565	28,89,449	13,18,534	12,94,575
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	-	-	-	-	76,64,500	49,13,148	38,44,093	42,90,992	29,26,451	34,03,402
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	5,46,94,918	6,35,71,235	5,53,53,971	4,53,41,415	3,76,72,288	3,33,74,549	3,26,61,287	2,69,93,759	2,37,81,759	1,59,59,210
<b>Oslo Bors</b>	2,18,542	2,71,344	-	6,16,315	-	-	3,77,825	5,52,111	2,93,126	3,79,798
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,277
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	1,52,104	2,17,135	76,166	1,16,063	1,30,789	78,631	70,363	77,337	64,953	48,957

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 92: International Derivatives Market (Stock Options - Option Premium)**

	US\$ million									
Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	4,857	6,519	7,909	9,746	19,729	21,958	28,676	41,174	37,187	-
<b>Bourse de Montreal</b>	589	895	1,645	2,212	2,448	3,182	2,060	2,345	3,193	-
<b>Buenos Aires SE</b>	255	509	547	456	430	339	241	342	211	-
<b>Chicago Board Options Exchange</b>	33,853	43,956	61,220	98,751	2,16,136	1,72,815	1,11,455	1,03,173	1,05,753	-
<b>International Securities Exchange</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MexDer</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	3	-
<b>NASDAQ OMX PHLX</b>	-	-	-	89,732	1,62,984	2,25,859	1,23,339	2,02,923	2,38,906	-
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>ASX Derivatives Trading</b>	5,048	1,179	9,057	20,160	28,557	32,629	23,405	16,410	28,176	-
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	425	717	1,334	2,477	13,605	16,419	9,627	7,026	9,101	-
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Osaka SE</b>	13	288	293	186	112	134	110	27	101	-
<b>TAIFEX</b>	-	127	161	31	18	13	19	2	3	-
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	18	36	33	21	11	4	46	64	48	-
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	-	-	-	3	15	55	10	26	21	-
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	641	412	633	1,067	1,479	2,091	3,290	-	-	-
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	1,894	1,449	1,979	2,771	4,658	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	30,484	32,722	38,740	58,958	1,27,678	2,50,475	57,663	44,664	47,764	-
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1,346	984	545	450	-
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	-	-	-	-	3,033	2,866	2,279	2,373	-	-
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	19,757	28,570	70,685	32,141	48,092	61,080	24,969	22,096	20,369	-
<b>Oslo Bors</b>	1,295	1,818	1,655	27,306	3,033	2,866	1,873	-	252	-
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	178	232	-	643	-	-	84	176	274	-
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	159	352	165	230	283	163	55	42	47	-

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.



**Table 93: International Derivatives Market (Stock Futures - Number of Contracts Traded)**

Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
One Chicago	-	-	-	77,86,365	78,86,323	40,12,281	26,23,688	47,58,640	35,99,917	-
MexDer	0	12,591	19,400	3,000	2	2,000	0	12,044	56,869	35,839
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
ASX Derivatives Trading	0	0	0	0	7,06,656	9,71,261	7,77,732	5,43,676	34,60,934	54,07,123
Hong Kong Exchanges	18,654	17,274	13,069	1,02,010	3,51,514	2,58,692	2,71,766	2,39,259	4,44,014	3,22,715
Korea Exchange	0	0	0	0	0	1,15,52,111	3,69,70,994	4,47,11,133	5,99,66,166	10,04,90,960
TAIFEX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,24,375	24,71,605	46,70,750
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
Athens Exchange	4,77,464	9,17,778	14,24,516	24,76,487	30,96,557	37,13,266	50,37,065	47,01,785	75,53,643	1,30,46,535
BME Spanish Exchanges	1,24,92,618	1,20,54,799	1,88,09,689	2,11,20,621	2,12,94,315	4,62,37,747	4,45,86,779	1,96,84,108	2,75,78,789	2,12,20,876
Borsa Italiana	4,68,083	17,34,256	59,57,674	70,31,974	63,63,954	44,17,700	1,09,56,303	1,27,13,330	1,11,94,546	55,36,687
Budapest SE	5,53,738	0	7,40,396	9,19,424	15,29,195	11,63,279	11,05,553	10,33,190	8,06,061	6,09,797
Deutsche Borse	0	0	77,802	3,55,89,089	5,24,54,783	13,02,10,348	11,67,71,129	15,07,48,431	17,42,88,806	19,62,60,661
Johannesburg SE	45,85,919	89,22,123	2,44,86,773	6,96,63,332	26,50,40,263	43,12,21,851	8,88,66,925	7,87,56,323	4,79,43,645	2,88,92,202
MICEX	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,54,685	1,26,34,797	73,96,107	24,14,80,871
NASDAQ OMX Nordic	0	0	56,58,355	84,59,167	90,13,489	1,58,36,947	67,18,337	24,59,997	40,11,568	19,79,581
NYSE Euronext (Europe)	70,04,235	1,34,91,781	1,21,58,093	2,95,15,726	7,58,90,097	12,44,68,809	18,10,44,957	29,12,72,890	25,04,41,783	24,65,41,679
Oslo Bars	10	0	0	30,88,078	26,32,749	17,64,449	11,72,473	14,66,739	16,50,097	16,45,446
Warsaw SE	89,139	87,888	1,72,828	1,12,824	1,14,021	3,31,646	4,65,757	3,75,496	7,37,742	5,40,330
Wiener Borse	0	7,862	23,748	12,371	8,760	6,981	6,053	4,895	4,430	215

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 94: International Derivatives Market (Stock Futures - Notional Value of Contracts Traded)**

	US\$ million									
Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
One Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MexDer	0	2	8	2	0	1	0	3	11	10
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
ASX Derivatives Trading	0	0	0	0	10,904	8,854	7,635	6,637	6,055	6,950
Hong Kong Exchanges	60	83	77	655	2,815	1,352	900	907	1,527	1,047
Korea Exchange	0	0	0	0	0	3,420	13,785	19,430	30,644	55,945
TAIFEX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,973	5,369	13,352
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
Athens Exchange	681	1,857	2,988	5,781	7,612	5,910	6,302	4,164	2,929	2,727
BME Spanish Exchanges	13,633	17,650	27,028	36,347	59,793	85,429	64,541	29,925	39,178	21,405
Borsa Italiana	2,331	9,692	41,798	49,636	63,287	32,118	48,478	49,199	39,766	17,881
Budapest SE	1,931	0	7,331	9,929	13,521	6,683	5,641	6,002	3,323	2,182
Deutsche Borse	0	0	285	2,11,901	2,48,165	6,00,227	4,17,025	5,42,200	7,52,926	5,23,412
Johannesburg SE	1,559	3,717	10,217	67,973	51,288	39,309	33,391	41,859	25,399	30,287
MICEX	0	0	0	0	0	0	398	6,185	4,856	90,762
NASDAQ OMX Nordic	1,073	9	0	6,391	10,432	9,485	3,497	2,546	3,848	2,457
NYSE Euronext (Europe)	22,834	63,149	60,983	2,68,407	3,60,804	4,78,952	5,35,630	9,61,077	8,66,288	7,32,956
Oslo Bors	0	0	0	3,321	2,467	1,964	816	1,086	1,661	1,138
Warsaw SE	167	348	839	831	557	533	501	717	2,183	1,074
Wiener Borse	-	179	315	187	150	57	29	33	44	1

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 95: International Derivatives Market (Stock Futures - Open Interest in No. of Contracts)**

Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>One Chicago</b>	-	-	-	13,28,220	3,43,680	1,13,396	6,35,217	3,60,336	3,51,379	-
<b>MexDer</b>	0	3,800	3,400	0	0	0	0	3,170	5,629	-
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>ASX Derivatives Trading</b>	46,101	85,031	78,289	1,24,307	34,03,246	22,38,652	83,913	58,988	8,79,576	10,45,801
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	1,020	1,821	1,750	4,260	5,954	9,449	4,407	11,514	11,277	19,516
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	1,43,512	2,99,997	4,64,559	6,42,395	22,79,919	12,28,555	4,59,340	4,81,203	3,21,251	7,80,244
<b>TAIFEX</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,026	40,672	81,105
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	12,364	32,037	-	1,16,576	1,66,515	1,49,015	2,28,486	2,68,763	2,88,882	3,37,378
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	13,09,590	16,08,127	19,21,717	16,49,184	18,20,205	16,20,454	7,98,728	16,79,496	19,47,938	12,84,987
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	15,701	49,754	58,071	41,319	15,258	24,555	15,874	33,354	64,321	9,420
<b>Budapest SE</b>	39,290	29,493	24,936	65,015	69,255	70,259	53,086	35,138	30,198	34,212
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	-	-	-	14,59,509	24,39,304	18,90,684	23,60,677	25,13,096	32,79,773	49,06,244
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	1,73,741	6,55,575	15,35,839	1,20,27,716	3,09,91,635	43,46,08,725	72,73,840	70,25,696	32,87,538	28,98,435
<b>MICEX</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,939	1,33,415	1,215	15,11,186
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	-	-	-	17,64,492	18,44,451	13,83,024	3,25,338	3,53,291	2,59,644	1,13,771
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	4,44,996	2,50,838	4,67,117	14,89,169	56,35,487	65,80,358	46,55,827	40,78,631	37,12,327	49,22,532
<b>Oslo Bors</b>	-	-	-	2,68,572	-	-	-	3,01,502	1,83,419	2,00,038
<b>Warsaw SE</b>	1,972	2,268	2,928	1,122	2,403	2,626	6,315	7,735	6,545	8,197
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	0	554	2,448	1,339	1,032	720	290	3,235	-	-

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 96: International Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options - Number of Contracts Traded)**

Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	16,00,262	15,89,765	22,57,756	18,18,764	3,84,837	2,10,868	1,99,147	2,81,815	6,23,103	10,45,256
<b>Bourse de Montreal</b>	38,221	38,892	27,897	57,974	26,484	38,665	34,056	77,820	93,151	3,14,631
<b>Chicago Board Options Exchange</b>	7,98,04,684	12,49,46,505	19,25,36,695	28,40,56,441	24,58,05,629	25,94,96,193	22,27,81,717	27,00,06,239	32,03,93,391	30,43,51,269
<b>Chicago Mercantile Exchange Group</b>	51,68,914	64,51,612	1,51,06,187	2,75,15,449	4,08,76,208	4,42,10,472	3,18,08,915	4,02,97,218	5,88,50,339	5,91,41,790
<b>International Securities Exchange</b>	-	-	-	-	1,62,12,458	1,81,36,147	1,35,53,780	1,18,65,818	76,05,085	55,12,317
<b>MexDer</b>	-	-	37,346	1,17,568	1,30,410	52,556	40,723	1,47,411	65,631	42,653
<b>NASDAQ OMX PHLX</b>	19,21,454	52,75,701	62,36,922	74,60,687	67,93,381	53,77,572	57,42,051	33,36,186	54,64,805	81,91,913
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>ASX Derivatives Trading</b>	6,30,900	7,94,121	11,63,260	18,20,804	17,97,754	28,19,582	34,86,914	52,74,603	1,03,21,625	1,15,01,735
<b>ASX SFE Derivatives Trading</b>	5,85,611	5,18,511	6,75,370	6,46,627	5,64,156	4,36,869	3,19,735	3,82,378	4,23,390	4,41,838
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	21,50,923	21,33,708	33,67,228	49,15,263	92,79,120	55,92,128	76,15,125	1,19,22,207	1,54,26,409	1,67,87,385
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	283,77,24,953	252,15,57,274	253,52,01,690	241,44,22,955	270,80,85,729	276,64,74,406	292,09,90,655	352,58,98,562	367,16,62,258	157,53,94,249
<b>Osaka SE</b>	58,08,948	1,65,61,365	2,48,94,925	2,82,31,169	2,91,81,598	3,21,26,060	3,49,86,005	4,40,94,809	4,51,92,519	4,87,63,723
<b>Singapore Exchange</b>	2,06,355	2,49,388	1,57,742	3,87,673	4,13,714	2,33,930	1,14,671	6,32,983	20,91,076	47,28,108
<b>TAIFEX</b>	2,17,20,083	4,38,24,511	8,15,33,102	9,95,07,934	9,68,63,107	9,81,22,308	7,61,77,097	9,71,16,723	12,63,90,420	10,87,73,711
<b>Thailand Futures Exchange</b>	0	0	0	0	8,646	45,684	95,504	1,07,317	1,07,993	54,057
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	81,757	17,643	20,004	18,354	19,555	62,045	52,523	1,20,040	21,342	22,683
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	13,88,985	9,41,387	7,00,094	6,70,583	6,29,359	4,43,940	3,83,564	6,10,076	3,28,390	2,23,416
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	2,97,795	2,94,750	4,40,741	5,51,058	56,70,773	82,86,224	43,57,260	30,72,418	21,98,967	42,06,058
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	25,05,351	22,20,807	25,97,830	28,19,916	36,58,686	36,30,359	28,21,434	33,75,497	35,21,489	28,57,034
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	10,14,76,574	11,71,14,860	14,93,38,291	21,72,32,549	35,30,38,706	51,48,94,678	40,22,56,322	36,88,38,114	46,83,83,997	38,26,44,407
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	1,05,15,237	1,12,68,763	1,16,04,800	1,18,01,032	1,57,71,727	1,46,08,165	1,03,26,359	53,25,232	46,10,236	42,25,710
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	8,440	1,299	1,22,28,816	1,36,13,471	1,97,15,226	1,96,53,395	1,41,53,606	1,37,59,381	1,24,85,788	1,26,38,806
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	10,39,86,651	9,96,07,852	6,91,46,718	5,02,72,812	6,18,14,764	6,69,32,085	6,33,88,032	5,74,33,095	5,12,86,053	3,85,84,584
<b>Oslo Bars</b>	5,42,910	6,95,672	5,15,538	13,31,023	18,18,340	14,36,679	7,43,589	7,43,726	7,15,712	8,02,028
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	2,91,67,435	3,73,41,148	6,29,97,585	7,55,42,933	9,46,07,681	8,06,24,812	6,21,15,722	7,04,57,066	8,78,00,046	5,74,23,608
<b>Warsaw SE</b>	1,53,106	1,24,392	2,68,640	3,35,105	4,21,371	3,62,910	4,63,809	7,11,352	9,47,841	7,43,974
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	18,357	35,463	37,037	25,400	36,314	26,134	18,840	33,593	28,332	27,452

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 97: International Derivatives Market  
(Stock Index Options - Notional Value of Contracts Traded)**

	US\$ million									
Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	8,568	13,553	25,909	36,356	1,12,482	52,934	58,760	1,13,992	1,96,019	3,05,632
<b>Bourse de Montreal</b>	1,074	152	2,705	3,365	2,110	2,405	1,999	5,549	6,954	4,771
<b>Chicago Board Options Exchange</b>	48,97,434	76,24,273	1,15,41,513	1,77,91,735	2,69,15,279	2,51,00,333	1,66,35,779	2,24,72,509	-	-
<b>Chicago Mercantile Exchange Group</b>	12,16,648	16,95,485	32,80,868	60,18,751	90,01,358	72,53,579	35,90,422	49,05,564	64,12,012	60,42,222
<b>International Securities Exchange</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MexDer</b>	-	144	475	2,134	3,384	1,045	723	3,899	1,692	1,291
<b>NASDAQ OMX PHLX</b>	1,955	2,397	2,773	4,164	3,755	40,404	51,863	3,814	3,738	-
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>ASX Derivatives Trading</b>	-	-	-	-	98,509	99,276	1,28,465	2,48,546	4,71,232	5,15,404
<b>ASX SFE Derivatives Trading</b>	29,199	32,237	48,103	57,950	75,257	38,945	29,145	45,162	48,168	48,545
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	1,38,392	1,89,091	2,95,958	4,90,973	12,68,751	6,15,249	7,92,607	14,23,062	17,83,033	16,83,600
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	2,07,55,533	2,62,99,877	3,50,01,745	4,53,70,487	6,28,06,318	3,60,31,298	4,39,04,587	7,14,95,888	8,29,76,929	53,15,350
<b>Osaka SE</b>	7,627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Singapore Exchange</b>	5,937	12,354	9,183	26,757	30,646	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TAIFEX</b>	2,03,098	15,038	20,483	21,431	26,979	20,96,418	7,37,943	13,11,563	17,13,345	13,99,745
<b>Thailand Futures Exchange</b>	0	0	0	0	1	6	7	8	-	-
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	7,384	1,788	2,102	2,352	2,644	7,682	5,118	12,926	-	-
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	8,088	8,489	7,373	10,089	12,742	5,930	3,144	3,500	1,253	414
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	25,287	32,940	51,561	91,281	1,23,937	1,34,197	62,619	41,649	27,454	41,578
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	1,75,117	1,90,321	2,59,612	3,31,662	5,07,531	3,90,866	2,01,356	2,34,925	2,11,194	1,41,373
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	26,52,216	39,79,753	50,21,058	99,69,600	2,10,00,293	2,32,79,942	1,42,65,586	1,36,46,858	1,56,90,174	1,33,82,343
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	6,766	8,588	7,689	13,407	14,202	17,605	9,735	6,150	4,426	4,118
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	276	6	1,40,187	1,93,506	3,70,512	2,49,640	1,55,147	1,99,094	1,82,872	1,54,188
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	19,84,937	28,24,949	26,58,733	40,40,158	61,90,569	51,10,326	37,47,568	32,21,089	30,62,155	25,61,984
<b>Oslo Bors</b>	46	-	-	1,807	2,555	1,488	521	525	583	583
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	2,69,931	4,59,165	9,42,738	15,04,775	26,76,048	20,67,132	14,49,503	23,23,034	27,15,118	17,45,103
<b>Warsaw SE</b>	7	725	1,869	3,432	5,845	2,781	2,945	5,739	6,906	5,251
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	507	1,805	2,426	2,513	4,404	2,618	1,083	725	17	14

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 98: International Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options - Open Interest in No. of Contracts)**

Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	1,16,540	1,12,801	98,924	19,609	34,895	43,489	52,824	20,075	26,019	35,833
<b>Bourse de Montreal</b>	1,34,617	48,439	91,634	1,691	1,716	3,542	2,241	16,320	12,510	99,837
<b>Chicago Board Options Exchange</b>	1,77,10,785	2,32,14,537	2,93,81,746	3,77,49,429	1,29,40,882	1,50,01,141	1,68,96,384	1,70,94,958	1,53,03,348	1,68,17,210
<b>Chicago Mercantile Exchange Group</b>	2,53,624	6,44,202	10,64,108	15,48,874	12,50,902	11,08,435	9,54,532	13,26,516	15,37,185	21,74,504
<b>International Securities Exchange</b>	-	-	-	1,35,78,829	1,53,84,069	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MexDer</b>	-	4,676	3,493	9,965	4,155	7,491	642	13,549	5,300	2,276
<b>NASDAQ OMX</b>	-	-	-	1,46,377	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>ASX Derivatives Trading</b>	59,073	1,10,796	1,02,534	1,37,643	2,72,447	2,77,379	2,79,826	2,86,382	3,78,371	5,81,415
<b>ASX SFE Derivatives Trading</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,264	50,888	55,108	59,018
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	72,799	86,322	2,25,654	3,03,988	2,51,138	1,37,217	3,03,301	2,98,137	3,57,913	8,81,779
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	31,02,844	27,82,724	32,99,722	34,68,456	27,12,938	27,09,692	32,71,808	40,95,555	23,03,903	6,62,967
<b>Osaka SE</b>	3,58,410	6,39,964	11,60,453	6,95,661	6,33,472	7,69,671	15,90,726	17,62,719	20,31,140	31,79,067
<b>Singapore Exchange</b>	30,164	15,636	27,620	35,458	41,392	9,666	11,795	1,90,954	3,92,674	12,57,782
<b>TAIFEX</b>	6,22,466	6,95,766	7,90,814	6,12,589	4,44,391	9,12,550	6,96,581	11,57,266	6,48,731	8,69,583
<b>Thailand Futures Exchange</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	797	955	1,569
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	490	1,440	3,550	2,176	2,050	2,663	17,608	9,677	2,704	5,267
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	19,986	13,598	-	11,345	10,071	5,460	10,650	30,748	3,796	3,177
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	2,97,393	3,72,940	8,92,188	12,35,886	13,06,722	16,83,566	9,41,380	5,44,420	3,70,546	5,69,200
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	93,528	1,32,234	1,20,680	1,53,854	1,46,725	1,32,483	1,20,096	1,15,983	1,46,895	1,59,393
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	1,29,25,579	1,67,20,767	2,48,68,589	3,29,28,972	4,29,90,386	18,90,672	4,44,76,040	3,87,28,839	3,88,00,124	3,10,00,577
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	8,20,256	14,03,378	1,51,486	13,01,800	15,51,085	2,26,17,234	21,16,306	9,65,681	7,66,799	7,36,655
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	3,32,355	4,55,844	9,73,817	9,85,614	17,18,674	13,98,024	12,23,476	7,13,649	5,85,733	8,70,769
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	1,03,13,608	1,07,43,394	63,29,304	61,19,951	59,61,101	57,75,452	58,86,876	47,66,181	39,33,189	39,69,595
<b>Oslo Bors</b>	17,675	19,027	-	44,194	-	-	28,922	43,173	31,249	34,783
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	3,00,211	3,16,186	3,41,242	4,36,345	4,14,969	2,73,311	32,13,072	-	-	3,22,369
<b>Warsaw SE</b>	21,183	4,775	6,432	50,007	17,280	15,748	33,975	56,864	29,902	25,127
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	2,875	3,127	4,808	3,442	4,503	3,390	4,617	4,312	2,387	3,862

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 99: International Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options - Option Premium)**

	US\$ million									
Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	433	537	935	4,303	5,62,632	15,10,840	1,727	2,065	3,980	-
<b>Bourse de Montreal</b>	-	-	-	70	37	85	1,834	0	0	-
<b>Chicago Board Options Exchange</b>	1,14,474	1,21,818	1,41,437	2,12,207	3,89,925	7,01,966	4,69,048	4,41,795	5,20,593	-
<b>Chicago Mercantile Exchange Group</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>International Securities Exchange</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MexDer</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	142	62	-
<b>NASDAQ OMX</b>	-	2,397	2,773	4,303	4,168	6,052	4,036	3,814	6,891	-
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>ASX Derivatives Trading</b>	245	377	430	2,056	5,753	8,188	7,236	8,419	8,028	-
<b>ASX SFE Derivatives Trading</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	1,33,882	1,27,143	1,37,847	1,52,013	2,35,194	2,57,863	2,02,053	2,74,048	3,94,651	-
<b>Osaka SE</b>	14,858	9,570	12,943	24,032	28,362	48,615	55,542	49,458	63,959	-
<b>Singapore Exchange</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TAIFEX</b>	-	28,682	40,207	21,496	11,394	13,532	9,031	9,809	13,947	-
<b>Thailand Futures Exchange</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	120	64	156	116	101	557	223	248	97	-
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	-	-	135	161	179	182	108	139	65	-
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	579	553	1,316	2,347	3,023	5,776	2,305	-	-	-
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	2,789	2,053	2,802	3,250	5,494	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	1,12,659	1,11,514	1,40,841	2,45,942	4,98,789	8,90,493	5,28,932	3,98,014	5,02,626	-
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,943	5,573	4,934	-
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	757	-	1,394	20,879	4,291	4,733	3,136	2,861	-	-
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	54,696	51,931	45,812	79,367	1,03,898	1,38,494	34,721	32,062	31,113	-
<b>Oslo Bars</b>	80	-	-	176	-	-	-	76	72	-
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	5,610	6,265	11,084	15,827	26,261	29,996	18,005	21,431	28,826	-
<b>Warsaw SE</b>	3	7	22	46	85	96	64	72	108	-
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	20	38	49	72	121	71	35	45	37	-

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX operating in the USA

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 100: International Derivatives Market (Stock Index Futures - Number of Contracts Traded)**

Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	77,89,427	67,59,469	60,65,361	1,68,27,755	2,65,50,491	3,01,55,068	2,87,25,462	1,80,39,345	2,16,50,138	2,23,28,572
<b>Bourse de Montreal</b>	16,81,994	19,06,038	22,37,955	30,64,695	38,85,872	45,75,352	41,57,917	40,70,604	42,28,938	39,60,064
<b>CBOE Futures Exchange</b>	-	620	33,730	47,01,96,436	63,35,82,528	11,61,397	11,55,969	44,02,616	1,20,44,512	2,38,92,413
<b>Chicago Mercantile Exchange Group</b>	28,10,35,970	30,60,58,671	37,97,48,159	47,01,80,198	64,15,51,177	88,24,32,628	70,30,72,175	69,51,47,655	73,58,45,814	58,84,94,089
<b>MexDer</b>	2,19,434	3,48,835	4,10,565	6,20,557	9,51,955	10,85,663	11,30,528	13,21,686	12,31,048	10,60,760
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>ASX SFE Derivatives Trading</b>	42,88,848	46,22,139	56,04,726	65,41,632	84,12,807	1,01,74,823	94,13,157	99,36,165	1,19,69,393	98,19,551
<b>Bursa Malaysia Derivatives</b>	3,31,216	10,88,419	11,11,575	16,28,043	31,57,341	29,20,728	19,97,975	19,94,907	24,82,314	21,32,330
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	81,05,877	1,17,42,376	1,33,93,886	1,97,47,246	3,23,39,682	4,44,36,944	4,32,01,921	4,27,53,763	5,02,29,356	4,63,83,244
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	6,22,04,783	5,56,08,856	4,36,13,540	4,66,96,151	4,70,66,930	6,64,36,912	8,31,17,062	8,67,62,976	8,72,74,461	6,24,30,640
<b>Osaka SE</b>	54,92,488	2,45,83,283	1,80,70,352	3,16,61,331	7,92,91,064	13,10,28,334	13,01,07,633	14,55,65,512	13,71,99,290	14,99,99,140
<b>Singapore Exchange</b>	86,09,973	1,64,28,731	2,17,35,080	3,12,00,243	4,03,64,696	6,02,12,079	5,21,40,365	5,92,30,325	6,88,31,646	7,40,21,187
<b>TAIFEX</b>	99,53,118	1,35,34,066	1,01,05,095	1,39,30,545	1,67,51,244	3,17,84,280	4,14,26,429	4,17,28,751	5,37,95,012	4,30,35,923
<b>Thailand Futures Exchange</b>	0	0	0	0	12,28,238	20,99,098	25,22,465	24,71,302	43,16,430	41,34,746
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	95,00,102	1,03,06,359	1,27,86,102	1,49,07,723	1,65,78,731	2,90,88,823	1,62,87,710	1,59,00,256	1,46,93,059	1,75,38,028
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	28,86,150	29,22,919	25,12,957	26,34,145	27,36,718	28,32,157	23,71,733	29,65,284	24,84,813	20,41,250
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	36,83,246	44,74,114	50,50,616	65,68,657	1,13,00,997	1,05,75,717	85,85,281	98,60,262	83,80,865	71,69,833
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	68,34,482	48,16,955	48,75,301	56,97,622	67,37,435	78,23,666	63,24,536	80,13,626	93,36,603	93,37,047
<b>Budapest SE</b>	3,23,609	0	5,29,563	18,79,064	39,50,953	36,03,367	26,70,898	36,35,407	18,81,620	7,99,939
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	14,28,15,053	16,17,00,235	18,44,94,565	27,01,34,951	40,05,38,510	51,17,48,879	39,52,43,697	40,77,72,104	48,63,25,501	38,35,83,126
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	86,77,916	94,44,204	1,06,63,761	1,55,23,825	1,90,02,289	1,93,16,211	1,67,37,684	1,66,21,801	1,72,72,109	1,57,51,752
<b>MICEX</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,96,289	62,37,229	20,16,291	32,28,70,350
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	1,45,67,900	1,64,60,920	2,02,07,997	2,43,74,769	3,16,00,899	3,93,04,636	3,36,94,286	3,24,24,236	3,74,62,177	3,26,37,550
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	5,66,89,805	5,27,32,215	5,60,92,515	7,21,35,006	9,18,13,789	10,60,99,614	9,28,67,375	9,42,68,808	9,72,23,103	8,40,02,370
<b>Oslo Bars</b>	7,61,376	6,77,513	5,62,591	24,29,235	46,68,881	89,45,538	89,20,753	80,16,450	55,01,921	50,17,556
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	10,838	8,304	13,460	32,474	19,802	29,600	43,467	21,599	31,596	67,746
<b>Warsaw SE</b>	38,93,547	35,17,782	51,67,111	62,57,203	93,55,799	1,17,69,730	1,27,96,597	1,35,14,631	1,36,71,721	90,91,088
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	37,893	78,558	1,04,677	1,54,521	1,43,068	2,38,851	2,67,064	3,31,234	3,42,162	3,80,394

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.



**Table 101: International Derivatives Market  
(Stock Index Futures - Notional Value of Contracts Traded)**

	US\$ million									
Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	-	52,404	88,306	2,94,786	7,31,643	6,76,360	5,12,448	7,33,959	7,04,693	6,51,915
<b>Bourse de Montreal</b>	9,11,262	1,49,662	2,19,355	3,61,487	6,21,156	5,04,870	4,92,157	5,79,411	6,17,869	5,28,485
<b>Chicago Board Options Exchange</b>	0	18	2,363	-	-	38,138	36,129	-	-	-
<b>Chicago Mercantile Exchange Group</b>	1,52,92,425	1,80,17,473	2,43,06,972	3,09,01,005	4,84,55,920	5,46,38,086	3,33,44,463	3,97,83,292	4,95,46,611	4,08,01,088
<b>MexDer</b>	1,443	3,366	5,773	12,219	26,113	20,950	22,313	35,776	31,602	32,508
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>ASX SFE Derivatives Trading</b>	2,45,024	3,13,379	4,33,176	6,37,507	11,13,219	8,56,381	8,58,819	11,76,910	13,55,950	10,96,157
<b>Bursa Malaysia Derivatives</b>	4,608	12,111	13,229	21,918	60,937	46,685	30,781	44,377	57,961	54,230
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	4,74,665	7,94,689	10,14,074	16,82,700	37,86,372	40,64,338	34,95,374	41,01,124	45,76,729	40,30,110
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	22,47,578	28,79,326	29,94,725	43,69,334	55,39,327	47,05,904	65,71,867	87,64,074	97,74,247	74,20,029
<b>Osaka SE</b>	5,05,071	15,77,449	19,42,392	34,76,089	52,83,532	58,93,427	35,72,468	41,92,481	37,94,653	34,41,448
<b>Singapore Exchange</b>	2,56,393	6,53,603	9,55,361	17,18,605	24,15,637	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TAIFEX</b>	92,11,996	4,82,863	3,37,415	5,17,454	7,48,101	9,87,033	12,00,100	16,48,454	20,32,337	15,43,165
<b>Thailand Futures Exchange</b>	0	0	0	0	20,968	26,954	31,869	33,465	-	-
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	8,06,276	11,30,951	14,18,808	20,25,963	24,46,296	23,77,344	14,19,128	15,94,545	15,61,120	13,69,725
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	17,257	26,621	26,392	39,599	55,226	35,998	19,143	16,717	8,542	2,794
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	2,86,174	4,98,720	5,90,175	10,73,635	18,98,880	12,44,106	8,30,326	9,02,928	7,13,296	4,86,863
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	6,71,427	6,33,350	7,77,839	10,41,826	14,28,831	11,36,457	6,18,078	8,25,600	8,06,698	8,16,625
<b>Budapest SE</b>	1,403	-	4,882	8,009	6,082	3,844	2,564	3,999	1,592	670
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	60,17,170	90,43,601	1,03,32,334	1,93,73,384	3,55,25,993	3,15,99,233	1,98,23,107	2,31,85,550	2,40,59,589	1,92,54,110
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	1,08,760	1,69,532	2,24,712	3,85,749	6,36,586	4,56,669	3,80,107	4,99,171	5,00,980	4,69,609
<b>MICEX</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,648	29,339	10,591	9,48,963
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	5,617	2,739	-	3,43,466	5,86,767	4,74,962	3,57,896	8,42,296	5,87,697	5,18,240
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	30,85,291	34,79,625	39,54,889	65,93,116	1,02,44,861	84,38,037	58,26,082	59,15,411	64,49,770	56,71,280
<b>Oslo Bars</b>	402	-	-	2,919	6,751	8,684	6,109	5,819	5,560	3,692
<b>Tel Aviv SE</b>	100	114	215	621	537	744	1,012	1,010	990	2,067
<b>Warsaw SE</b>	14,289	20,518	34,607	63,662	1,36,340	1,00,697	87,834	1,13,515	1,01,782	66,885
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	1,196	3,726	6,646	14,113	17,479	18,510	15,064	20,657	19,171	20,329

Note: 2012 figures are provisional (The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 102: International Derivatives Market  
(Stock Index Futures - Open Interest in No. of Contracts )**

Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
<b>BM&amp;FBOVESPA</b>	45,815	40,754	3,01,558	1,69,653	2,21,491	1,09,551	-	1,60,534	2,37,881	2,56,413
<b>Bourse de Montreal</b>	1,07,245	1,00,062	1,10,405	1,66,640	1,52,852	1,11,564	1,15,316	1,16,355	1,30,200	1,47,479
<b>CBOE Futures Exchange</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,154	1,42,759	1,25,961	3,33,893
<b>Chicago Board Options Exchange</b>	0	264	336	-	-	11,314	64,646	-	-	-
<b>Chicago Mercantile Exchange Group</b>	13,64,445	20,32,016	25,42,340	31,81,981	35,27,902	33,91,266	33,13,982	34,25,574	33,97,604	35,69,579
<b>MexDer</b>	2,319	3,885	22,130	30,959	48,731	88,001	71,605	90,197	77,656	62,511
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
<b>ASX SFE Derivatives Trading</b>	1,169	6,760	2,434	2,68,488	4,92,891	3,25,177	1,87,307	1,99,842	1,95,396	2,56,331
<b>Bursa Malaysia Derivatives</b>	8,993	10,092	17,814	24,621	27,654	20,412	14,827	21,837	23,505	30,550
<b>Hong Kong Exchanges</b>	1,00,233	1,50,418	1,36,465	1,85,262	2,06,756	1,52,375	1,47,968	1,92,776	1,99,335	3,30,167
<b>Korea Exchange</b>	86,777	89,702	83,418	91,200	76,874	97,952	1,06,151	1,05,097	81,702	1,12,812
<b>Osaka SE</b>	2,33,023	2,80,483	4,09,588	3,88,666	4,48,286	5,23,231	6,34,173	7,36,393	7,78,908	10,69,250
<b>Singapore Exchange</b>	2,08,077	3,37,193	4,11,558	4,99,159	4,94,085	4,28,506	6,07,014	6,71,576	7,23,635	11,63,596
<b>TAIFEX</b>	69,843	67,864	63,667	66,980	56,076	1,45,568	84,255	1,20,356	1,14,445	94,632
<b>Thailand Futures Exchange</b>	-	-	-	7,601	13,609	22,096	18,961	25,553	22,421	36,920
<b>Tokyo SE Group</b>	2,96,007	3,13,191	3,85,914	3,69,690	3,65,595	4,06,918	3,78,888	4,20,956	4,27,175	6,02,696
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
<b>Athens Exchange</b>	21,787	-	18,727	16,159	25,485	19,304	21,561	34,672	15,230	30,838
<b>BME Spanish Exchanges</b>	62,875	83,256	75,608	86,067	69,247	65,254	59,612	51,344	70,940	55,071
<b>Borsa Italiana</b>	20,863	24,135	26,348	15,470	19,436	36,476	32,011	45,597	34,668	35,035
<b>Budapest SE</b>	3,480	3,110	4,307	66,747	33,810	34,806	52,755	62,027	48,310	40,398
<b>Deutsche Borse</b>	18,45,919	19,82,306	21,66,815	27,90,632	27,58,145	32,36,102	26,59,657	29,46,592	36,93,191	35,30,775
<b>Johannesburg SE</b>	3,04,827	2,48,828	2,89,601	2,86,456	4,34,281	48,00,533	4,63,240	4,33,474	4,24,447	3,25,327
<b>MICEX</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,218	33,020	26	6,56,762
<b>NASDAQ OMX Nordic</b>	1,80,309	3,07,597	5,04,687	5,51,421	7,25,280	5,25,196	4,96,051	5,22,755	4,90,801	5,31,852
<b>NYSE Euronext (Europe)</b>	9,41,752	10,24,797	10,27,559	11,66,209	9,90,125	11,49,194	13,95,875	15,87,197	13,15,269	15,19,026
<b>Oslo Bars</b>	31,263	17,384	-	56,943	-	-	2,31,756	1,48,874	1,25,772	79,479
<b>Warsaw SE</b>	20,313	27,787	30,348	72,706	50,533	68,780	1,02,020	1,14,820	1,05,454	90,422
<b>Wiener Borse</b>	6,755	11,795	13,260	22,445	21,643	24,346	35,210	41,589	59,533	52,384

Note: 2012 figures are provisional ( The data has has revised as per latest available information.)

NYSE Euronext (Europe) is the operator of Amsterdam, Brussels, Lisbon and Paris exchanges

NYSE LIFFE is the operator of the NYSE Euronext's derivatives markets

NASDAQ OMX Nordic Exchange which includes the Copenhagen, Helsinki, Iceland, Stockholm, Tallinn, Riga and Vilnius Stock Exchanges.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 103: Worldwide Number of Mutual Funds/Schemes**

Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
Argentina	186	186	200	223	241	253	252	254	281	295
Brazil	2,805	2,859	2,685	2,907	3,381	4,169	4,744	5,618	6,513	7,289
Canada	1,887	1,915	1,695	1,764	2,038	2,015	2,075	2,117	2,655	2,826
Chile	414	537	683	926	1,260	1,484	1,691	1,912	2,150	2,257
Costa Rica	129	115	110	100	93	85	64	68	63	63
Mexico	374	411	416	437	420	431	407	434	464	481
United States	8,126	8,040	7,974	8,118	8,027	8,022	7,685	7,581	7,637	7,663
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
China	-	-	-	-	341	429	547	660	831	994
Hong Kong	963	1,013	1,009	1,099	1,162	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	2,617	2,552	2,640	2,753	2,997	3,333	3,656	3,905	4,196	4,351
Korea, Rep	6,726	6,636	7,279	8,030	8,609	9,384	8,703	8,687	9,064	9,443
New Zealand	563	553	563	613	623	643	702	700	709	711
Pakistan	-	-	-	31	64	83	96	125	137	140
Philippines	21	24	32	38	40	43	41	43	47	48
Taiwan	401	445	459	447	456	443	460	487	534	554
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
Austria	833	840	881	948	1,070	1,065	1,016	1,016	1,003	989
Belgium	1,224	1,281	1,391	1,549	1,655	1,828	1,845	1,797	1,723	1,573
Czech Republic	58	53	51	52	66	76	78	80	80	80
Denmark	400	423	471	494	500	489	483	490	500	487
Finland	249	280	333	376	379	389	377	366	368	374
France	7,902	7,908	7,758	8,092	8,243	8,301	7,982	7,791	7,744	7,510
Germany	1,050	1,041	1,076	1,199	1,462	1,675	2,067	2,106	2,051	2,091
Greece	265	262	247	247	230	239	210	213	196	181
Hungary	96	97	91	161	212	270	264	276	152	161
Ireland	1,978	2,088	2,127	2,531	2,898	3,097	2,721	2,899	3,085	3,091
Italy	1,012	1,142	1,035	989	924	742	675	650	659	616
Liechtenstein	137	171	200	233	391	335	348	409	437	578
Luxembourg	6,578	6,855	7,222	7,919	8,782	9,351	9,017	9,353	9,462	9,433
Netherlands	593	542a	515	473	450	458a	-	-	495	475
Norway	375	406	419	524	511	530	487	507	507	404
Poland	112	130	150	157	188	210	208	214	226	240
Portugal	160	163	169	175	180	184	171	171	173	166
Romania	20	19	23	32	41	52	51	56	105	62
Russia	132	210	257	358	533	528	480	462	472	466
Slovakia	37	40	43	43	54	56	54	58	63	59
Slovenia	-	-	-	96	106	125	125	130	137	137
Spain	2,471	2,559	2,672	3,235	2,940	2,944	2,588	2,486	2,474	2,348
Sweden	485	461	464	474	477	508	506	504	508	475
Switzerland	441	385	510	609	567	572	509	653	664	674
Turkey	241	240	275	282	294	304	286	311	337	351
United Kingdom	1,692	1,710	1,680	1,903	2,057	2,371	2,266	2,204	1,941	1,944
South Africa	466	537	617	750	831	884	904	943	947	964

Note: Data are as of September 2012.

The data has has revised as per latest available information.

Source: Investment Company Institute.

**Table 104: Total Net Assets of Mutual Funds**

	US\$ million									
Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
Argentina	1,916	2,355	3,626	6,153	6,789	3,867	4,470	5,179	6,808	8,571
Brazil	1,71,596	2,20,586	3,02,927	4,18,771	6,15,365	4,79,321	7,83,970	9,80,448	10,08,928	10,52,036
Canada	3,38,369	4,13,772	4,90,518	5,66,298	6,98,397	4,16,031	5,65,156	6,36,947	7,53,606	8,40,890
Chile	8,552	12,588	13,969	17,700	24,444	17,587	34,227	38,243	33,425	35,040
Costa Rica	2,754	1,053	804	1,018	1,203	1,098	1,309	1,470	1,266	1,651
Mexico	31,953	35,157	47,253	62,614	75,428	60,435	70,659	98,094	92,743	1,09,481
United States	74,14,401	80,95,082	88,91,108	1,03,97,935	1,20,02,283	96,03,604	1,11,20,196	1,18,20,677	1,16,21,595	1,27,54,273
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
Australia	5,18,411	6,35,073	7,00,068	8,64,234	11,92,988	8,41,133	11,98,838	14,55,850	14,40,128	16,10,190
China	-	-	-	-	4,34,063	2,76,303	3,81,207	3,64,985	3,39,037	3,73,519
Hong Kong	2,55,811	3,43,638	4,60,517	6,31,055	8,18,421	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	3,49,148	3,99,462	4,70,044	5,78,883	7,13,998	5,75,327	6,60,666	7,85,504	7,45,383	7,53,552
Korea, Rep	1,21,663	1,77,417	1,98,994	2,51,930	3,29,979	2,21,992	2,64,573	2,66,495	2,26,716	2,55,419
New Zealand	9,641	11,171	10,332	12,892	14,925	10,612	17,657	19,562	23,709	30,020
Pakistan	-	-	-	2,164	4,956	1,985	2,224	2,290	2,984	3,214
Philippines	792	952	1,449	1,544	2,090	1,263	1,488	2,184	2,363	3,210
Taiwan	76,205	77,328	57,301	55,571	58,323	46,116	58,297	59,032	53,437	57,282
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
Austria	87,982	1,03,709	1,09,002	1,28,236	1,38,709	93,269	99,628	94,670	81,038	85,288
Belgium	98,724	1,18,373	1,15,314	1,37,291	1,49,842	1,05,057	1,06,721	96,288	81,505	82,499
Czech Republic	4,083	4,859	5,334	6,488	7,595	5,260	5,436	5,508	4,445	4,657
Denmark	49,533	64,796	75,187	95,601	1,04,083	65,182	83,024	89,800	84,891	98,525
Finland	25,601	37,658	45,415	67,804	81,136	48,750	66,131	71,210	62,193	70,483
France	11,48,446	13,70,954	13,62,671	17,69,258	19,89,690	15,91,082	18,05,641	16,17,176	13,82,068	14,39,987
Germany	2,76,319	2,95,997	2,96,787	3,40,325	3,72,072	2,37,986	3,17,543	3,33,713	2,93,011	3,14,040
Greece	38,394	43,106	32,011	27,604	29,807	12,189	12,434	8,627	5,213	5,001
Hungary	3,936	4,932	6,113	8,472	12,573	9,188	11,052	11,532	7,193	8,082
Ireland	3,60,425	4,67,620	5,46,242	8,55,011	9,51,371	7,20,486	8,60,515	10,13,549	10,61,051	12,16,670
Italy	4,78,734	5,11,733	4,50,514	4,52,798	4,19,687	2,63,588	2,79,474	2,34,313	1,80,754	1,76,227
Liechtenstein	8,936	12,543	13,970	17,315	25,103	20,489	30,329	35,387	32,606	32,459
Luxembourg	11,04,112	13,96,131	16,35,785	21,88,278	26,85,065	18,60,763	22,93,973	25,12,874	22,77,465	25,10,001
Netherlands	93,573	1,02,134	94,357	1,08,560	1,13,759	77,379	95,512	85,924	69,156	70,634
Norway	21,994	29,911	40,111	54,075	74,709	41,157	71,170	84,505	79,999	93,890
Poland	8,576	12,015	17,651	28,959	45,542	17,782	23,025	25,595	18,463	22,554
Portugal	26,985	30,514	28,801	31,214	29,732	13,572	15,808	11,004	7,321	6,987
Romania	29	72	109	247	390	326	1,134	1,713	2,388	2,400
Russia	851	1,347	2,417	5,659	7,175	2,026	3,182	3,917	3,072	2,877
Slovakia	1,061	2,171	3,031	3,168	4,762	3,841	4,222	4,349	3,191	2,882
Slovenia	-	-	-	2,486	4,219	2,067	2,610	2,663	2,279	2,340
Spain	2,55,344	3,17,538	3,16,864	3,67,918	3,96,534	2,70,983	2,69,611	2,16,915	1,95,220	1,88,660
Sweden	87,746	1,07,064	1,19,103	1,76,968	1,94,955	1,13,331	1,70,277	2,05,449	1,79,707	1,99,454
Switzerland	90,772	94,405	1,16,669	1,59,517	1,76,282	1,35,052	1,68,260	2,61,893	2,73,061	3,10,504
Turkey	14,157	18,112	21,760	15,462	22,609	15,404	19,426	19,545	14,048	15,862
United Kingdom	3,96,523	4,92,731	5,47,092	7,55,163	8,97,460	5,04,681	7,29,141	8,54,413	8,16,537	9,38,832
South Africa	34,460	54,006	65,594	78,026	95,221	69,417	1,06,261	1,41,615	1,24,976	1,38,283

Note: Data are as of September 2012.

The data has has revised as per latest available information.

Source: Investment Company Institute.

**Table 105: PE Ratio of International Indices**

Exchange	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
Brazil Bovespa Index	12.9	11.3	9.1	11.6	13.7	11.6	16.0	11.9	12.1	20.5
Chile Stock Mkt Select	32.6	15.5	17.4	19.8	18.2	12.2	18.8	19.3	29.8	-
Dow Jones Indus. Avg	18.9	17.6	19.3	15.9	16.4	16.0	15.7	13.4	12.5	12.8
IGBC General Index	6.8	9.5	13.8	24.7	27.1	11.7	25.5	22.8	13.1	14.9
Indice Bolsa General	-	18.7	9.5	18.5	19.2	10.1	-	10.1	15.8	2.3
Mexico IPC Index	12.8	12.1	13.4	15.2	12.9	13.8	18.3	19.7	15.6	18.7
Nasdaq Composite Index	55.8	36.9	45.9	37.5	32.8	21.8	33.2	25.1	21.0	21.5
S&P 500 Index	20.5	18.4	16.8	16.6	17.4	14.9	18.0	15.0	13.1	14.1
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
All Ordinaries Indx	9.9	15.6	15.6	14.6	16.5	18.8	-	32.8	14.7	19.5
FTSE Bursa Malaysia KLCI	15.8	14.9	14.1	13.4	16.1	12.1	18.7	17.1	15.9	14.9
Hang Seng Index	18.0	14.7	11.7	14.6	16.3	13.0	15.7	11.9	8.7	11.6
Jakarta Composite Index	12.1	14.4	15.2	18.7	18.9	15.6	17.2	18.3	15.9	17.2
KOSPI Index	10.8	7.2	10.9	12.7	15.3	15.5	17.3	14.4	18.0	19.5
NIKKEI 225	43.6	16.0	26.8	21.6	17.6	26.0	-	18.6	22.1	21.5
PSEI - Philippine SE Idx	17.7	13.6	13.4	12.8	16.0	12.1	13.8	13.1	15.5	18.8
Shanghai SE Composite	33.3	21.3	18.3	25.2	39.8	17.3	21.0	15.9	11.9	12.6
Shenzhen SE Composite IX	44.0	30.8	36.5	30.8	40.8	26.8	39.5	34.0	21.7	25.5
Stock Exch of Thai Index	19.0	9.8	10.9	11.2	16.7	11.8	13.4	14.1	13.0	17.2
Straits Times Index STI	24.9	16.6	15.4	19.4	18.0	9.5	14.1	10.9	8.7	10.0
Taiwan Taiex Index	18.1	12.7	17.2	17.2	14.6	22.5	28.9	16.0	18.1	24.4
Topix Index (Tokyo)	120.3	22.0	25.8	18.4	17.7	28.1	15.2	26.5	18.8	20.0
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
Athex Composite Share PR	11.8	15.0	18.6	18.0	6.3	8.8	12.0	5.1	-	-
CAC 40 Index	16.0	12.2	12.8	13.9	13.3	10.4	15.5	11.7	9.3	12.7
DAX Index	43.0	15.7	14.6	13.8	13.8	20.0	21.0	12.6	12.1	14.7
EGYPT Hermes Index	10.2	12.4	16.6	13.9	17.4	7.0	14.4	21.0	17.5	25.8
Euro STOXX 50 PR	19.3	12.4	12.7	13.1	12.8	11.5	15.4	11.3	14.4	18.5
Euronext Top 100 Index	19.0	11.9	12.8	13.7	13.5	14.6	22.4	13.1	13.2	15.9
FTSE 100 Index	31.5	15.7	13.1	16.8	13.1	24.7	20.3	13.5	10.0	15.3
FTSE Mib Index	22.6	16.5	13.9	14.8	13.5	10.2	15.3	12.7	-	-
FTSE/JSE Africa All SHR	18.0	12.4	13.6	11.9	14.6	9.2	20.0	14.9	11.4	17.0
IBEX 35 Index	15.1	14.1	11.5	14.6	12.6	9.0	13.4	8.4	13.6	24.4
IRISH Overall Index	15.5	16.4	17.7	20.5	9.8	6.6	-	4.4	13.3	16.3
ISE National 100 Index	12.3	9.1	20.1	11.0	10.8	7.4	11.3	12.1	9.7	11.7
Luxembourg Luxx Index	16.1	10.1	7.4	10.1	11.9	-	10.7	9.7	18.3	12.1
Malta Stock Exchange Ind	-	-	-	18.9	17.2	8.8	36.0	-	29.2	18.2
Micex Index	9.9	7.5	9.1	11.7	11.8	4.4	11.3	7.9	4.8	5.9
PSI All-Share Index GR	21.4	16.6	12.2	15.2	16.7	15.3	15.7	12.4	36.9	-
Russian Traded Index	10.0	7.1	10.5	11.3	9.5	4.2	10.7	7.4	4.8	5.5
Swiss Market Index	20.0	15.3	16.5	17.9	18.6	71.5	18.9	14.8	14.6	19.4
Tel Aviv SE	-	-	-	-	-	28.7	19.2	15.3	12.2	13.0
Warsaw SE	27.2	11.1	10.7	14.9	13.1	14.8	16.0	12.6	7.2	9.0
Wiener Börse	17.9	16.2	13.1	13.6	12.2	7.1	14.4	12.2	8.9	9.9

The data has has revised as per latest available information.

Source : World Federation of Exchanges and Bloomberg.

**Table 106: Yearly Closing Value of International Indices**

Index	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
<b>Americas</b>										
BSX Index	2,965	3,208	3,884	4,860	4,910	3,417	2,072	1,142	1,045	1,091
Bovespa Index	22,236	26,196	33,455	44,473	63,886	37,550	68,588	69,305	56,754	60,952
General Index	48,256	56,639	68,823	1,03,164	1,21,653	62,180	1,26,570	1,88,392	1,44,518	1,64,019
IGBC	2,334	4,346	9,513	11,161	10,694	7,561	11,602	15,497	12,666	14,716
General Index (IGBVL)	2,435	3,710	4,802	12,884	17,525	7,049	14,167	23,375	19,473	20,629
Price & Quotations Index (IPC)	8,795	12,918	17,803	26,448	29,537	22,380	32,120	38,551	288	346
Nasdaq Composite	2,003	2,175	2,205	2,415	2,652	1,577	2,269	2,653	2,605	3,020
NYSE Composite	6,440	7,250	7,754	9,139	9,740	5,757	7,185	7,964	7,477	8,444
IGPA	7,317	8,963	9,206	12,374	14,076	11,324	16,631	22,979	20,130	21,070
S&P/TSE Composite	8,221	9,247	11,272	12,908	13,833	8,988	11,746	13,443	11,955	12,434
<b>Asia - Pacific</b>										
ASX/S&P All Ordinaries	3,306	4,053	4,709	5,644	6,421	3,659	4,883	4,847	4,111	4,665
KL Composite	794	907	900	1,096	1,445	877	8,508	10,375	10,489	11,438
S&P/HKEx Large Cap Index	13,645	15,740	17,025	24,379	33,709	17,891	25,565	27,393	22,252	27,082
JSX Composite	692	1,000	1,163	1,806	2,746	1,355	2,534	3,704	3,822	4,317
KOSPI	811	896	1,379	1,434	1,897	1,124	1,683	2,051	1,826	1,997
300 Common Stock Index	1,024	1,145	1,725	1,884	1,677	940	1,008	981	745	898
PSE Composite	1,442	1,823	2,096	2,983	3,622	1,873	3,053	4,201	4,372	5,813
SSE Composite Index	1,497	1,267	1,161	2,675	5,262	1,821	3,277	2,808	2,199	2,269
Straits Times Index	1,765	2,066	2,347	2,986	3,482	1,762	2,898	3,190	2,646	3,167
TAIEX	5,891	6,140	6,548	7,824	8,506	4,591	8,188	8,973	7,072	7,700
SET	772	668	714	680	858	450	735	1,033	1,025	1,392
TOPIX	1,044	1,150	1,650	1,681	1,476	859	908	899	729	860
<b>Europe - Africa - Middle East</b>										
ASE Index	-	-	-	3,014	3,675	2,758	2,534	2,374	1,995	1,958
General Index (IGBM)	808	959	1,156	1,555	1,642	976	1,242	1,004	858	908
MIB Index	19,483	22,886	26,056	31,005	28,525	14,623	17,652	16,121	12,259	13,512
BUX	9,380	14,743	20,785	24,764	26,236	12,242	21,227	21,327	1,668	1,031
MASI Float	3,944	4,522	5,539	9,479	12,695	10,984	10,444	12,655	11,028	9,359
CSE General Price Index	81	1,012	1,705	3,900	4,821	1,101	1,597	1,055	296	115
DAX 30	3,965	4,256	5,408	6,597	8,067	4,810	5,957	6,914	305	380
EGX 30	1,156	2,568	6,325	6,973	10,550	4,596	6,209	7,142	3,622	5,462
ISEQ Overall Index	4,921	6,198	7,364	9,408	6,934	2,343	2,975	2,885	2,902	3,397
ISE National 100	18,625	24,972	39,778	39,117	55,538	26,864	52,825	66,004	51,267	78,208
FTSE/JSE All Share Index	10,387	12,657	18,097	24,915	28,958	21,509	27,666	32,119	31,986	39,250
FTSE All Share	2,207	2,411	2,847	3,221	3,287	2,209	2,761	3,063	2,751	3,093
LuxX Price Index	1,019	1,292	1,637	2,177	2,419	981	1,371	1,542	832	845
MSE Ordinary Share Index	2,125	3,069	5,015	4,873	4,938	3,208	3,461	3,781	3,095	3,212
SEMDEX	-	711	804	1,204	1,852	1,183	1,661	1,967	1,888	1,732
MICEX Index	-	-	1,011	1,693	1,889	620	1,370	1,688	1,402	1,475
Oslo Børs Benchmark Price Index	141	186	250	321	347	154	246	281	244	259
Swiss Performance Index (SPI)	3,962	4,235	5,742	6,929	6,925	4,568	5,626	5,791	5,936	6,822
General Share Index	494	580	771	816	1,003	537	961	1,082	843	881
WIG	20,820	26,636	35,601	50,412	55,649	27,229	39,986	47,490	37,595	47,461
Wiener Börse Index (WBI)	624	928	1,325	1,677	1,654	645	926	1,104	765	928

The data has has revised as per latest available information.

Source : World Federation of Exchanges and Bloomberg.

**This page has been left blank intentionally**

**This page has been left blank intentionally**